



JANITORIAL & FACILITY MAINTENANCE



Waste & Recycling Containers.....	4 - 18
Ashtrays.....	19 - 21
Brooms & Brushes.....	22 - 29
Food Approved Brushes, Squeegees & Brooms.....	30 - 34
Floor & Window Squeegees.....	35 - 38
Microfibre & Dust Mops.....	39 - 44
Wet Mops, Bucket & Wringers.....	45 - 51
Cleaning Chemicals.....	52 - 81
Skin Care, Hand Sanitizers & Soaps.....	82 - 96
Industrial Wipers & Paper.....	97 - 111
Washroom Supplies & Accessories.....	112 - 116
Industrial Vacuums & Floor Machines.....	117 - 123

OUTDOOR EQUIPMENT

Outdoor Containers & Landscaping Tools.....	124 - 133
Sprayers.....	134 - 136
Hoses, AquaGun® & Accessories.....	137 - 139
Outdoor Equipment.....	140 - 145
Paint & Supplies.....	146 - 164
Tapes & Adhesives.....	165 - 179
Matting.....	180 - 200



WASTE & RECYCLING

BRUTE® CONTAINERS, TOPS & DOLLIES

- Extra strong polyethylene construction withstands bumps and kicks; will not rust, chip or peel
- Nest for easy storage and cleans easily due to seamless construction
- Pro-Touch™ handle grips allow for comfortable gripping and lifting
- Four cinches on container enable users to secure bags to container
- Dome top turns container into a rugged outdoor receptacle
- Door swings shut to keep out water and trap odours
- Dome top also fits 45-gallon steel drums
- Twist-on round 5-wheel dolly fits 20-55 US gallon containers
- Universal 5-wheel dolly fits any size round Brute® container and supports up to 500 lbs.
- Internal venting channels allow for easy removal of garbage bags

Note: Items shown in rim caddy **NI596** are not included.

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Capacity US Gal.	Dimensions Dia." x H"	Colour	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
NA685*	2610	Brute® Vented Container	10	15 5/8 x 17 1/8	Grey	3	38.58
NA686*	2610	Brute® Vented Container	10	15 5/8 x 17 1/8	White	3	38.58
NA683*	2609	Flat Lid	-	16 x 1	Grey	1	15.02
NA684*	2609	Flat Lid	-	16 x 1	White	1	15.02
NA691*	2620	Brute® Vented Container	20	19 1/2 x 22 7/8	Grey	7	41.02
NA692*	2620	Brute® Vented Container	20	19 1/2 x 22 7/8	White	7	41.02
NA693*	2620	Brute® Vented Container	20	19 1/2 x 22 7/8	Yellow	7	41.02
NG250	2620	Brute® Vented Container	20	19 1/2 x 22 7/8	Blue	7	41.02
NA687*	2619	Flat Lid	-	19 7/8 x 1 1/4	Grey	2	16.78
NA688*	2619	Flat Lid	-	19 7/8 x 1 1/4	White	2	16.78
NA689*	2619	Flat Lid	-	19 7/8 x 1 1/4	Yellow	2	16.78
NA698*	2632	Brute® Vented Container	32	22 x 27 1/4	Grey	11	56.02
NA699*	2632	Brute® Vented Container	32	22 x 27 1/4	White	11	56.02
NA700*	2632	Brute® Vented Container	32	22 x 27 1/4	Yellow	11	56.02
NG251	2632	Brute® Vented Container	32	22 x 27 1/4	Blue	11	56.02
NG551	2632	Brute® Vented Container	32	22 x 27 1/4	Red	11	56.02
NA694*	2631	Flat Lid	-	22 1/4 x 1 3/8	Grey	3	22.50
NA695*	2631	Flat Lid	-	22 1/4 x 1 3/8	White	3	22.50
NA696*	2631	Flat Lid	-	22 1/4 x 1 3/8	Yellow	3	22.50
NA701	2637	Dome Top	-	22 11/16 x 12 1/4	Grey	15	152.00
NA703*	2637	Dome Top	-	22 11/16 x 12 1/4	Red	15	152.00
JB463*	2643	Brute® Vented Container	44	24 x 31 1/2	Grey	14	84.90
NA706*	2643	Brute® Vented Container	44	24 x 31 1/2	White	14	80.10
JB465*	2643	Brute® Vented Container	44	24 x 31 1/2	Yellow	14	84.90
JB466	2643	Brute® Vented Container	44	24 x 31 1/2	Blue	14	84.90
JB467*	2645	Flat Lid	-	24 1/2 x 1 1/2	Black	2.5	36.00
JB616*	2645	Flat Lid	-	24 1/2 x 1 1/2	White	2.5	36.00
JB618*	2645	Flat Lid	-	24 1/2 x 1 1/2	Yellow	2.5	36.00
NA712	2647	Dome Top	-	24 13/16 x 12 19/32	Grey	9	163.20
NA713	2647	Dome Top	-	24 13/16 x 12 19/32	Red	16	163.20
NA716*	2655	Brute® Vented Container	55	26 1/2 x 33	Grey	16	180.36
NA715*	2654	Flat Lid	-	26 3/4 x 2	Grey	4	51.00
NA717	2657	Dome Top	-	27 1/4 x 14 1/2	Grey	17	198.00
NA718	2657	Dome Top	-	27 1/4 x 14 1/2	Red	17	198.00
NA704**	2640	Twist-On Dolly	20 - 55	18 x 6 1/2	Black	8	90.98
NA714	2650	Universal Dolly	10 - 55	24 3/8 x 7 1/8	Black	17	221.90
NI596	9W87	Rim Caddy for 44-Gallon Container (32 1/2 L" x 26 1/2 W" x 6 3/4 H")	-	- - -	Yellow	5	111.48

* Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities

** Replacement Caster JN531 for NA704



LARGE WASTE CONTAINERS

- Made of durable polyethylene that will not chip or dent
- Nestable
- Handle grips allow for easy & comfortable gripping & lifting
- 44 US Gal.



Model No.	Description	Dia."	Height"	Overall Width"	Colour	Wt. lbs.	Material	Price /Each
JK676	Container	24	31.5	27.6	Grey	11.9	Polyethylene	61.45
ACCESSORIES								
JK677*	Dolly	18	6.49	18	Black	5	Polypropylene	54.35
JK678	Flat Lid	24.2	1.37	26.6	Grey	3.30	Plastic	19.90

* Caster Material: Thermoplastic Rubber (TPR)



SQUARE BRUTE® CONTAINERS, TOPS & DOLLIES

- Extra strong polyethylene construction withstands bumps and kicks; will not rust, chip or peel
- Offers 14% more capacity than round containers
- Built-in handles, double-ribbed base for increased stability and dragging capacity and seamless construction with rounded corners for easy cleaning
- Twist-on dolly for easy mobility
- Strong, snap-on lid keeps odours in
- UV stabilizers added for maximum life in outdoor settings
- Grey and white are USDA Meat and Poultry Equipment Group listed
- Assists in complying to HACCP
- Certified to NSF standard #2 and #21

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Capacity US Gal.	Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Colour	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
NC425†	3526	Brute® Container	28	21 1/2 x 21 1/2 x 22 1/2	Grey	10	87.04
NC426†	3526	Brute® Container	28	21 1/2 x 21 1/2 x 22 1/2	White	10	87.04
NA754†	3527	Flat Lid	-	22 x 22 x 2	Grey	3	21.08
NA755†	3527	Flat Lid	-	22 x 22 x 2	White	3	21.08
NA758†	3536	Brute® Container	40	23 1/2 x 23 1/2 x 28 3/4	Grey	15	123.12
JE184	3536	Brute® Container	40	23 1/2 x 23 1/2 x 28 3/4	White	15	123.12
NA762†	3539	Flat Lid	-	24 x 24 x 2	Grey	4	30.16
NA763†	3539	Flat Lid	-	24 x 24 x 2	White	4	30.16
NA757***†	3530	Twist-On Dolly	-	17 1/4 x 17 1/4 x 6 1/4	Black	7	141.72
NC428*	2642	Brute® Caddy Bag	-	20 x 20 x 20 1/2	Yellow	2	86.42

* Fits 40 US gallon containers only. ** Weight Capacity: 250 lbs. - Replacement caster JN531 for NA757 Dolly † Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities



NA754



NC425



NC428 Caddy Bag for 40-Gallon Container (Sold separately)

Note: Items shown in caddy bag, model NC428, are not included.

LOBBY WASTE RECEPTABLES

- Large capacity stainless steel waste receptacle
- Free standing waste container is ideal for high traffic areas requiring the quality and durability of an all stainless unit without the commitment of wall mounting
- 310 offers clean geometric design lines with radius corners, ideal for lobbies and reception areas
- Type 430 no. 4 finish
- Opening diameter: 8 1/2"
- Capacity: 33 US gal.
- Dimensions: 18 1/4" Dia. x 30" H
- Colour: Silver

Model No. JG662
Mfg. No. 310-S
Price/Each \$400.00



MARSHAL® CLASSIC CONTAINERS

- Under normal use (with top on and swing door shut) the container will restrain flames and extinguish them
- Textured finish minimizes the appearance of surface scratches
- UV stabilizer added for maximum life in outdoor setting
- Optional grey rigid liner
- ADA compliant
- FM approved



NH382



2020 STINGRAY WASTE RECEPTACLES

- All metal construction, heavy gauge HRS
- Rotationally moulded heavy duty plastic liner
- Finish is RAL super durable TGIC-free polyester powder coating
- Side opening, allows easy and ergonomic access to waste receptacle
- Latch closing
- Unique design is part of a family of integrated products
- Clean detailing in a rugged practical application
- Easy installation in any location
- Holes provided for anchor mounting
- 1 year warranty against defective workmanship
- Capacity: 42 US gal.
- Dimensions: 23" Dia. x 39" H



JG655



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Price /Each
JG655	2020-Green	Grey with Green Top	986.00
JG656	2020-Black	Grey with Black Top	868.00
JG657	2020-Blue	Grey with Blue Top	986.00
JG658	2020-Red	Grey with Red Top	986.00

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Capacity US Gal.	Dimensions Dia." x H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
NH381	NH382	8160	15 15 3/8 x 36 1/2	20	337.24
NH383	NH384	8170	25 18 x 42	23	393.60

RIGID LINERS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Capacity US Gal.	For Container	Dimensions Dia." x H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
NA770	3550	12 1/8	15 US gal.	12 x 27 1/4	5	103.04
NA771	3552	22	21 US gal.	14 1/2 x 30 1/8	7	133.24

Industrial Multi-Purpose Cleaning Products



WASTE & RECYCLING

UNTOUCHABLE® CONTAINERS

- Durable tough polyethylene construction, crack resistant and ideal for indoor or outdoor use
- Ideal for hotel lobbies, restrooms, shopping malls, restaurants and snack areas
- Indoor or outdoor application
- Controls litter, odours and insects
- Available in round, half-round and square shape
- Optional swing top or flat top swings open freely
- ADA compliant, touch-free



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Capacity US Gal.	Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Colour	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
JB619	3569	Untouchable® Container	23	16 1/2 x 15 1/2 x 31	Beige	7	149.20
JB620	3569	Untouchable® Container	23	16 1/2 x 15 1/2 x 31	Grey	7	149.20
JB608	2689	Swing Top	-	16 x 16 x 4	Beige	3	63.16
JB607	2689	Swing Top	-	16 x 16 x 4	Black	3	63.16
NC432	3958	Untouchable® Container	35	19 5/8 x 19 5/8 x 27 1/4	Beige	9	241.16
NC433	3958	Untouchable® Container	35	19 5/8 x 19 5/8 x 27 1/4	Grey	9	241.16
NC434	3959	Untouchable® Container	50	19 3/4 x 19 3/4 x 34	Beige	13	311.92
NC435	3959	Untouchable® Container	50	19 3/4 x 19 3/4 x 34	Grey	13	311.92
NC436	2664	Swing Top	-	20 1/8 x 20 1/8 x 6 1/4	Beige	4	132.42
NC437	2664	Swing Top	-	20 1/8 x 20 1/8 x 6 1/4	Grey	4	132.42
NA751	3520	Untouchable® Half Round Container	-	21 x 11 x 28	Beige	8	181.08
NA752	3520	Untouchable® Half Round Container	-	21 x 11 x 28	Grey	8	181.08
NI551	3620	Half Round Lid	-	21 5/16 x 21 1/3 x 9 1/6	Black	3	283.32



PROFILE-SLIM JIM® CONTAINERS

- FM approved for fire safety when wall mounted
- Wall-mounting these units maximize off-the-floor space and allows for floor cleaning
- Duramold construction resists denting, chipping and peeling
- Dimensions: 19 1/2" L x 11 7/8" W x 32 5/8" H
- Capacity: 15 US Gallons
- Weight: 12 lbs.
- Colour: Beige
- ADA compliant
- Also available in blue, red, green, yellow, and brown

Model No. NA817
Mfg. No. 7822
Price/Each \$320.98



FIRE RESISTANT WASTEBASKETS

- U.L. classified containers contain burning paper without the wastebasket melting or contributing fuel to the container's contents
- Fibreglass containers have rounded corners for added strength and durability; will not rust, chip or dent
- CSFM approved and UL listed



Model No.		Mfg.	Capacity	Dimensions				Wt.	Price	
Beige	Black	No.	Quarts	L"	x	W"	x	H"	lbs.	/Each
NA676	NA677	2541	14	11.2	x	8.3	x	12.3	5	65.00
NA678	NA679	2543	28	14.5	x	10.5	x	15.3	6	97.54
NC438	-	2544	40	15.0	x	11.3	x	20.0	8	126.92



DESKSIDE WASTEBASKETS

- Makes for easy sorting when placed next to desk recycling container
- Compact size fits under most desks
- Perfect for daily office use
- Made of durable, lightweight polyethylene that will not rust, chip or dent
- Material: Polyethylene
- Colour: Black



Model No.	Dimensions W" x H" x D"	Capacity (US Qt.)	Price /Each
JK672	11.6 x 12 x 8.11	14	7.45
JK674	14 x 15 x 10.5	28	10.15



SOFT WASTEBASKETS

- Durable, lightweight plastic baskets will not rust, chip or dent
- Rolled rims offer durability and easy cleaning
- Space efficient and economical



WASTEBASKETS

Model No.			Mfg.	Cap.	Dimensions				Wt.	Price	
Beige	Grey	Black	No.	Quarts	L"	x	W"	x	H"	lbs.	/Each
NA735	NA736	NG977	2955	14	11 3/8	x	8 1/4	x	12 1/8	1	9.98
NA738	NA741	NG978	2956	28	14 3/8	x	10 1/4	x	15	2	14.20
NA742	NA744	NG979	2957	41	15 1/4	x	11	x	19 7/8	3	24.16

COVERS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	For Model No.	Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Colour	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
NG980	3066	NG978	15 x 10 7/8 x 6	Black	1	24.04
NG981	3066	NA738	15 x 10 7/8 x 6	Beige	1	24.04
NG982	3067	NG979	16 x 11 5/8 x 7	Black	2	28.26



SLIM JIM® WASTE CONTAINER

- Slim Jim® Step-On containers with fingerprint-resistant finish seamlessly blend into any environment to provide an aesthetically pleasing and productive refuse solution
- A comprehensive offering is available in both resin and stainless steel, five sizes, eight colours, and two different styles, designed to meet any facility needs
- Slim profile and small footprint maximize space to fit in tightest spaces
- Quiet and controlled lid-closure minimizes noise
- Internal hinge design prevents wall damage
- Factory mutual certified ensures fire safety for regulatory compliance
- Meets OSHA and OBRA standards for worker and environmental safety
- Increased foot pedal clearance for easier access and operation
- Liner cinch easily and securely holds polyliners
- Fingerprint resistant stainless steel is easy to maintain for enhanced aesthetics
- Smooth surfaces and contoured edges for easy cleaning
- Optional rigid liners and dual stream rigid liner simplifies sorting, making recycling quick and easy
- Stainless steel containers are also available in white
- Resin containers are also available in blue, white, red, yellow and green



JG826



JG863



JG857
Dual Liner



JG877



JG882



JG844



JG847

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Capacity US Gal.	Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Colour	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each	Optional Rigid Liner	Price /Each	Optional Dual Liner	Price /Each
STAINLESS STEEL										
JG826	1901982	4	15.58 x 11.9 x 15.73	Black	9.35	267.74	JG847	60.66	-	-
JG829	1901985	8	16.83 x 12.83 x 21.86	Black	12.9	334.68	JG848	104.50	JG857	127.66
JG835	1901992	13	18.11 x 13.70 x 28.66	Black	17.5	605.16	JG850	126.52	JG859	153.86
JG838	1901993	13	22.67 x 11.60 x 28.85	Black	19.3	756.42	JG851	138.52	-	-
JG841	1901999	24	21.79 x 16.24 x 31.83	Black	21.4	907.72	JG852	187.64	JG861	211.82
JG844	1902000	24	27.17 x 13.10 x 32.84	Black	25.7	1134.66	JG853	199.40	-	-
RESIN COLLECTION										
JG863	1883455	4	14.83 x 9.07 x 15.70	Beige	4.7	199.80	JG899	60.66	-	-
JG866	1883608	4	14.83 x 9.07 x 15.70	Black	4.7	199.80	JG899	60.66	-	-
JG871	1883457	8	19.55 x 12.26 x 22.27	Beige	10.7	288.62	JG901	122.36	-	-
JG874	1883610	8	19.55 x 12.26 x 22.27	Black	10.7	288.62	JG901	122.36	-	-
JG879	1883459	13	20.75 x 13.52 x 28.38	Beige	15.6	331.98	JG903	138.52	-	-
JG882	1883612	13	20.75 x 13.52 x 28.38	Black	15.6	331.98	JG903	138.52	-	-
JG883	1883460	18	19.67 x 12.23 x 31.60	Beige	11.5	285.72	JG904	152.20	-	-
JG885	1883604	18	19.67 x 12.23 x 31.60	Gray	11.5	285.72	JG904	152.20	-	-
JG886	1883613	18	19.67 x 12.23 x 31.60	Black	11.5	285.72	JG904	152.20	-	-
JG887	1883551	18	22.11 x 14.70 x 30.76	Beige	17.1	371.42	JG905	163.36	-	-
JG890	1883614	18	22.11 x 14.70 x 30.76	Black	17.1	386.28	JG905	163.36	-	-
JG891	1883552	24	22.44 x 13.89 x 32.50	Beige	13.4	407.68	JG906	187.64	JG910	211.82
JG893	1883606	24	22.44 x 13.89 x 32.50	Gray	13.4	407.68	JG906	187.64	JG910	211.82
JG894	1883615	24	22.44 x 13.89 x 32.50	Black	13.4	407.68	JG906	187.64	JG910	211.82
JG895	1883553	24	25.09 x 15.87 x 32.02	Beige	21.1	529.98	JG907	199.40	-	-
JG898	1883616	24	25.09 x 15.87 x 32.02	Black	21.1	529.98	JG907	199.40	-	-

OPTIONAL LINERS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Capacity US Gal.	Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Colour	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
JG847	1900669	Rigid Liner	4	14.78 x 9.31 x 12.25	Black	1.6	60.66
JG848	1900697	Rigid Liner	8	16.04 x 10.18 x 18.39	Black	2.6	104.50
JG849	1900680	Rigid Liner	8	15.45 x 9.27 x 21.42	Black	2.6	122.36
JG850	1900715	Rigid Liner	13	17.46 x 11.16 x 25.87	Black	3.8	126.52
JG851	1900896	Rigid Liner	13	16.67 x 9.98 x 27.45	Black	4.8	138.52
JG852	1900734	Rigid Liner	24	21.20 x 13.72 x 29.02	Black	5.3	187.64
JG853	1900913	Rigid Liner	24	20.81 x 11.75 x 31.38	Black	6.8	199.40
JG854	1901987	Dual Liner	8	16.83 x 12.83 x 21.86	Black	13.3	368.18
JG855	1901994	Dual Liner	13	18.11 x 13.70 x 28.66	Black	19.25	665.66
JG856	1902001	Dual Liner	24	21.79 x 16.24 x 31.83	Black	25.1	998.48
JG857	1902006	Dual Liner	8	16.04 x 10.18 x 18.39	Black/Blue	3.2	127.66
JG859	1902008	Dual Liner	13	17.46 x 11.16 x 25.87	Black/Blue	3.5	153.86

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Capacity US Gal.	Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Colour	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
JG861	1902010	Dual Liner	24	21.20 x 13.72 x 29.02	Black/Blue	6.3	211.82
JG899	1883617	Rigid Liner	4	12.81 x 7.44 x 12.75	Black	1.6	60.66
JG900	1883618	Rigid Liner	8	14.81 x 9.06 x 18.13	Black	2.8	104.50
JG901	1883623	Rigid Liner	8	16.5 x 8.69 x 19.50	Black	3.2	122.36
JG902	1883619	Rigid Liner	13	15.81 x 9.81 x 25.44	Black	4.4	126.52
JG903	1883624	Rigid Liner	13	17.25 x 9.94 x 25.50	Black	4.6	138.52
JG904	1883620	Rigid Liner	18	17.75 x 10.19 x 28.25	Black	5.4	152.20
JG905	1883625	Rigid Liner	18	19.12 x 11.13 x 28	Black	5.6	163.36
JG906	1883621	Rigid Liner	24	20.31 x 11.81 x 29.25	Black	6.2	187.64
JG907	1883626	Rigid Liner	24	22.06 x 11.81 x 29.25	Black	6.6	199.40
JG910	1883629	Dual Liner	24	20.31 x 11.81 x 29.50	Black/Blue	7.8	211.82

WASTE & RECYCLING

GALVANISED GARBAGE CANS

- Smooth, bright, rust proof finish
- Uniform thickness throughout, no rough spots or barbs
- Handles are riveted in place for maximum strength
- Manufactured of pre-galvanised steel and come with plain covers
- Covers are spring lock type with soldered seams, and 16-gauge steel reinforcing bands on the bottom



Model No.	Capacity US Gal.	Top Dia."	Bottom Dia."	Overall Height"	Gauge	Weight lbs.	Price /Each
NG307	11	15	13 3/4	18	30	6,5	54.70
NG309	20	17	15	26 3/4	30	9	65.40
NG310	24	17	15	30 3/4	30	9,5	82.10

PRE-GALVANIZED STEEL GARBAGE CAN

- Manufactured from 30-gauge pre-galvanised steel
- Smooth, bright, rust proof finish
- Top is 3/16" wire rolled
- Bottom is deeply formed for extra strength, raised 5/8" for longer life and handling ease
- Handles are smooth edged and riveted
- Single handled self-locking cover (included) is deeply formed and has reinforcing ribs for extra strength



Model No.	Capacity US Gal.	Dimensions Dia." x H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
NG314	18	17 x 23	8	53.90
NG315	20	17 x 26 3/4	8.5	54.50

STREET BASKETS

- Ruggedly constructed of heavy gauge expanded steel
- Designed to withstand consistent use and harsh weather conditions
- Curled top edging and rolled bottom permit safe and easy handling
- Six equally spaced vertical ribs welded to the top rim
- Drain holes provided in the bottom
- Entire unit is hot dipped galvanized after fabrication for maximum corrosion resistance
- Dimensions: 24" Dia. x 33" H
- Capacity: 45 US gallons
- Weight: 41 lbs.
- ADA compliant



JC167



Model No.	Colour	Price /Each
JC167	Black	518.84
NA908	Galvanised	518.84

SELF-CLOSING DRUM TOPS

- Convert metal or plastic drums into safe waste containers
- Can be used with a 55 gallon steel drum
- Converts steel drums into FM approved, self-extinguishing waste receptacles
- Thumb screws for fastening
- Diameter: 24 1/2"
- Weight: 12 lbs.
- FM approved, OSHA compliant

Drums Not Included



Model No.	Colour	Diameter"	Price/Each
NA669	Green	24 1/2	321.16
NA670	Red	24 1/2	321.16
NH720	Black	24 1/2	321.16

STEEL WASTE CONTAINERS

- 22-gauge cold-rolled steel construction ensures maximum fire protection
- Lower body reinforced with 22-gauge support bars
- Concealed pedestal base of 22-gauge steel
- Standard plastic bag holder apparatus
- Finished in white epoxy powder paint with black vinyl trim
- Optional lightweight 26-gauge galvanised steel liner

NA748



CONTAINERS

Model No.	Capacity US Gal.	Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
NA750	11	14 3/4 x 13 1/2 x 26 3/4	19	145.00
NA748	16	14 3/4 x 13 1/2 x 34 3/4	23	148.00
NA746	28	14 3/4 x 13 1/2 x 42	27	157.00

LINERS

Model No.	For Container	Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
NA749	NA750	12 1/2 x 12 1/2 x 16	6	138.00
NA747	NA748	12 1/2 x 12 1/2 x 25	12	138.00
NA745	NA746	12 1/2 x 12 1/2 x 31	13	138.00

ODOUR COUNTERACTANTS

- Quickly and effectively eliminates odours at the source
- For use as an air and fabric freshener or on hard surfaces and carpets
- Available in ready-to-use or concentrated format
- Excellent for use in garbage areas, dumpsters, and washrooms
- Pleasant floral fragrance
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities



Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JD120	Ready-to-use	950 ml	9.07
JD121	Concentrated	4 L	27.30

GLUTTON® CONTAINERS

- Sturdy heavy-duty plastic construction is easy to clean and requires no maintenance
- Perfect for large crowds and high traffic areas such as plant lunchrooms, manufacturing and shopping areas, parks and airports
- Designed to withstand extreme weather and handling
- Optional hooded top/rain shield available with or without doors
- Optional hold-down base and rigid liner
- Huge 56 US gallon capacity eliminates frequent emptying
- ADA compliant, touch free



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Capacity US Gal.	Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Colour	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
NA842	256B	Glutton® Container	56	25 1/2 x 22 3/4 x 31 1/8	Brown	17	413.32
NA843	256B	Glutton® Container	56	25 1/2 x 22 3/4 x 31 1/8	Cream	17	413.32
NA844	256V	Hooded Top w/o Doors	-	26 5/8 x 23 x 13	Brown	13	406.68
NA846	256V	Hooded Top w/o Doors	-	26 5/8 x 23 x 13	Red	13	406.68
NA848	256X	Hooded Top w/Doors	-	26 5/8 x 23 x 13	Brown	19	529.64
NA849	256X	Hooded Top w/Doors	-	26 5/8 x 23 x 13	Red	19	529.64
NA850	256K	Rigid Liner	-	23 1/4 x 20 1/4 x 29	Grey	9	293.00

LANDMARK SERIES® CLASSIC CONTAINERS

- Rain hood cover with openings on all four sides allows for year-round indoor or outdoor container use
- Hinged hood, also includes a stay-open strap for easy access to rigid liner
- Aggregate panels available separately in the following colours: Coral, brownstone, river rock
- Four panels required for each container
- ADA compliant, touch free



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Capacity US Gal.	Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Colour	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
-----------	----------	------------------	-------------------------	--------	----------	-------------

LANDMARK SERIES® CONT. W/RIGID LINER

NA781	3970	35	26 x 26 x 40	Driftwood	54	1257.82
NA782	3970	35	26 x 26 x 40	Sable	54	1257.82

AGGREGATE PANEL

NA794	4003	-	-	Brownstone	12	96.30
NA795	4003	-	-	Coral	12	96.30
NA796	4003	-	-	River Rock	12	96.30

LANDMARK SERIES® CONT. W/RIGID LINER

NA787	3975	50	26 x 26 x 46 1/2	Driftwood	56	1374.60
NA788	3975	50	26 x 26 x 46 1/2	Sable	56	1374.60

AGGREGATE PANEL

NA797	4004	-	-	Brownstone	12	122.50
NA798	4004	-	-	Coral	12	122.50
NA799	4004	-	-	River Rock	12	122.50

RIGID LINERS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Cap. US Gal.	For Containers	Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
NA772	3566	242/3	35 US gal.	16 1/4 x 16 1/4 x 28 1/2	8	267.24
NA773	3567	35 1/2	45 US gal.	18 1/4 x 18 1/4 x 29 1/8	8	302.00

SEE PAGES 16-18 FOR GARBAGE BAGS



PLAZA® CONTAINERS

- Contemporary styling and durable plastic construction
- Available with or without ashtray
- 2 spring-loaded swing doors help contain odours and control insects
- Side-mounted hinged door and slide-out bag holder offers full interior access for "no lift" refuse removal
- Tie-down feature in the container base for secure installation
- Capacity: 50 US gallons; Dim.: 25" L x 25" W x 42" H; Wt.: 78 lbs.
- Capacity: 35 US gallons; Dim.: 21 1/2" L x 20" W x 41" H; Wt.: 50 lbs.
- ADA compliant, touch free



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Capacity US Gallons	Price /Each
-----------	----------	--------	---------------------	-------------

PLAZA CONTAINER

NG970	3964BG	Beige	50	1133.66
NG971	3964DGRN	Dark Green	50	1133.66
NH414	3964BLK	Black	50	1133.66
NI534	9P90BG	Beige	35	923.40
NI535	9P90BLK	Black	35	923.40
NI536	9P90DGRN	Dark Green	35	923.40

PLAZA CONTAINER W/ASHTRAY

NG972	3965BG	Beige	50	1191.80
NI538	9P91BLK	Black	35	1125.32

PLAZA CONTAINER W/TRAY

NH417	3963BG	Beige	50	1343.98
NH420	3963BLK	Black	50	1343.98

RIGID LINERS FOR 50 GALLON

NC432	3958BG	Beige	35	241.16
NC433	3958GR	Grey	35	241.16



LANDMARK SERIES® CONTAINERS

- Integrate waste management, window washing and POP advertising
- Features aesthetic and functional standard dome or funnel tops for "no touch" waste disposal
- Customize with decorative panels or POP Advertising inserts turning your waste system into a profit centre, sold separately
- Convenient integrated window washing kit, also available as a separate pole-mounted unit
- Injection molded construction resists scratches and dents, and will not rust or chip
- Removable rigid liner simplifies and speeds up cleaning and emptying
- Capacity: 35 US gal.
- ADA compliant, touch free



NI643

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Price /Each
-----------	----------	-------------	-------------------------	-------------

WASTE CONTAINERS

NI643	9W02	POP Container - Funnel Top	24 x 24 x 31	677.08
NI644	9W03	POP Container - Dome Top	24 x 24 x 43	788.02

ACCESSORIES

NI645		Window Wash Kit	6 1/4 x 16 1/4 x 30	294.52
-------	--	-----------------	---------------------	--------

WASTE & RECYCLING

RANGER® CONTAINERS

- FM approved containers specifically designed for outdoor use
- New styling provides a professional look and is in line with modern design and architectural trends
- Seamless structural web construction will not rust, corrode and is easy to clean
- Metal bag straps provide a secure method of liner retention
- Optional pedestal base design provide stability even in outdoor environments
- Units can be bolted in place, or an upgrade to a weighted base accessory is available for containers 45 gallons and up
- UL classified and FM approved on models with doors
- ADA compliant



JB531



JB535



JB541

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Capacity US Gal.	Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
JB531	JB533	1 Door Top	35	21.5 x 21.5 x 41	30	676.52
JB534	JB535	2 Door Top	45	24.8 x 24.8 x 41.5	41	817.50
JB536	JB537	4 Openings	45	24.8 x 24.8 x 41.5	37	757.50
JB538	JB539	2 Door Top	65	24.8 x 24.8 x 49.25	50	1162.00
JB540	JB541	4 Openings	65	24.8 x 24.8 x 49.25	46.5	1033.52
JB542	JB543	Weighted Base	-	24.5 x 24.5 x 6	8.5	230.98

CLASSIC SERIES OUTDOOR WASTE CONTAINERS

- Fabricated using post-consumer recycled steel
- Perforated steel design offers a clean modern look
- Fire-safe, heavy gauge, hot dipped galvanised powder coated finish
- Adjustable leg levellers raise receptacles allowing stability on uneven surfaces
- No assembly required
- Rigid leakproof plastic liner included
- UV inhibitors added for maximum life in outdoor settings
- ADA compliant, touch free

JC164



JC165



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Capacity US Gal.	Dimensions Dia." x H"	Price /Each
JC163	S3ETBKPL	Drop Top - Black	25	18 x 35.5	965.32
JC164	S3ETSMPL	Drop Top - Silver Metallic	25	18 x 35.5	985.50
JC165	S5SETBKPL	Drop Top - Black	51	24.5 x 35.5	1359.44

WASTE CONTAINERS

- Plastic construction prevents rusting, chipping and peeling
- Lids sold separately
- Optional rolling base allows for easy movement of waste bin
- Capacity: 16 US gal.
- Material: Plastic

JL265



JL263



JL264



JH485



JH483



Model No.	Description	Colour	Opening	Price /Each
JL263	Container w/Lid	Blue	Rectangle	57.95
JL264	Container w/Lid	Red	Round	57.95
JL265	Container w/Lid	Yellow	Round	57.95
JH485	Container	Grey	-	45.25
JH480	Lid	Blue	Rectangle	15.25
JH481	Lid	Red	Round	15.25
JH482	Lid	Yellow	Round	15.25
JH483	Trolley	-	-	30.95
JH484	Trolley Hooks	-	-	4.25

BRUTE® STEP-ON ROLLOUT CONTAINER WITH CASTERS

- Heavy-duty wheels with high-performance treads are optimized for use indoors and outdoors
- Reinforced rim for superior structural integrity and robust lid designed for added strength
- Lids open fully and stay in place to prevent swinging during transport
- Compliant with ANSI Standard Z245.60 (Types B and G) for compatibility with auto-lifters
- Smooth contours and seamless construction make cleaning easier and quicker, to improve staff productivity
- Designed with an ergonomic handle for comfortable push or pull operation
- Facilitate hands-free waste disposal with the added benefit of superior mobility
- Swivel casters at the front of the container distribute weight evenly and allow for more controlled use
- Material: Polyethylene



Model No.	Mfg. No.	L"	x	W"	x	H"	Colour	Capacity US Gal.	Price /Each
JH490	1971952	28.6	x	20.7	x	37.2	Blue	32	366.00
JH493	1971962	30.1	x	24	x	39.6	Gray	50	421.66
JH495*	1971974	32.3	x	25.3	x	44.7	Gray	65	503.04
JH497*	1971976	32.3	x	25.3	x	44.7	Blue	65	503.04
JH499*	1971997	37.2	x	28.6	x	46	Gray	95	568.88
JH420*	1971999	37.2	x	28.6	x	46	Blue	95	568.88

*Replacement Swivel Caster Model No. JN532 for 65 & 95 Gallons containers

JH490



BRUTE® STEP-ON ROLLOUT CONTAINER

- Heavy-duty wheels with high-performance treads are optimized for use indoors and outdoors
- Reinforced rim for superior structural integrity and robust lid designed for added strength
- Lids open fully and stay in place to prevent swinging during transport
- Compliant with ANSI Standard Z245.60 (Types B and G) for compatibility with auto-lifters
- Smooth contours and seamless construction make cleaning easier and quicker, to improve staff productivity
- Designed with an ergonomic handle for comfortable push or pull operation
- Facilitate hands-free waste disposal with the added benefit of superior mobility
- Material: Polyethylene



Model No.	Mfg. No.	L"	x	W"	x	H"	Colour	Capacity US Gal.	Price /Each
JH421	1971944	28.6	x	20.7	x	37.2	Gray	32	236.14
JH422	1971946	28.6	x	20.7	x	37.2	Blue	32	236.14
JH423	1971956	30.1	x	24	x	39.6	Gray	50	272.04
JH434	1971958	30.1	x	24	x	39.6	Blue	50	272.04
JH446	1971968	32.3	x	25.3	x	44.7	Gray	65	304.86
JH447	1971970	32.3	x	25.3	x	44.7	Blue	65	304.86
JH448	1971991	37.2	x	28.6	x	46	Gray	95	379.26
JH449	1971993	37.2	x	28.6	x	46	Blue	95	379.26

JH421



BRUTE® ROLLOUT CONTAINERS

50 US GALLON

- Perfect for mobile collection applications
- Attached hinged lid fits tightly; swings back and locks
- Molded-in axle retainer adds strength
- New in-mold catch bar is compatible with semi-automated lift systems
- Heavy-duty, 8" wheels allow for easy mobility, even over steps and curbs
- UV stabilizer added for maximum life in outdoor settings

65 & 95 US GALLON

- Containers are made of durable polyethylene that will not chip, crack or peel
- Hinged lids remain attached and locked for efficient handling
- One-piece body construction provides superior durability and strength
- Steel catch bar is compatible with semi-automated lift systems
- Molded-in foot tilers help manoeuvre heavy loads
- UV stabilizer added for maximum life in outdoor settings



NI825



NI487



Model No.	Mfg. No.	L"	x	W"	x	H"	Colour	Capacity US Gal.	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
NI825	9W27	29	x	23.5	x	36.75	Gray	50	27.13	226.32
NI824	9W27	29	x	23.5	x	36.75	Blue	50	27.13	226.32
NI485	9W21	25	x	32.3	x	41.8	Gray	65	25.6	253.64
JE196	9W21	25	x	32.3	x	41.8	Blue	65	25.6	253.64
NI486	9W22	36	x	27.3	x	45.6	Gray	95	36	315.56
NI487	9W22	36	x	27.3	x	45.6	Blue	95	36	315.56

WASTE & RECYCLING

RECYCLING CONTAINERS, TOPS & BOXES

- For use in areas of high paper generation, such as near copiers, printers and in mailrooms.
- Serves as a convenient central collection site for multiple workstations
- Recycling boxes are perfect for curbside recycling programs
- Contains post consumer recycled resin (PCR) exceeding EPA Guidelines



NH764



JC060

NH780



NH763



NH779

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Capacity US Gal.	Dimensions	Colour	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
STATION CONTAINERS							
NH779	3958-73	Square Recycling Container with Recycle Symbol	35	19 1/2" sq x 27 5/8" H	Dark Blue	9.86	241.16
NH780	3959-73	Square Recycling Container with Recycle Symbol	50	19 1/2" sq x 34 1/4" H	Dark Blue	13.47	311.92
STATION CONTAINER TOPS							
NH763	2791	Untouchable® Bottle and Can, Recycling Top, Fits NH779, NH780 Containers	-	-	Dark Blue	7.05	114.86
NH764	2794	Untouchable® Paper Recycling Top, Fits NH779, NH780 Containers	-	-	Dark Blue	7.05	114.86
RECYCLING BOXES							
JC060	5714-73	Recycling Box	14	20 3/4" L x 16" W x 14 3/4" H	Blue	4.5	48.50
JC061	5714-73	Recycling Box	14	20 3/4" L x 16" W x 14 3/4" H	Green	4.5	50.44
JC062	5718-73	Recycling Box	18	25 3/4" L x 16" W x 14 3/4" H	Blue	5	64.94
JC063	5718-73	Recycling Box	18	25 3/4" L x 16" W x 14 3/4" H	Green	5	64.94

ROLLOUT CONTAINERS

- Durable polyethylene construction is resistant to chipping and peeling
- Easy to grip handles
- Wheels allow for the efficient movement of heavy contents
- Material: Polyethylene
- 23-3/4" W x 24" D x 40" H



JH478

JH479

DESKSIDE RECYCLING CONTAINERS

- Makes for easy sorting when placed next to deskside wastebasket
- Compact size fits under most desks
- Perfect for daily office use
- Made of durable, lightweight polyethylene that will not rust, chip or dent
- Material: Polyethylene
- Colour: Blue



JK675

JK673



Model No.	Colour	Capacity US Gal.	Price /Each
JH478	Blue	65	145.00
JH479	Grey	65	145.00

Model No.	Dimensions W" x H" x D"	Capacity (US Qt.)	Price /Each
JK673	11.6 x 12 x 8.11	14	7.45
JK675	14 x 15 x 10.5	28	10.15

GLUTTON® RECYCLING STATIONS

- Fully integrated station gives credibility to building a recycling program and drives recycling compliance
- All plastic construction resistant to corrosion and withstands impacts
- Smooth, rounded surfaces and coated labels allow for easy cleaning
- Hinged lids allows easy access
- Meets or exceeds EPA guidelines for post-consumer recycled content



Provides sortation & containment for up to 4 separate materials such as paper, trash, cans & bottles

JB612



JC092

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Includes	Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Colour	Capacity Gal.	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
GLUTTON® STATIONS							
JB612	1792372	2 Glutton® Containers, 4 Slim Jim® Containers, 1 Station Lid Frame, 8 Restrictive-Opening Tops (4 Circles, 2 Slots, 1 Square, 1 Triangle), and 1 Label Pack Containing Both Iconic Labels and Word Labels in 3 Languages (English, French, Spanish)	53 x 24 x 35.3	Dark Blue	92	67.3	1648.60
JB613	1792374	2 Glutton® Containers, 4 Slim Jim® Containers, 1 Station Lid Frame, 8 Restrictive-Opening Tops (4 Circles, 2 Slots, 1 Square, 1 Triangle), and 1 Label Pack Containing Both Iconic Labels and Word Labels in 3 Languages (English, French, Spanish)	53 x 24 x 35.3	Beige	92	67.3	1648.60
1/2 GLUTTON® STATION							
JC092	1792339	1 Glutton® Container, 2 Slim Jim® Containers, 1 Lid, 3 Restrictive Openings and Label Pack	26.8 x 24 x 35.3	Dark Blue	46	40	907.30

RECYCLING CONTAINERS

- Promote fast, easy and efficient recycling collection
- All plastic construction will not rust, chip or peel
- Blue colour in a variety of shapes and capacities to suit your workspace
- Recycling symbol imprinted on the containers
- Contains post consumer recycled resin (PCR) exceeding EPA Guidelines



A. NG274



A. JC134

A. DESKSIDE CONTAINERS

- Designed to be used with existing office containers and accessories
- Easy and effective way to collect waste paper
- Model JC134 fits inside or outside of deskstyle containers – allows for easy separation of trash and recycling

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Capacity US Qt.	Dimensions				Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
			L"	x	W"	x	H"	
NG274	2955-73	13 5/8	11 3/8	x	8 1/4	x	12 1/8	2 9.98
NA737	2956-73	28 1/8	14 3/8	x	10 1/4	x	15	2 14.20
NG277	2957-73	41 1/4	15 1/4	x	11	x	19 7/8	3 24.16
JC134	2950-73	4 3/4	10.6	x	7.3	x	11.7	0.75 19.76

B. STATION CONTAINERS

- Serves as a convenient central collection site for multiple workstations
- For use in areas of high paper generation, such as near copiers, printers and in mailrooms
- Available in Untouchable® containers, half, round and square and Slim Jims®

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Capacity US Gal.	Dimensions				Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
				L"	x	W"	x	H"	
UNTOUCHABLE® CONTAINERS									
NG279	3520-73	Half Round	21	21	x	11	x	28	8 181.08
JB606	3569-73	Square	23	16	x	15	x	31	7 149.20
JB607	2689-88	Swing Top - Black	-	16	x	16	x	4	3 63.16
SLIM JIM® CONTAINERS									
JB524	3540-07	Slim Jim® w/Venting Channels	23	22	x	11	x	30	- 119.80
NG266	2703-88	Slim Jim® Paper Top w/no Imprint	-	20.5	x	11.5	x	2.8	4 74.34
JB525	2673-60	Slim Jim® Untouchable® Swing Top w/no Imprint	-	20.5	x	11.4	x	5	3 77.72

B. JB607



B. JB524



B. JB606

C. COLLECTION CONTAINERS

- Serves as a central collection container or shipping container, reducing the amount of handling
- Transport recyclable waste with ease and efficiency
- 8" rubber casters on dolly - sold separately
- Colour of dollies: Black

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Capacity US Gal.	Dimensions				Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
BRUTE® CONTAINERS									
NG288	2620-73	Round	20	19 1/2" Dia.	x	22 7/8" H		7	41.02
NA697	2632-73	Round	32	22" Dia.	x	27 1/4" H		11	56.02
JE165	2643-73	Round	44	24" Dia.	x	31 1/2" H		14	84.90
NA704	2640	Round Dolly for 20, 32 and 44 US gal. Containers	-	18" Dia.	x	6 1/2" H		8	90.98



C. JE165



C. NA704

WASTE & RECYCLING

HALF MOON BULLSEYE™ RECYCLING CONTAINERS

- Ideal for use in tight areas; can be placed directly against or mounted to a wall
- Round opening for cans and bottles or rectangular slot for paper
- Colour: Blue
- Other colours available: black, grey, sandstone, greenstone and granite grey



Model No.	Capacity Gal.	Opening	Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
NC442	15	Round	22 1/2 x 12 1/4 x 36	10	98.10
NC443	15	Rectangular	22 1/2 x 12 1/4 x 36	10	98.10

* Decals sold separately.

BULLSEYE™ RECYCLING CONTAINERS

- Ideal for the separation of recyclables
- Round hole for cans and bottles or a rectangular slot for paper
- Colour: Blue
- Other colours available: black, grey, sandstone, greenstone and granite grey



Model No.	Capacity Gal.	Opening	Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Price /Each
NA804	16	Round	20 1/2 x 11 x 34	98.10
NA806	30	Round	20 1/2 x 20 1/2 x 34	150.00
NA805	16	Rectangular	20 1/2 x 11 x 34	98.10
NA807	30	Rectangular	20 1/2 x 20 1/2 x 34	150.00

* Decals sold separately.

SLIM JIM® WITH VENTING CHANNELS

- Durable, all plastic construction
- Efficient size and shape fits tight spaces
- Venting channels reduces lifting force by 68% on average, which enhances workplace ergonomics
- Integrated handles allow for easier lifting, dumping, and dragging of container
- Four molded-in pull through holes with can liner "cinch" hold liner in place
- Available with universal recycling symbol imprint
- Tops fit all Slim Jim® containers
- UV stabilizer added for maximum life in outdoor settings
- Stainless steel dolly resists rusting, provides easy mobility and fits all Slim Jim® containers
- Bases and tops sold separately



Model No.	Mfg No.	Capacity US Gal.	Description	Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Colour	Price /Each
JH509	1955959	16	Slim Jim® Container	22 x 11 x 25	Black	92.38
JH510	1956181	16	Slim Jim® Container	22 x 11 x 25	Brown	92.38
JH511	1955960	16	Slim Jim® Container	22 x 11 x 25	Green	92.38
JH295	1971257	16	Slim Jim® Container	22 x 11 x 25	Blue	92.38
JH296	1971258	16	Slim Jim® Container	22 x 11 x 25	Grey	92.38
JH297	1971259	16	Slim Jim® Container	22 x 11 x 25	Beige	92.38
JH512	1956187	23	Slim Jim® Container	22 x 11 x 30	Brown	119.80
JH513	1956185	23	Slim Jim® Container	22 x 11 x 30	Blue	119.80
JH514	1956186	23	Slim Jim® Container	22 x 11 x 30	Green	119.80
JH515	1956188	23	Slim Jim® Container	22 x 11 x 30	Yellow	119.80
JH516	1956189	23	Slim Jim® Container	22 x 11 x 30	Red	119.80
JB519	3540-60	23	Slim Jim® Container	22 x 11 x 30	Black	119.80
JB520	3540-60	23	Slim Jim® Container	22 x 11 x 30	Beige	119.80
JB521	3540-60	23	Slim Jim® Container	22 x 11 x 30	Grey	119.80
JB523	3540-07	23	Slim Jim® Container w/Recycling Symbol	22 x 11 x 30	Green	119.80
JB524	3540-07	23	Slim Jim® Container w/Recycling Symbol	22 x 11 x 30	Blue	119.80
JB525	2673-60	-	Swing Top	20.5 x 11.4 x 5	Black	77.72
NA723	2673-60	-	Swing Top	20-3/8 x 11-3/8 x 4-3/4	Grey	77.72
JB529	2674	-	Hinge Top	21.9 x 13.45 x 1.24	Black	79.12
NG266	2703	-	Paper Recycling Top	20 3/8 x 11 5/16 x 2 3/4	Blue	74.34
NG269	2688	-	Handle Top	20 3/8 x 11 5/16 x 2 3/4	Grey	79.50
NG268	2692-88	-	Slim Jim® Bottle & Can Recycling Top	-	Brown	74.34
JB530	3553	-	Slim Jim® Dolly	20.3 x 9.3 x 9.5	Stainless Steel	266.88
JH476	1980602	-	Slim Jim® Trolley	23.8 x 13.5 x 8.37	Polypropylene	154.00

WALL MOUNTED RECYCLING STATIONS

- Modular system allows for easy customization for any facility
- Wall mounting allows for sweeping and cleaning under units
- All metal exterior for maximum fire protection
- Inclined top discourages use as a table or chair
- Heavy-duty door with concealed hinge with positive magnetic closure
- Comes with 2 roto-molded leakproof liners
- Polyester powder coating suitable for outdoor use
- Capacity: 134 litres/29 gal.
- Dimensions: 26 1/2" W x 12 1/4" D x 38" H

Model No. JD128
Price/Each \$592.00



JD128

STAINLESS STEEL

Model No. JG663
Price/Each \$868.00



STAND ALONE RECYCLING STATIONS

- Easy customization for any facility
- Stand alone 3 stream recycling station
- All metal exterior for maximum fire protection
- Inclined top discourages use as a table or chair
- Anchors are included for outdoor mounting applications
- Comes with 3 roto-molded leakproof liners
- Tumbler keyed lock with deadbolt helps control access to recycled contents
- Polyester powder coating suitable for outdoor use
- Capacity: 200 litres/42 gal.
- Dimensions: 36 1/2" W x 13 3/8" D x 39 1/2" H

Model No. JD129
Price/Each \$829.00

STAINLESS STEEL

Model No. JG664
Price/Each \$1184.00



JD129



JG664

BULLSEYE™ FRONT LOAD RECYCLING CONTAINERS

- Heavy-duty roto-molded plastic
- Allows you to sort your recyclables at the point of disposal, thus saving time and money
- Duo features a commingle and rectangular opening, trio has the additional round opening
- Ideal for indoor or outdoor recycling
- Bilingual decals sold separately
- Meets or exceeds 25% recycled materials standard



JC592



Model No.	Description	Capacity US Gallons	Dimension L" X W" X H"	Weight Lbs.	Price /Each
JC995	Duo - Granite Grey	60	36 x 19 x 38	50	640.00
JC592	Duo - Sandstone	60	36 x 19 x 38	50	640.00
JC996	Duo - Grey	60	36 x 19 x 38	50	640.00
JC997	Duo - Blue	60	36 x 19 x 38	50	640.00
JC999	Duo - Green	60	36 x 19 x 38	50	640.00
JC550	Trio - Sandstone	90	54 x 19 x 38	90	952.00
JC993	Trio - Granite Grey	90	54 x 19 x 38	90	952.00
JC994	Trio - Blue	90	54 x 19 x 38	90	952.00
JC593	Trio - Green	90	54 x 19 x 38	90	952.00

BATTERY RECYCLE CONTAINER

- Designed to make battery recycling as easy and hassle-free as possible, while helping you protect the environment
- Customized lid with hole for battery collection
- Lid opens and closes with one hand
- Rounded corner and edges
- Positive snap lid and sturdy contoured handle
- Dimensions: 8.5" L x 9" W x 11" H
- Capacity: 2.4 gal.
- Weight: 1.4 lbs.

Model No. JG626
Mfg. No. 062065B
Price/Each \$20.50



MEGA BRUTE® MOBILE WASTE COLLECTORS

- Highly aesthetic, sleek design
- Integrated storage for tools and cleaning supplies
- Accommodates a 23-gallon Slim Jim® container model NA765
- High capacity of 120 gallons when used as an open collector, weight capacity of 400 lbs.
- Highly manoeuvrable with two 12" wheels and two 5" casters set in a diamond pattern allowing the Mega Brute® to turn on its own axle
- Fits through a standard 36" W doorway
- Includes: Ergonomic, easy-access rear doors, 55-gallon bag retainer hoop and 2 metal bag retaining straps, hardware and instruction sheet
- Lid JB845 sold separately
- Dimensions: 52.5" L x 27.5" W x 42.5" H
- Colour: Black
- Weight: 74 lbs.

Model No. JB484
Price/Each \$1163.14



JB485

REPLACEMENT WHEEL KIT FOR RECEPTACLE DOLLY

- Includes hardware
- Colour: Black
- Caster Size: 12"
- Thickness: 2-1/4"
- Material: Metal & Plastic

Model No. JN534
Price/Each \$56.00

MEGA BRUTE® LID

- Lid is hinged in the centre to allow user to open from both sides
- Covers entire collector including the tool/chemical storage area

Model No. JB485
Price/Each \$390.30

BULLSEYE™ TOP LOAD RECYCLING CONTAINERS

- Heavy-duty roto-molded plastic for strength and durability
- Allows you to sort your recyclables at the point of disposal thus saving time and money
- Duo features a commingle and rectangular opening, trio has the additional round opening
- Esthetically designed for indoor or outdoor recycling
- Includes: Liners and bilingual decals
- Meets or exceeds 25% recycled materials standard



JD001



Model No.	Type	Colour	Capacity Gallons	Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Weight lbs.	Price /Each
JD453	Twin	Black Base/Sandstone Top	32	33 x 17 x 28	40	525.00
JD454	Twin	Sandstone	32	33 x 17 x 28	40	525.00
JD455	Twin	Grey	32	33 x 17 x 28	40	525.00
JD456	Twin	Green	32	33 x 17 x 28	40	525.00
JD457	Twin	Blue	32	33 x 17 x 28	40	525.00
JD001	Triplet	Black Base/Sandstone Top	48	47 x 17 x 28	60	721.00
JD002	Triplet	Sandstone	48	47 x 17 x 28	60	721.00
JD003	Triplet	Grey	48	47 x 17 x 28	60	721.00
JD004	Triplet	Green	48	47 x 17 x 28	60	721.00
JD005	Triplet	Blue	48	47 x 17 x 28	60	721.00



JB484



GARBAGE BAGS

LITTER SCOOPS



M2 Professional
Cleaning Products Ltd.

Model No.	Description	Price/Each
JM846	Complete	54.78
JN112	Hoop only	36.63
JM847	Bag Only	22.21
JK230	Litter Picker	17.25

GARBAGE BAGS

- Excellent strength and puncture resistance eliminates the need for double bagging
- Excellent performance when compared to standard in the category
- RMP® garbage bags are certified UL Ecologo® by a well recognized Canadian third party certification body
- UL Ecologo® certified bags are less harmful for the environment
- Individually folded
- Designed with a reinforced side seam
- Length: 50"
- Width: 35"
- Colour: Black
- Material: Recycled Material
- Type: Open Top



Model No.	Description	Strength	Thickness mil	Qty /Pkg.	Price /Each
JM683	Contractor Garbage Bags	2X Strong	1.9	75	33.55
JM684	Industrial Garbage Bags	3X Strong	3.0	50	35.25

GARBAGE BAG SIZE CHART

RUBBERMAID WASTE CONTAINERS

Model	MFG No.	Size	20" x 22"	22" x 20"	24" x 22"	24" x 24"	26" x 36"	28" x 40"	30" x 38"	35" x 47"	35" x 50"	36" x 50"	42" x 48"	43" x 48"
Landmark Series®	3975	50 gal.								X	X	X		
	3970	35 gal.											X	X
Glutton®	2568 (9751)	56 gal.											X	X
Ranger®	8430-8432	35 gal.								X	X	X		
	8440-8442	45 gal.								X	X	X		
Marshal®	8160-8164	15 gal.					X							
	8170-8180	25 gal.					X							
Untouchables®	3569	23 gal.					X							
	3958-3959	35/50 gal.								X	X	X		
	3520-3540	21/23 gal.						X						
	3546	22 gal.					X							
Wastebaskets	2952	8 1/8 quart	X											
	2955	13 5/8 quart	X											
	2956	28 1/8 quart			X	X								
Brute®	2610	10 gal.			X	X								
	2620	20 gal.							X					
	2632	32 gal.								X	X	X		
	2643	44 gal.								X	X	X		
	2655	55 gal.											X	X
Janitors Cart	6150	-						X						
X-Frame Cart	4045	-											X	X
Rubbermaid®	R38	38 gal.											X	X
	H1	10 gal.		X										
	H3	34 gal.						X						
	WB 26	26 quart	X											
	WB30R	30 quart				X								
	R1536	15 gal.					X							
	R1842	21 gal.					X							

CONTINENTAL WASTE CONTAINERS

Model	MFG No.	Size	20" x 22"	22" x 20"	24" x 22"	24" x 24"	26" x 36"	28" x 40"	30" x 38"	35" x 47"	35" x 50"	36" x 50"	42" x 48"	43" x 48"
Huskee™ (Round)	1001	10 gal.					X							
	2000	20 gal.							X					
	3200	32 gal.								X				
	4444	44 gal.											X	
	5500	55 gal.											X	
Huskee™ (Square)	2800	32 gal.											X	
	4000	48 gal.											X	
	5000	55 gal.											X	
King Kan®	5735	35 gal.											X	
	5750	50 gal.											X	
	5765	65 gal.											X	
Round Tops	1305	15 gal.									X			
	1307	18 gal.									X			
	1427	21 gal.									X			
	1425	24 gal.									X			
Indoor Containers	25	25 gal.							X					
	32	32 gal.							X					
	8323	23 gal.							X					
	8321	21 gal.							X					
Wastebaskets	1358	13 1/2 quart			X									
	2818	28 1/8 quart			X									
	4114	10 gal.					X							
	4438	11 gal.					X							
Janitors Cart	174	25 gal.								X				
X-Frame Cart	275	-											X	

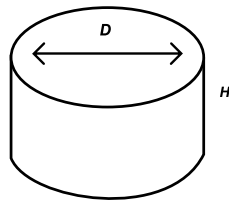
FROST WASTE CONTAINERS

Model No.	MFG No.	Size	20" x 22"	22" x 20"	24" x 22"	24" x 24"	26" x 36"	28" x 40"	30" x 38"	35" x 47"	35" x 50"	36" x 50"	42" x 48"	43" x 48"
Waste Container	300	28 gal.						X						
	302	11 gal.					X							



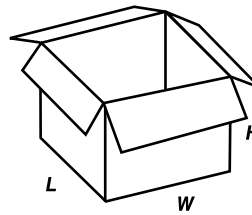
DETERMINE SIZE OF LINER

FOR ROUND CONTAINERS



Bag width needed:
 $(W) = 1/2 D \times 3.14$
 Bag length needed:
 $(L) = 1/2 D + H + \text{Overhang}$
Legend
 W = width of the liner needed
 L = length of the liner needed
 D = diameter of the container
 H = height of the container
 Overhang is usually 4"

FOR RECTANGULAR CONTAINERS



Bag width needed
 $(W) = L + W$
 Bag length needed
 $(L) = 1/2 W + H + \text{Overhang}$
Legend
 H = height of the container
 W = width of the container
 L = length of the container
 Overhang is usually 4"

HIGH DENSITY GARBAGE BAGS

- Coreless bags are perforated on a roll
- Perfect for offices or washrooms which collect lightweight waste
- Strength: Utility
- Colour: Frosted
- Material: Polyethylene
- Type: Open Top



Polykar

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Length"	Width"	Qty /Pkg.	Thickness microns	Price /Each
JN588	HD2022CM	20	22	1000	8	38.25
JN589	HD2224CM	22	24	1000	8	46.75
JN590	HD2636C500	26	36	500	13	47.95
JN591	HD3038C500	30	28	500	13	59.50
JN592	HD3650C200	36	50	200	13	39.25
JN593	HD4348C200	43	48	200	16	57.25

INDUSTRIAL GARBAGE BAGS

- High quality blend of recycled, low density polyethylene resin
- Superior strength and puncture resistance eliminate the need for double bagging
- RMP® garbage bags are environmentally responsible and certified UL ECOLOGO®
- One box size for easy stacking
- Color coded labels
- Individually folded bags
- Made in Canada



Model No.	Size W" x H"	Type	Gauge /mil	Qty /Box	Cases Per Skid	Price /Each
BLACK						
JM669	20 x 22	Utility	0.65	500	72	21.40
JM670	22 x 24	Utility	0.65	500	72	25.70
JM671	24 x 22	Utility	0.65	500	72	25.70
JM672	26 x 36	Regular	0.70	250	72	25.45
JM673	30 x 38	Regular	0.70	250	72	30.65
JM674	35 x 50	Regular	0.75	200	72	40.45
JM675	26 x 36	Strong	0.90	200	72	24.60
JM676	30 x 38	Strong	0.90	200	72	30.10
JM677	35 x 50	Strong	0.90	125	72	29.80
JM678	42 x 48	Strong	0.90	125	72	34.15
JM679	26 x 36	X-Strong	1.20	125	72	20.25
JM680	30 x 38	X-Strong	1.20	125	72	24.60
JM681	35 x 50	X-Strong	1.30	100	72	30.65
JM682	42 x 48	X-Strong	1.30	75	72	27.45
JM683	35 x 50	2X-Strong	1.90	75	72	33.55
JM684	35 x 50	3X-Strong	3.00	50	72	35.25
WHITE						
JM685	20 x 22	Utility	0.65	500	72	26.00
JM686	22 x 24	Utility	0.65	200	72	30.65
CLEAR						
JM687	20 x 22	Utility	0.65	500	72	26.00
JM688	22 x 24	Utility	0.65	200	72	30.65
JM689	26 x 36	Strong	0.90	250	72	29.20
JM690	30 x 38	Strong	0.90	250	72	35.25
JM691	35 x 50	Strong	0.90	200	72	35.55
JM692	42 x 48	Strong	0.90	150	72	40.15
JM693	26 x 36	X-Strong	1.20	250	72	24.00
JM694	30 x 38	X-Strong	1.20	250	72	29.20
JM695	35 x 50	X-Strong	1.30	200	72	36.40
JM696	42 x 48	X-Strong	1.30	200	72	32.10



ZENITH
 SAFETY PRODUCTS
 FOR INDUSTRY

GARBAGE BAGS

CERTIFIED COMPOSTABLE BAGS

- Easy to manipulate, lightweight, waterproof and are more practical than paper bags
- Compact perforated roll
- Certified UL Ecologo
- Certified by the Biodegradable Plastics Institute (BPI) and the Bureau de normalisation du Québec (BNQ), and successfully meet the standards of the American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM D6400)
- Made with Ecovio®, the compostable copolyester made by BASF, and other renewable materials
- Strength: Regular
- Colour: Green



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Length"	Width"	Qty /Pkg.	Thickness mils	Price /Each
JN594	PKBIO1717	17	17	500	0.7	105.00
JN595	PKBIO2432	24	32	200	0.8	105.00
JN596	PKBIO2636	26	36	200	0.8	127.00
JN597	PKBIO3039	30	39	150	0.8	135.00
JN598	PKBIO3550	35	50	100	0.9	139.00

SURE-GUARD™ MEDICAL INFECTIOUS WASTE LINERS

- Premium bio-hazard waste removal
- Printed with bold BIO-HAZARD WASTE
- Constructed specifically for the safe containment and transport of infectious waste
- Noticeably more tough and puncture resistant than normal liners due to Sure-Guard™ liners being made with high grade virgin resins
- Can handle the toughest abatement, restoration, environmental and industrial applications
- Sure-Tie® drawstring closure available for ultimate personal protection and waste containment
- Ideal for industrial/commercial facilities, hospitals, ambulances, nursing homes, schools, transportation vehicles, correctional facilities, laboratories, medical and dental offices
- Thickness: 2 mil

JD100



Priced per Case

Model No.	Size"	Colour	Qty /Case	Price /Each
JD104	55 x 74	Yellow	50	120.00
JD099	21.5 x 29	Yellow	200	77.10
JD100	30 x 38	Red	100	64.20
JD101	30 x 38	Yellow	100	64.20
JD102	37 x 50	Red	100	91.20
JD103	39 x 46	Yellow	100	91.20

HAZARDOUS WASTE BAGS

- Colour: Yellow with black lettering
- Designed for the safe containment of all hazardous waste removal
- Printed with HAZARDOUS MATERIAL
- Hazard Type: Infectious Waste



Priced per Case

Model No.	Size"	Colour	Thickness mil	Qty /Roll	Price /Each
SEK328	36 x 60	Yellow	6	50	330.00

SURE-TIE® DRAWSTRING CLOSURE BAGS

- No need to "push down" to compress the contents to "free up" enough plastic to tie the bag
- Prevents airborne contaminants from being introduced in sensitive environments
- Simply pull the Sure-Tie® drawstring and the bag easily closes
- Drawstring closure creates a convenient carry handle
- Excellent puncture and tear strength
- Thickness: 0.9 mil

JD067



Priced per Case

Model No.	Size"	Colour	Qty /Case	Price /Each
JD067	33 x 38	Clear	150	60.60

SURE-GUARD™ ASBESTOS REMOVAL LINERS

- Constructed in three cross linked layers of film
- Specifically designed for the rigours of asbestos abatement
- Noticeably more tough and puncture resistant than normal liners due to Sure-Guard™ liners being made with high grade virgin resins
- Ideal for the toughest abatement, restoration, environmental, and industrial applications

JD069



Priced per Case

Model No.	Size"	Colour	Thickness mil	Qty /Roll	Price /Each
JD069	26 x 40	Clear	3	100	90.10
JD070	26 x 40	Yellow	3	100	87.00
JD071	35 x 50	Clear	3	100	157.00
JD072	35 x 50	Yellow	3	100	152.00
JD073	48 x 60	Yellow	6	50	240.00

SMOKERS CEASE-FIRE®

- Innovative design limits the flow of oxygen to safely and quickly extinguish cigarettes and reduce the risk of fire
- Flame-retardant, high-density polyethylene construction with a flame retardant additive
- Low maintenance, will not rust, dent, crack or peel - no more unsightly rust rings
- Moulded-in graphics clearly identify unit for cigarette butt disposal
- Complete with large 16 qt. (15 L) capacity galvanised steel liner pail for easy cleaning excluding Personal Smokers Cease-Fire®

NH832



NI701



NI378



Pewter Grey Model No.	Adobe Beige Model No.	Deco Black Model No.	Terra Cotta Model No.	Forest Green Model No.	Description	Dimensions Dia." x H"	Capacity US Gallons	Approvals*	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
NH832	NI378	NI694	NI587	NI695	Original Smokers Cease-Fire®	16 1/2 x 38 1/2	4	FM	12	101.00
NI701	NI702	NI703	NI705	NI704	Personal Smokers Cease-Fire®	11 x 30	1	FM	6	93.00

ELITE™ SMOKERS CEASE FIRE®

- Polyethylene receptacle that will not rust and features a patented oxygen-restricting, self-extinguishing design to safely collect burning butts
- Stainless steel perforated snuffer and restricted entry design reduces unwanted trash
- Quick and easy assembly with snap-lock closures – no tools required, easy maintenance
- Packaged in a small 18" cube carton, sized to average a 34% cost savings on shipping, and reduces inventory space
- Fire tested and approved by FM Global
- 12" Dia. x 38" H
- Capacity: 4 US gal/15 L
- Weight: 12 lbs/5 kg

JC064



HEAVY-DUTY BUTT CANS

- Rugged heavy-duty fire safe galvanised steel base and neck tube finished in a tough powder coated red paint
- Polyethylene topper with moulded-in graphics for cigarette butt disposal
- Self-extinguishing design offers maximum convenience and reduces the risk of fire



Model No.	Dim. Dia." x H"	Capacity US Gal	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
JB906	11 1/2 x 34	2.5	9.6	122.00
JB907	11 1/2 x 38 1/2	5	10.5	139.00



Model No.	Colour	Price /Each
JC064	Cool Grey	201.00
JC065	Sierra Tan	201.00
JC066	Jet Black	201.00

ACCESSORIES

Model No.	Description	Price /Each
JC069	Padlock	25.00
JC070	Replacement Pail	61.00

PEDESTAL ASHTRAYS

- All steel welded construction of heavy duty 12 and 18 gauges steel
- Inlet grill and frame is 18 gauge type 304 stainless steel
- RAL super durable TGIC-free polyester powder coating provides rust proof finish
- Tumbler keyed lock
- Easy access large capacity receptacle
- 1,500-1,800 cigarettes (1.6 US gallons)
- Concealed mounting screw locations for anchoring
- Perfect for use at office buildings, schools, retail outlets, parks, sports facilities, and other commercial properties
- Capacity: 1.6 US gal.
- Material: Metal
- Height: 41 1/2"
- Base Width: 5 1/4"
- Colour: Black

Model No. JG661
Price/Each \$348.00



CEASE-FIRE® WASTE CANS

- Specially designed contoured head directs smoke and gas from any fire inside the container back into the combustion area
- Air supply is limited and flames are extinguished in seconds
- Drum bodies made of heavy gauge steel with a grey enamel exterior and a rust preventive interior coating
- FM approved, corrosion-free aluminum heads provide easy clean-up and can be used with standard steel drums
- Aluminum heads can be easily replaced and are available separately
- Drum should be filled 3/4 full only



Model No.	Capacity US Gal.	Dimensions Dia." x H"	Opening Dia."	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
NC444	4.5	12 1/8 x 14 1/4	5	6	202.00
NC445	6	12 1/8 x 16 3/4	5	6	206.00
NC446	12	14 1/2 x 21 3/4	5 1/4	10	248.00
NC447	15	14 1/2 x 25 3/4	5 1/4	12	256.00
NC448	30	19 1/4 x 29 3/4	7	28	291.00
NC449	55	23 3/4 x 35 1/2	7 7/8	35	395.00



ALUMINUM HEAD

Model No.	Description	Price/Each
NI416	Aluminum Head for 4.5 to 6-Gallon Receptacles	72.00
NI417	Aluminum Head for 12 to 15-Gallon Receptacles	97.00
NI418	Aluminum Head for 30-Gallon Receptacles	98.00
NI419	Aluminum Head for 55-Gallon Receptacles	163.00

ASHTRAYS

INFINITY™ SMOKING MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

- Sophisticated styling and all-metal construction for attractive and efficient smoking litter management
- High-capacity receptacles for heavy traffic areas
- Stainless steel snuff plate minimizes smoldering
- Integrated padlock tabs provide security against tampering and theft
- Weighted bases and bolt-down options for added stability outdoors
- 360° disposal area with domed tops for weather resistance
- Unobstructed funnels to reduce jamming during cigarette disposal



JB477



JB478



JB479



JB476

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Colour	Capacity gal.	Diameter"	Height"	Price/Each
JB476	9W31	Base Mount	Black	1.33 gal.	15.5	39	601.78
JB477	9W32	Wall-Mount	Black	0.60 gal.	11.6	18	404.64
JB478	9W33	Traditional	Black	4.13 gal.	13	39.1	452.00
JB479	9W34	High Capacity	Black	6.7 gal.	15.4	39.8	577.52
JB482	9W34	High Capacity	Pewter	6.7 gal.	15.4	39.8	600.62
JB483	9W34	High Capacity	Bronze	6.7 gal.	15.4	39.8	577.52

GROUNDKEEPER™ CIGARETTE WASTE COLLECTORS

- Restricted opening shields cigarette butts from view, weather and reduces oxygen flow, quickly extinguishing cigarettes
- Galvanised steel canister securely holds large quantities of cigarette waste
- Two-piece design makes cleaning quick and easy
- Flame-retardant injection-moulded plastic will not rust or fade
- Factory Mutual and CSFM approved for fire safety
- Can be bolted or tied to concrete for security
- 12 1/4" L x 12 1/4" W x 39 3/4" H

Model No. NI553
Price/Each \$241.58



GROUNDKEEPER TUSCAN™ CIGARETTE WASTE COLLECTORS

- Column-style design
- Slide-out canister ash collection system, is a "no stoop" ergonomic emptying design
- Moulded-in-colour polymer body with UV inhibitors, will not fade, chip, or rust
- Contrasting colour silk-screened cigarette symbol, draws attention to units function
- Powder-coated aluminum cap won't burn or melt
- Galvanised steel ash canister
- Heavy steel base plate, will not fall over under windy conditions or if bumped
- Fastener and cable security kit available, model NI688
- 13" L x 13" W x 38 1/2" H
- Weight: 12.6 lbs.

SECURITY KIT
Model No. NI688
Price/Each \$46.82



Model No.	Colour	Price /Each
NI686	Black	274.90
NI687	Sand Stone	274.90

METROPOLITAN SMOKERS' STATIONS

- Metal receptacles with slim, contemporary design for upscale environments
- Galvanised steel units with stainless steel hinge and UV-stabilised Uni-Koat® powder finish for increased weather resistance
- Receptacles are easy to empty with removable, galvanised liner
- Stable, weighted, locking units with bolt down option prevent theft, pilferage, and tip-overs
- 16.8" Dia. x 42.8" H
- Capacity: 1.6 US gal. (Approximately 1800 cigarettes)
- Weight: 43.34 lbs.
- FM approved



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Price /Each
JB956	R93400BK	Black	707.92
JB957	R93400SM	Silver Metallic	707.92

SMOKERS' POLES

- Simple, space saving design for controlling smokers' waste
- Oxygen restricted design offers maximum convenience and reduces the risk of fire
- Aluminum construction with quick release allows for easy emptying
- Durable UV stabilised Uni-Koat® powder coated finish
- Dimensions: top diameter 4", bottom diameter 12 3/4" x 41" H
- Weight: 24 lbs.



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price/Each
JC131	FGR1BK	Black	426.36
JC132	FGR1SM	Silver Metallic	426.36



ASPEN SERIES WASTE CONTAINER WITH ASHTRAY

- Heavy-gauge, fire-safe steel for years of reliable outdoor service
- Durable powder coat finish withstands severe weather and resists fading from UV rays, corrosion, impact, and abrasion
- Sand pan removes easily for cleaning and waste disposal
- Adjustable leg levelers create stability on uneven surfaces
- Includes rigid plastic liner
- Stone panels have a Class A fire rating



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Capacity US Gal.	Material	Height"	Colour	Price /Each
NA887	FGS08SU20PLBK	12	Steel	32	Black	977.32

ASH/TRASH CONTAINERS

- Ideal for heavy traffic areas such as entrances, lobbies, malls or vending areas
- Large capacity, combination ash/trash containers hold more refuse than other conventional containers
- Rugged Duramold structural web body will not dent or scratch and is unaffected by most chemicals
- Brush stainless steel ashtray top can be permanently attached to container or left loose for easy removal
- Standard colours: Beige, brown
- Optional rigid liners

NA830



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Capacity US Gal.	Dimensions Dia." x H"	Colour	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
NA828	8184	Cont. w/Doors	15	15 1/2 x 38	Beige	22	799.10
NA830	8185	Cont. w/o Doors	15	15 1/2 x 38	Beige	20	685.34
NA770	3550	Rigid Liner	-	12 x 27 1/4	Grey	5	103.04
NA824	8180	Cont. w/Doors	21	18 x 42 1/4	Beige	29	896.52
NA825	8180	Cont. w/Doors	21	18 x 42 1/4	Brown	29	896.52
NA771	3552	Rigid Liner	-	14 1/2 x 30 1/8	Grey	7	133.24

DECORATIVE SERIES ASH TRAY & WASTE RECEPTACLE

- Sleek and functional design fits flush against walls to conserve space and reduce obstructions in high-traffic areas
- Leak-proof rigid plastic liner included to contain liquids and keep the surrounding area cleaner
- Heavy-gauge, fire-safe steel for lasting durability in high traffic areas
- Leg levelers for stability on uneven surfaces
- Bottom rim is designed to protect floors
- Sand pan removes easily for cleaning and waste disposal



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Capacity US Gal.	Material	Height"	Colour	Price /Each
NH872	FGS08SU20PLBK	9	Steel	32	Black	538.38

SMOKER'S STATION URN ASHTRAY

- Heavy-gauge, hot-dipped galvanized steel construction for fire-safety
- Built-in recessed screen for extinguishing lit cigarettes
- Unobtrusive wall-mounted design



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Capacity Liters	Material	Height"	Type	Price /Each
NH992	FGR1012EBK	2.5	Metal	12-1/2	Wall-Mount	321.62

EXTERIOR SMOKING RECEPTACLES

- Heavy-duty 18-gauge brushed stainless steel
- Unique lid design protects unit in all weather conditions, eliminating messy clean-ups (Model NI753 only)
- Corrosion-resistant galvanized steel (22 ga) inner liner
- Tumbler keyed lock secures door
- 7" L x 3" W x 9" H
- Liner capacity: 1 L



Model No.	Description	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
NI753	Ashtray (with Cover)	5	131.00
NI746	Ashtray (without Cover)	4	99.80
NI749	Lock Replacement	-	24.10
NI756	Replacement Inner Liner	-	101.00
NI750	Key Replacement	-	10.10

EXTERIOR SMOKING RECEPTACLES

- Heavy-duty 18-gauge brushed stainless steel
- Unique lid design on model NI743 protects unit from all weather conditions, eliminating messy clean-ups
- Corrosion-resistant galvanized steel (22 ga) inner liner
- Tumbler keyed lock secures door
- 9" L x 5" W x 13 1/2" H
- Liner capacity: 3.3 L
- Optional all welded construction pedestal allows for floor mounting



Model No.	Description	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
NI752	Ashtray	11	163.00
NI743	Ashtray w/Lid	11	167.00
NI744	Heavy-Duty Pedestal	18	174.00
NI749	Lock Replacement	-	24.10
NI755	Replacement Inner Liner	-	101.00
NI750	Key Replacement	-	10.10

BROOMS

FINE SWEEP PUSH BROOMS

- Flagged bristles are ideal for us in areas that are affected by detergents and acids
- Ideal for sweeping fine particles of dirt on smooth, indoor surfaces
- Dual acme threaded wood block
- Block pre-drilled for broom brace
- Durable hardwood block is reversible for even wear
- Bristle Material: PVC
- Block Material: Wood
- Bristle Colour: Blue
- Bristle Length: 3-1/4"
- Compatible with threaded handles (handles sold separately)



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Block Length"	Price /Each
JM928	PB-BT18	18	18.13
JM929	PB-BT24	24	23.06
JM930	PB-BT36	36	42.42

MEDIUM SWEEP POLYPROPYLENE PUSH BROOMS

- Polypropylene/PET fill is extremely resilient, has good chemical resistance, and is ideal where low abrasion is important
- Ideal for unfinished surfaces
- Dual thread block pre-drilled for broom brace
- Takes standard acme thread
- Economical for occasional use
- Compatible with threaded handles (handles sold separately)
- Bristle Material: Polypropylene
- Sweep Action: Medium
- Block Material: Wood



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Block Length"	Price /Each
JM942	PB-PE18	18"	12.83
JM943	PB-PE24	24"	16.22
JM944	PB-PE36	36"	30.38

COARSE SWEEP PUSH BROOMS

- Dual acme threaded wood block
- Use in higher heat environment
- Stiff inner Palmyra bassine fibre for heavy debris
- Tampico outside trim for finer debris
- Bristle Material: Palmyra, Tampico



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Block Length"	Price /Each
JM937	PB-HB18	18	13.66
JM938	PB-HB24	24	17.57

MEDIUM SWEEP PUSH BROOMS

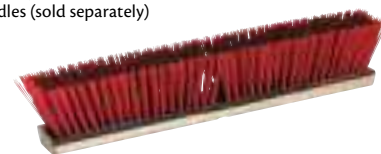
- Medium texture with good durability
- An all purpose broom that is ideal in any warehouse or indoor facility where fine particles need to be swept or picked up
- Dual thread block pre-drilled for broom brace
- Block Material: Wood
- Compatible with threaded handles (handles sold separately)



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Block Length"	Bristle Material	Sweep Action	Price /Each
JM950	PB-T18	18	PVC, Tampico	Medium	14.95
JM951	PB-T24	24	PVC, Tampico	Medium	18.73
JM952	PB-T36	36	PVC, Tampico	Medium	33.29

STIFF SWEEP PUSH BROOMS

- Ideal for sweeping up large/heavier debris on medium to rough surfaces, both indoor and outdoor
- Heavy-duty polystyrene bristles have a medium texture and excellent durability
- Two holes on the top of the block are designed to work with compatible threaded broom handles (sold separately)
- Oil resistant fibres
- Heavy-duty Polystyrene bristles have a medium texture and excellent durability
- Block Material: Wood



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Block Length"	Price /Each
JM934	PB-G18	18	12.71
JM935	PB-G24	24	15.97
JM936	PB-G36	36	29.94

BARN & STREET PUSH BROOMS

- Ideal for street sweeping, roofing, and the construction industry, or anywhere coarse debris need to be swept
- Bristle Material: Polypropylene
- Sweep Action: X-Coarse
- Block Material: Wood
- Bristle Length: 4-1/4"
- Bristle Colour: Brown



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Block Length"	Price /Each
JM948	PB-ST14	14	13.27
JM949	PB-ST16	16	15.56

HANDLES



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Material	Length"	Diameter"	Colour	Price /Each
JM810	FH-F354-BL	Threaded	Fiberglass	54	1	Blue	19.02
JM811	FH-F360-BL	Threaded	Fiberglass	60	1	Blue	19.02
JM908	PB-700-BKT-60	Ryno Bolt-on	Wood	60	3	-	25.88
JN063	PB-BD700-60	Bulldog Connector/Bracket	Wood	60	1-1/8	-	14.86
JL007	-	Tapered	Bamboo	54	1-1/8	-	5.55
JL008	-	Tapered	Bamboo	60	1-1/8	-	5.95
JL009	-	Threaded	Bamboo	54	15/16	-	3.85
JL010	-	Threaded Metal Tip	Bamboo	60	15/16	-	5.95
NC750	FG636400LAC	Threaded Metal Tip	Wood	60	15/16	-	7.46
JM905	PB-351	Push Broom Brace	Metal	12	-	Black	5.44

BULLDOG PUSH BROOM HEADS

- Extra thick wood block
- Assembled broom with bolt-on connector brace
- Bristle Material: PVC
- Block Material: Wood



JM920



JM923



JM925

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Block Length"	Sweep Action	Colour	Price /Each
JM920	PB-BD701-BT18	18	Fine	Blue	23.51
JM921	PB-BD701-BT24	24	Fine	Blue	32.71
JM922	PB-BD701-BT36	36	Fine	Blue	50.23
JM919	PB-BD700-GB24	24	Coarse	Green & Black	48.77
JM924	PB-BD701-GB36	36	Coarse	Green & Black	41.01
JM925	PB-BD701-RB18	18	Medium	Red & Black	23.51
JM926	PB-BD701-RB24	24	Medium	Red & Black	26.23
JM927	PB-BD701-RB36	36	Medium	Red & Black	50.23

BULLDOG HANDLE & BROOM BRACE

- Bolt-on connector bracket for all Bulldog brooms
- Type: Standard
- Material: Wood
- Length: 60"
- Diameter: 1-1/8"
- Tip Style: Tapered
- Connector Diameter: 1/8"



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
JN063	PB-BD700-60	Bulldog Push Broom Handle	14.86
JM905	PB-351	Push Broom Brace	5.44

THREADED-TO-TAPERED ADAPTER

- Modify a variety of handles for tools with tapered inserts
- Material: Plastic

Model No. JM808
Mfg. No. FH-A35
Price/Each \$3.01



WALL RACKS

- Helps increase productivity through better janitorial tool storage
- 18" long rack includes two "S" hanging hooks and one double deep hook
- 34" long rack includes 3 "S" hooks, one double deep hook, 1 clip holder for notes, and 1 carry sling for storing and transporting hoses and extension cords



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
NA068	1992	18" L Wall Rack	1.2	64.52
NA069	1993	34" L Wall Rack	2.7	102.74
NC752	1994	Value Kit (two "S" Hooks/one Double Hook)	0.7	35.16

NA069



RYNO PUSH BROOM WITH BRACED HANDLE

- Comes complete with brace and heavy-duty handle fully assembled
- Assembled broom with a bolt-on, 1-1/8" thick wood handle and broom brace
- Ideal for warehouse floors
- Outer trim flagged PVC, inner trim soft PVC
- Bristle material: PVC



JM914



JM910



JM912

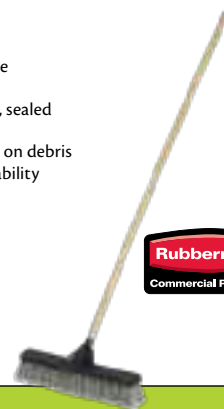


JM917

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Block Length"	Sweep Action	Bristle Colour	Price /Each
JM917	PB-810-BT18	18	Fine	Blue	42.28
JM918	PB-810-BT24	24	Fine	Blue	48.64
JN065	PB-810-BT36	36	Fine	Blue	73.58
JM914	PB-800-RB18	18	Medium	Red & Black	41.52
JM915	PB-800-RB24	24	Medium	Red & Black	49.28
JM916	PB-800-RB36	36	Medium	Red & Black	73.58
JN064	PB-700-GB18	18	Stiff	Green & Black	40.97
JM910	PB-700-GB24	24	Stiff	Green & Black	49.27
JM911	PB-700-RB24	24	Stiff	Red & Black	49.28
JM907	PB-700-BB36	36	Stiff	Blue & Black	73.58
JM912	PB-720-OR18	18	X-Coarse	Orange & Black	41.52
JM913	PB-720-OR24	24	X-Coarse	Orange & Black	49.28

PUSH BROOMS

- Patented, anti-twist support bracket prevents handle from loosening for fewer job interruptions
- Split-tip, polyethylene fibers can be used on smooth, sealed surfaces, effectively sweeping fine debris
- Built-in scraper on block to loosen dried or stuck-on debris
- 15/16" lacquered wood handle for strength and durability
- Handles and heads sold together
- Block Length: 18"
- Bristle Material: Polyethylene
- Sweep Action: Fine
- Colour: Black
- Handle Material: Wood



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Block Length"	Price /Each
JK950	2040053	18	30.36
JK951	2039998	24	38.94

DUSTBANE SWEEPING COMPOUND

- 100% biodegradable
- Ideal to clean and reduce airborne dust during sweeping
- Allows for easy removal of dust and dirt on sealed and unsealed wood, concrete and metal floors



JD521



JD227

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
JD521	52509	22 kg	27.40
JD570	52100	100 kg	144.00
JD227	52135	135 kg	159.00

BROOMS

VENUS CURVED MAGNETIC KITCHEN BROOM

- Flagged bristles are ideal for fine sweeping particles of dirt on smooth, indoor surfaces
- Threaded handle
- Overall Length: 48"
- Block Length: 10-1/2"
- Handle Material: Metal
- Handle Colour: White
- Bristle Material: PVC

Model No. JL807
Mfg. No. BM-4200
Price/Each \$9.95



VORTEX ANGLE BROOMS

- Handle included
- Overall Length: 48"
- Block Length: 12"
- Handle Material: Metal
- Handle Colour: White



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
JL808	BA-3220	Fine Sweep	10.51
JM704	BA-3200-1	Medium Sweep	8.67

ANGLED BROOMS

- Cut and shaped for easy sweeping and corner access
- Made of flagged polypropylene fill
- Long lasting, stain resistant polypropylene bristles
- 1" diameter metal handle



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
NC844	FG637500GRAY	Vinyl Coated Metal Handle	25.00
ZC122	FG638500GRAY	Aluminum Handle	39.84

JUMBO SMOOTH SWEEP ANGLE BROOM

- Ideal for cleaning hard to reach areas
- Bristles are long-lasting and stain-resistant
- Permanent fusion set bristles won't pull out
- 10-in. sweep face ideal for general purpose cleaning and sweeping
- Overall Length: 56-7/8"
- Block Length: 11-7/8"
- Colour: Black

Model No. JD647
Mfg. No. FG638906BLA
Price/Each \$19.62



CORN BROOMS

- Handle Material: Wood

LIGHT DUTY

- Light-duty with a softer sweep on smooth floors
- Ideal for small area clean-ups
- Thin handle for small hands

MEDIUM DUTY

- Indoor and outdoor use
- Corn-yucca fibre blend
- Medium-duty sweep
- Thicker handle for use with gloves

HEAVY DUTY

- Indoor and outdoor use
- Corn-yucca fibre blend
- Medium-duty sweep
- Thicker handle for use with gloves



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
JM712	BC-104	Indoor/Outdoor - Light Duty 5 String	11.71
JM713	BC-107	Indoor/Outdoor - Light Duty 6 String	15.50
JM714	BC-107C	Indoor/Outdoor - Medium Duty, 3-String 1 Wire	16.53
JM715	BC-108	Indoor/Outdoor - Heavy-Duty, 2-String 2 Wires	17.84
JM716	BC-110	Outdoor - Heavy-Duty Cane/Corn Blend, 1-String 3 Wires	19.83

- Heavy-duty construction
- Industrial broom made from 100% corn with 3 or 4 rows of polyester stitching and 1 band of galvanized wire all securely attached to a lacquered 1-1/8" handle
- Handle Material: Wood
- Length: 57-5/8"



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
JE693	FG638400ORAN	3-String Natural Corn Broom	22.08
NC755	FG638300BLUE	4-String Warehouse Corn Broom	19.08

TRACK & SWITCH BROOM WITH HEAVY-DUTY FORGED CHISEL

- Ideal for ice build-up, road and rail maintenance and construction
- Forged chisel will resist cracking in cold weather environments
- Extra stiff sweep
- Riveted metal cap
- Overall Length: 55"
- Bristle Material: Polypropylene
- Handle Material: Wood
- Handle Diameter: 1-1/8"
- No. of Wires: 1
- Bristle Colour: Brown
- Connector Colour: Green

Model No. JM743
Mfg. No. BT-112
Price/Each \$64.31





DUST PANS & LITTER PICKERS

DUST PAN

- Features hanging hole for storage
- One piece molded plastic
- Material: Plastic
- Colour: Black
- Width: 12"

Model No. JM795
Mfg. No. DP-H614
Price/Each \$5.40



JUMBO DUST PAN

- Perfect for quick clean-ups
- Heavy-duty plastic construction
- Extra-large sizes to accommodate large jobs
- Material: Plastic
- Colour: Black
- Width: 22"

Model No. J1570
Mfg. No. FG9B6000BLA
Price/Each \$17.48



HEAVY-DUTY LITTER SCOOP

- Heavy-duty with light weight frame for picking up debris
- Type: Bag
- Bag Colour: Blue
- Bag Material: Vinyl
- Frame Material: Steel



DUST PANS

- Sharp edge makes it ideal for sweeping fine particles without leaving dirt on the floor
- Features hanging hole for storage
- Material: Metal
- Width: 12"
- Colour: Black



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
JM846	LS-1171	Heavy-Duty Litter Scoop	54.78
JM847	LS-1172	Replacement Litter Scoop Bags	22.21

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
JN046	DP-H715	Dust Pan	9.50
JN047	DP-H716	Extra Large Dust Pan	13.82

LOBBY DUST PAN WITH LID

- Dense fibre fill to prevent dust from going through broom
- Flat block for wide surface contact area
- Flagged PVC fibres provide fine sweep action
- Material: Metal

Model No. JN100
Mfg. No. DP-L810
Price/Each \$47.50



LITTER PICKER

- Features a long, lightweight aluminum shaft that makes it easy to grab objects in hard to reach places
- Magnet located at the base of the jaws makes picking up magnetic items quick and simple
- Overall Length: 38"
- Shaft Material: Aluminum
- Handle Material: Plastic
- Colour: Black & Silver

Model No. JK230
Mfg. No. JK-230
Price/Each \$17.25



LOBBY-PRO™ UPRIGHT DUST PAN SYSTEMS

- Durable all-plastic pair and yoke, reduces noise, resists corrosion
- Wear pads and wheels featured on all models
- Colour: Black



NH504

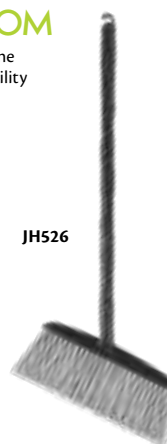


NH386



DUST PAN WITH BROOM

- Broom and pan connect to be stored as one
- Dust pan has wheels for easy maneuverability
- Durable plastic pan is wide to easily pick up dust and debris
- Ergonomic slanted handle allows you to sweep hard to reach places



JH526



JH525

Model No.	Description	Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Price /Each
NH386	Standard	12 3/4 x 11 1/4 x 5	32.74
NH504	With Cover	12 3/4 x 11 1/4 x 5	61.52
NH505	Deluxe	12 3/4 x 11 1/4 x 5	88.84
NG002	Lobby Brooms	35 x - x -	17.58

Model No.	Description	Dimensions L" x W"	Price /Each
JH488	Dust Pan w/Broom	-	23.50
JH525	Dust Pan	24 x 12	18.95
JH526	Broom	27 x 9 1/2	7.50

SWEEPERS

MAGNETIC SWEEPERS

- All models will pick any ferrous materials such as screws, nuts, wire, nails tacks, bolts, staples and metal shavings
- 2-wheel sweepers come with or without quick/easy release lever attached to the magnetic plate for easy unloading



Model No.	Description	Width"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
TLY303	Two-Wheel Sweeper, 3/4" Clearance, 38" Handle	18	7	149.00
TLY304	Two-Wheel Sweeper, 48" Handle	12	11	139.00
TLY305	Two-Wheel Sweeper, 48" Handle	24	22	229.00
TLY306	Two-Wheel Sweeper, 48" Handle	36	31	349.00
TGY623	Two-Wheel w/Easy Release, 2" Ground Clearance	24	46	399.00

MAGNETIC SWEEPERS

- No. of Wheels: 2
- Frame Material: Aluminum
- All models will pick any ferrous materials such as screws, nuts, wire, nails tacks, bolts, staples and metal shavings
- Lightweight T-bar type made of heavy gauge aluminum for picking up ferrous debris from workbenches, floors and hard to reach areas

Model No.	Width"	Weight lbs.	Price/Each
TY0319	24	16	154.00
TY0320	36	23	205.00

MAGNETIC YARD SWEEPERS

Yard sweepers reduce costly tire damage and injury caused by ferrous metal debris on construction sites, warehouse floors and driveways.

- Eyelets for suspension from vehicles or utility equipment
- Durable aluminum and stainless steel construction
- Skid stops prevent collected metal from getting washed off



Model No.	Description	Price/Each
TGZ381	Magnetic, Ceramic, 36" Long	469.00
TGZ382	Magnetic, Ceramic, 48" Long	569.00
TGZ383	Magnetic, Ceramic, 60" Long	759.00
TGZ384	Magnetic, Ceramic, 84" Long	1559.00

EXECUTIVE SERIES™ DUAL ACTION BRISTLE MECHANICAL SWEEPER

- Two types of brushes provide maximum cleaning versatility
- Natural boar brush provides fine cleaning, and crimped nylon brush handles heavy debris
- Rubber wheels and brushes conform to any floor surface
- Protective bumper
- 37 cu. in. capacity dual debris canisters
- 7.5" sweep path, 40" long handle
- Overall dimensions: 11 1/4" x 9 1/2"
- Weight: 4.75 lbs.

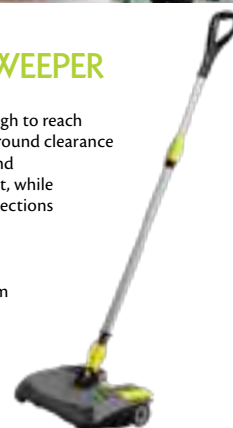
Model No. NC101
Mfg. No. FG421388BLA
Price/Each \$126.18



RADIUS™ EB 30/1 MINI WALK-BEHIND SWEEPER

- Foot operated on/off switch
- With a 90 mm tall case, the unit is flat enough to reach beneath radiators and furniture with low ground clearance
- Telescopic broomstick has a push handle and can be adjusted to suit the operator's height, while a universal joint enables it to move in all directions
- Sweeping Width: 12"
- Type: Automatic
- Average Run Time: 45 min.
- Battery Type: Rechargeable Nickel Cadmium
- Battery Charge Time: 5 hrs.
- Certification(s): UL
- Capacity: 1 L

Model No. JL066
Mfg. No. 1.545-121.0
Price/Each \$347.00

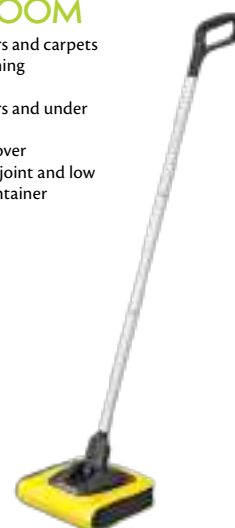


K'ARCHER

KB5 CORDLESS ELECTRIC BROOM

- Fast and effective intermediate cleaning of hard floors and carpets
- Powered by a lithium-ion battery with a battery running time of up to 30 minutes on hard floors
- Sweeps very close to the edge, reaches between chairs and under furniture, and can also be used comfortably on steps
- Allows you to work ergonomically without bending over
- Features an automatic on/off switch, flexible double-joint and low weight for easy maneuvering, and removable dirt container
- Universal brush is easy to remove and replace
- Sweeping Width: 13"
- Type: Automatic
- Container Capacity: 370 ml
- Battery Voltage: 3.7 V
- Battery Running Time on Hard Floors: 30 min.
- Battery Running Time on Carpets: 20 min.
- Weight (Without Accessories): 1.2 kg
- Dimensions (L x W x H): 8.5" x 9" x 44"

Model No. JL592
Mfg. No. 1.258-019.0
Price/Each \$134.00



K'ARCHER

RADIUS™ KM 70/20 C MANUAL PUSH SWEEPER

- A fast and convenient alternative to broom sweeping
- Designed for both indoor and outdoor use
- Features fold-down push handle, adjustable roller brush and side brush for edges
- Dust filter cleans the exhaust air and prevents dust development while sweeping
- Sweeping Width: 19"
- Type: Manual
- Sweeping Width with Side Brush: 27.6"
- Waste Container Capacity: 20 L

Model No. JL065
Mfg. No. 1.517-106.0
Price/Each \$1288.00



K'ARCHER

Can't find what
you're looking for?
Call us today!



INDUSTRIAL-DUTY SCRATCH BRUSHES

- Wood handle
- Choice of carbon or stainless steel bristles



Model No.	Length of Brush"	O.A. Length"	Wire Bristles	Rows	Trim Length"	Price /Each
LONG HANDLE BRUSHES						
NT607	5 3/4	13 3/4	Carbon Steel	3 x 19	1	2.95
NT608	5 3/4	13 3/4	Carbon Steel	4 x 19	1	3.70
NT611	5 3/4	13 3/4	Stainless Steel	3 x 19	1	4.60
NT612	6	10 1/4	Stainless Steel	4 x 19	1	5.50
SHOE HANDLE BRUSHES						
NT609	5 1/4	10 1/2	Carbon Steel	3 x 16	1	2.95
NT610	5 1/4	10 1/2	Carbon Steel	4 x 16	1	3.15
NT613	5	10 1/2	Stainless Steel	3 x 16	1	5.60
NT614	5	10 1/4	Stainless Steel	4 x 16	1	5.90
"TOOTHBRUSH" CLEANING BRUSH						
NT615	1 1/2"	7 3/4	Stainless Steel	3 x 7	1/2	1.45

POINTED HAND SCRUBBER

- Peanut shaped wood block for easy grip
- Hanging hole
- Ideal for scrubbing in tight areas
- Tampico fibre softens wet
- Type: Scrub
- Bristle Material: Tampico
- Overall Length: 9"
- Colour: White
- Bristle Length: 1"
- Block Material: Wood

Model No. JM724
Mfg. No. BH-229WT
Price/Each \$3.65



ERGONOMIC POINTED HAND BRUSH

- Ideal for scrubbing in small, tight areas
- Use for washing delicate surfaces
- Ergonomic grip
- Type: Scrub
- Bristle Material: Polyester
- Overall Length: 8"
- Colour: Beige
- Sweep Action: Soft
- Block Material: Plastic
- Bristle Type: Flagged

Model No. JM747
Mfg. No. BV-3205
Price/Each \$8.51



MASONRY BRUSH

- Features a tapered hole
- Union mix of Tampico and bassine fibres for cleaning rough walls
- Overall Length: 7"
- Bristle Material: Palmyra, Tampico
- Block Material: Wood

Model No. JM722
Mfg. No. BD-224UN
Price/Each \$13.60



TILE & GROUT BRUSHES

- Overall Length: 8-1/2"
- Handle Material: Plastic
- Handle Colour: Yellow



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Bristle Material	Price /Each
JD866	FG9B5600BLA	Plastic	3.48
JE307	FG9B57000000	Brass	4.06

IRON SCRUB BRUSH

- Type: Scrub
- Bristle Material: Natural Fibre, Synthetic
- Overall Length: 6"

Model No. NE406
Mfg. No. FG648200COBLT
Price/Each \$4.68



NAIL SCRUB BRUSH

- 1"
- Removes dirt and stains from hands, feet and nails
- Type: Nail, Scrub
- Colour: Blue

Model No. SEE695
Mfg. No. 14978
Price/Each \$2.94



KITCHEN CLEANING BRUSH

- For general surface cleaning
- Type: Scrub
- Bristle Material: Iron
- Overall Length: 6"
- Colour: Blue, White

Model No. JM955
Mfg. No. RT-IB-9307
Price/Each \$4.58



BRUSH

- Type: Nail
- Bristle Material: Synthetic
- Overall Length: 4"
- Colour: Blue, White

Model No. JM956
Mfg. No. RT-NB-9319
Price/Each \$2.71



MASONRY KALSOMINE BRUSH

- Overall Length: 7"
- Bristle Material: Tampico
- Block Material: Wood
- Bristle Length: 2-3/8"
- Wire Rows: 4
- Width: 1-3/8"

Model No. JM725
Mfg. No. BK-207L
Price/Each \$7.67



BRUSHES

UTILITY BRUSHES

- Block won't crack or warp and resists bacteria growth
- Use for general cleaning and scrubbing in wet or dry conditions to remove heavy dirt and debris from rough surfaces
- Resists stains, odors, fungi, and wear
- A hole near the end of the handle allows the brush to be hung for storage
- Type: Scrub
- Bristle Material: Synthetic
- Overall Length: 8"
- Colour: Yellow



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Overall Length"	Price /Each
JE286	FG9B2900YEL	8	6.12
JE289	FG9B3200YEL	20	7.58

SHORT HANDLE POT BRUSH

- Natural bassine fibre provides a stiff scrubbing action
- Features hanging hole
- Type: Scrub
- Colour: Brown
- Overall Length: 9"
- Bristle Strength: Stiff
- Handle Material: Wood



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Overall Length"	Price /Each
JN038	BRP-210BFS	8	7.67
JM731	BRP-210BFL	20	14.42

UNIVERSAL SCRUB & GROUT BRUSH

- Universal scrub brush allows you to scrub decks, walls and baseboards
- It is lightweight and durable for cleaning hard to reach areas
- Standard acme thread
- 360° swivel socket
- Compatible with threaded handles (handles sold separately)
- Type: Scrub
- Bristle Material: Polypropylene
- Overall Length: 9"
- Colour: White
- Block Material: Plastic
- Block Colour: Blue



Model No. JM739
Mfg. No. BR-UT60702
Price/Each \$17.62

UTILITY SCRUB BRUSH & SQUEEGEE

- Heavy-duty squeegee allows for quick water removal
- Plastic fibre not affected by acid based deck wash chemicals
- Dual handle socket
- Type: Deck
- Overall Length: 11"
- Block Material: Wood



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Scrub Action	Bristle Material	Colour	Price /Each
JM723	BD-226BA	Stiff	Palmyra	Beige	8.55
JN090	BD-226PL	Medium	Polypropylene	White	10.14

PLASTIC BLOCK DECK BRUSH

- Plastic block resists splitting and delaminating
- Flagged synthetic fibers with palmyra fill help avoid scratching
- Long-lasting, stain-resistant polypropylene bristles
- Accepts threaded handles
- Type: Deck
- Bristle Material: Polypropylene
- Overall Length: 9"
- Colour: Yellow

Model No. JD650
Mfg. No. FG9B3600YEL
Price/Each \$5.54



BOOT & SHOE CLEANER

- Option to anchor to the floor ensures a secure brush
- Constructed of stiff polypropylene bristles
- Designed to effectively scrape off dirt & debris from footwear
- Ideal for high traffic areas such as schoolyards, construction sites and industrial areas
- Overall Length: 15"
- Colour: Yellow

Model No. JK632
Mfg. No. JK-632
Price/Each \$62.95



WOOD BLOCK CLEANING BRUSH

- Ideal for fine dust particles
- For dry conditions
- Type: Counter
- Colour: Black
- Block Material: Wood



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Bristle Material	Overall Length	Price /Each
JM708	BBC-206M	Horse Hair, PVC	12-3/4"	9.82
JM709	BBC-206T	Polypropylene, Tampico	12-1/4"	6.79

PRO COUNTER DUSTERS

- Sturdy, lightweight brushing tools
- Recommended for dusting and chip removal
- Used wet or dry, will not load



BZ986



Model No.	Description	Length of brush"	Trim Length"	Price /Each
BZ986	Black Tampico	8	2 1/2	9.39
NP243	Lt. Blue Polypro	8	2 1/2	9.09

WOOD BLOCK CARPET BRUSH

- Pliable Tampico fill that softens when wet
- Gentle for aiding in removing heavier soiled stains
- Acme thread
- Overall Length: 8"
- Bristle Material: Tampico

Model No. JM717
Mfg. No. BCA-228WT
Price/Each \$6.30



BRUSH WITH THREADED HOLE

- Recommended for aggressive cleaning on rough surfaces
- Type: Scrub
- Bristle Material: Synthetic
- Overall Length: 10"
- Colour: Red
- Sweep Action: Stiff
- Bristle Length: 2"
- Block Material: Plastic

Model No. JM718
Mfg. No. BD-1110
Price/Each \$10.14



CAR & TRUCK BRUSH

- Short block with vinyl bumper for smaller vehicles
- Acme thread
- Overall Length: 8"
- Block Material: Plastic
- Bristle Material: Tampico
- Sweep Action: Soft
- Bristle Colour: Green
- Bristle Type: Flagged

Model No. JM754
Mfg. No. BW-205WT
Price/Each \$14.30



ACID RESISTANT CAR/TRUCK BRUSH

- Resistant to common cleaners, detergent and acids
- Crimped, flagged, soft-scrub bristles for painted truck surfaces
- Acme threaded flow-through water socket
- Also can be used with acid cleaner used in the cement truck industry
- Overall Length: 10"
- Block Material: Plastic
- Bristle Material: PVC
- Block Colour: Brown
- Bristle Colour: Grey & White
- Width: 2-1/2"

Model No. JM744
Mfg. No. BV-300AR
Price/Each \$21.54



PLASTIC BLOCK WASH BRUSH

- Polystyrene bristles are resistant to water, wear, and shearing
- Bristles are split-tipped to make them softer and better able to trap fine dirt particles on smooth surfaces than regular bristles
- The brush can be used to clean delicate surfaces such as painted walls or car exteriors commercial environments
- Plastic structural foam block won't crack or warp and resists bacteria growth and can be used with a handle with a threaded or tapered tip
- Type: Scrub
- Bristle Material: Synthetic
- Overall Length: 10"
- Colour: Green

Model No. JE308
Mfg. No. FG9B7200GRN
Price/Each \$27.88



CAR & TRUCK WASH BRUSH

- Crimped, flagged, medium-scrub bristles
- Acme threaded flow-through water socket
- Use with common car wash detergents
- Overall Length: 10"
- Colour: Green
- Material: Plastic
- Width: 2-1/2"
- Bristle Material: PVC
- Block Colour: Brown

Model No. JM745
Mfg. No. BV-300F
Price/Each \$22.64



PLASTIC BLOCK SCRUB BRUSH

- Polystyrene bristles are resistant to water, wear, and shearing
- Bristles are split-tipped to make them softer and better able to trap fine dirt particles on smooth surfaces than regular bristles
- The brush can be used to clean delicate surfaces such as painted walls or car exteriors commercial environments
- Plastic structural foam block won't crack or warp and resists bacteria growth and can be used with a handle with a threaded or tapered tip
- Type: Scrub
- Bristle Material: Synthetic
- Overall Length: 10"
- Colour: Black/White

Model No. JE295
Mfg. No. FG9B3700GRAY
Price/Each \$18.16



BI-LEVEL TRUCK BRUSH

- Features 5 flow-through holes that allow water to be dispersed across the entire area of the brush
- Handy for cleaning all types of surfaces and floors
- Great for washing trucks, buses, and hard to reach areas
- V-Block for high and low cleaning
- Overall Length: 10"
- Sweep Action: Soft
- Bristle Type: Flagged
- Bristle Colour: Green
- Block Material: PVC

Model No. JM749
Mfg. No. BV-420
Price/Each \$31.00



BOWL BRUSH

- Toilet bowl brush
- Unaffected by harsh bowl cleaners and will not mar or scratch surfaces
- Turks head bowl brush design allows for cleaning under the rim
- Polypropylene fill set into a plastic handle
- Type: Bowl
- Bristle Material: Polypropylene
- Overall Length: 17"

Model No. NC851
Mfg. No. FG632000BRN
Price/Each \$6.34



HD TOILET BRUSH WITH WIRE CENTRE

- Use on tall, surface mounted urinals
- Type: Bowl
- Bristle Material: Polypropylene
- Overall Length: 20"
- Colour: Yellow

Model No. JM742
Mfg. No. BR-WM214
Price/Each \$9.59



WHITE BOWL BRUSH

- Toilet Bowl
- Unaffected by harsh bowl cleaners and will not mar or scratch surfaces
- Turks head bowl brush design allows for cleaning under the rim
- Polypropylene fill set into a plastic handle
- Type: Bowl
- Bristle Material: Polypropylene
- Overall Length: 14-1/2"



BOWL SWAB CLEANING BRUSHES

- Economical acid resistant bowl swab attached to a strong handle
- Fast drying acrylic yarn will not drip
- Type: Bowl
- Bristle Material: Acrylic
- Colour: White



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
NC850	FG631000WHT	Bowl Brush	4.62
JD869	FG631100WHT	Toilet Brush Holder	3.98

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Overall Length"	Price /Each
JM968	WA-209	Bowl Swab Cleaning Brush	12	1.44
JM969	WA-210	Cleaning Swab with Cup	14-1/2	2.52
JM970	WA-220	Caddy	-	11.54

FOOD HYGIENE CLEANING SUPPLIES

HIGH-LOW SCRUBBING BRUSHES

- Angled shape is designed to clean the area where the wall meets the floor, but is also effective for cleaning the floor itself
- Bristles are gentle enough to be used on equipment
- Medium-stiffness bristles hold plenty of water and cleaning agent for thorough scrubbing
- Colour-coded to support food safety material handling, cleaning, and sanitation programs
- Type: Machine/Scrub
- Overall Length: 10 1/4"
- Width: 6"
- Height: 4"
- Bristle Strength: Medium
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities



JL532



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Price/Each
JL532	70472	Green	33.83
JL536	70476	Yellow	33.83
JL535	70475	White	33.83
JL542	70479	Black	33.83
JL533	70473	Blue	33.83
JL534	70474	Red	33.83
JL537	704766	Brown	33.83
JL539	704777	Lime	33.83
JL541	704788	Grey	33.83

BENCH BRUSHES

- Features a smooth, ergonomically designed handle
- The soft bristles are designed for brushing dry, fine particles, such as dust, flour, or icing sugar
- May also be used as a dustpan brush on floors
- Type: Banister
- Overall Length: 13"
- Block Material: Polypropylene
- Bristle Material: Polyester
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities



JL191



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Price/Each
BRISTLE STRENGTH: SOFT			
JL853	45872	Green	15.48
JL854	45873	Blue	15.48
JL855	45874	Red	15.48
JL856	45875	White	15.48
JL857	45876	Yellow	15.48
JL858	45879	Black	15.48
BRISTLE STRENGTH: MEDIUM			
JL188	45892	Green	15.48
JL189	45893	Blue	15.48
JL190	45894	Red	15.48
JL116	45895	White	15.48
JL191	45896	Yellow	15.48
JL859	45899	Black	15.48

TANK BRUSHES

- The oval-shaped brush with stiff bristles is effective for scrubbing inside large industrial tanks and other large container-like equipment
- Fits well into large channel drains
- Type: Vessel
- Overall Length: 8-1/4"
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities



JL852



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Price/Each
BRISTLE STRENGTH: STIFF			
JL184	70372	Green	44.65
JL185	70373	Blue	44.65
JL186	70374	Red	44.65
JL102	70375	White	44.65
JL187	70376	Yellow	44.65
JL852	70379	Black	44.65
BRISTLE STRENGTH: MEDIUM			
JL521	70392	Green	31.36
JL522	70393	Blue	31.36
JL523	70394	Red	31.36
JL524	70395	White	31.36
JL525	70396	Yellow	31.36

TUBE BRUSHES

- Great for cleaning small pipes and very narrow spaces between machine parts
- The bristles are attached to a helically wound stainless steel shaft which makes it strong and chemically resistant
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities



JL155



Model No	Mfg. No	Colour	Bristle Strength	Price/Each
JL155	53764	Red	Medium	10.37
JL156	53766	Yellow	Medium	10.37
JL105	53765	White	Medium	10.37
JL153	53762	Green	Medium	10.37
JL154	53763	Blue	Medium	10.37
JN682	53769	Black	Medium	10.37
JL557	53784	Red	Stiff	11.38
JK589	53786	Yellow	Stiff	11.38
JL558	53785	White	Stiff	11.38
JL555	53782	Green	Stiff	11.38
JL556	53783	Blue	Stiff	11.38
JL561	53789	Black	Stiff	11.38

CHURN BRUSHES

- Angled and rounded surfaces improve brush cleanability
- Comfortable grip helps prevent hand fatigue
- Stiff bristles are great for scrubbing stubborn particles
- Comfortable grip allows for long periods of work time without hand fatigue
- Type: Scrub
- Block Material: Polypropylene
- Bristle Material: Polyester
- Bristle Strength: Stiff
- Can use the brush holding both the handle and the brush head for increased control



JK590



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Price/Each
SHORT HANDLE - 10"			
JL860	41922	Green	17.08
JL861	41923	Blue	17.08
JL862	41924	Red	17.08
JL863	41925	White	17.08
JL864	41926	Yellow	17.08
JL865	41929	Black	17.08
LONG HANDLE - 15 1/2"			
JL866	41862	Green	19.33
JL867	41863	Blue	19.33
JL868	41864	Red	19.33
JL869	41865	White	19.33
JK590	41866	Yellow	19.33
JN676	41869	Black	19.33

DECK & WALL SCRUB BRUSHES

- Bristle length is perfect for scrubbing all types of floors; epoxy, tiles, cement, and more
- It also reaches well into holes and grouting to remove hidden dirt
- Bristle Material Polyester
- Block Length: 12"
- Sweep Action: Stiff
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities



JL194



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Price/Each
BLOCK LENGTH: 12"			
JL192	70602	Green	53.55
JL193	70603	Blue	53.55
JL194	70604	Red	53.55
JL195	70605	White	53.55
JL196	70606	Yellow	53.55
JK588	70609	Black	53.55
BLOCK LENGTH: 19"			
JL847	70622	Green	79.20
JL848	70623	Blue	79.20
JL849	70624	Red	79.20
JL850	70625	White	79.20
JL851	70626	Yellow	79.20

FOOD HYGIENE CLEANING SUPPLIES

STAINLESS STEEL SCRAPERS

- Colour-coded stainless steel scraper is an excellent solution for removing stubborn debris from smooth surfaces
- Beveled blade loosens dried pastry dough, starches, chocolate and burnt food
- Made entirely of FDA-compliant materials, making it safe for food contact
- Ridged blade and ergonomic handle stand up to heavy and repeated use
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Price/Each
JN677	69712	Green	12.65
JN678	69713	Blue	12.65
JN679	69714	Red	12.65
JN680	69719	Black	12.65
JK584	69715	White	12.65
JK585	69716	Yellow	12.65

COLORCORE HAND BRUSHES

- General-purpose tools for common cleaning challenges
- Total-colour construction helps minimize the risk of cross-contamination by making it easier to properly identify and store tools
- EU and FDA compliant materials
- Stiff bristles make it easier to clean tough soils like cooked-on food



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Price/Each
JM134	358812	Green	10.01
JM135	358813	Blue	10.01
JM136	358814	Red	10.01
JM137	358815	White	10.01
JM138	358816	Yellow	10.01
JM139	358819	Black	10.01

ANGLE-ADJUSTABLE WATER-FED WASHING BRUSHES

- Water-fed feature allows water to flow through the brush for use with a water-fed system
- Attaches to any length Euro thread handle to fit the application
- Split fibre bristles retain plenty of water and cleaning agent for effective washing of surfaces
- Bristles are soft enough for sensitive surfaces
- Also commonly used as a dusting brush
- Neck angle is adjustable to allow all bristles to remain constantly in contact with the cleaning surface
- Colour-coded to support food safety material handling, cleaning, and sanitation programs
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Price/Each
JL526	70672	Green	79.95
JL527	70673	Blue	79.95
JL528	70674	Red	79.95
JL529	70675	White	79.95
JL530	70676	Yellow	79.95

LONG HANDLE SCRUBBING BRUSHES

- Long handle allows you to reach into parts of equipment that are hard to access
- Angled bristles are stiff, helping to scrub at a distance
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Price/Each
JK590	41866	Yellow	19.33
JL867	41863	Blue	19.33
JN767	53725	Black	19.33
JL866	41862	Green	19.33
JL868	41864	Red	19.33
JL869	41865	White	19.33



LARGE HAND SCRAPERS

- One-piece construction eliminates seams and crevices where bacteria can hide
- Thumb indent allows the user extra power for scraping tough or sticky substances
- Narrow scraping blade provides the ability to access tight spaces, such as conveyor belts
- Colour-coded to support food safety material handling, cleaning, and sanitation programs
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Rugged, non-sparking, anti-static and chemically resistant



Remco

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Price/Each
SAL500	69625	White	7.44
SAL501	69622	Green	7.44
JL500	69623	Blue	7.44
JL501	69624	Red	7.44
JL502	69626	Yellow	7.44
JL503	696266	Brown	7.44
JL507	696288	Grey	7.44
JL508	69629	Black	7.44

COLORCORE WALL BRUSHES

- General-purpose tools for common cleaning challenges
- Total-colour construction helps minimize the risk of cross-contamination by making it easier to properly identify and store tools
- EU and FDA compliant materials
- Stiff bristles scrub away debris, helping clean floors faster, while the compact design navigates around equipment and furniture easily



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Price/Each
JM140	366112	Green	26.09
JM141	366113	Blue	26.09
JM142	366114	Red	26.09
JM143	366115	White	26.09
JM144	366116	Yellow	26.09
JM145	366119	Black	26.09

FOOD HYGIENE BRUSHES

- Hygienically designed Euro thread prevents walk off and is easy to clean
- Bristles are strong enough to scrub away tough messes and surround the head of the brush to get a more complete clean
- Used in areas where a wider tube cleaning action is required or where the equipment has an endpoint that cannot be reached with a hand brush
- Works well as a drain brush
- Can be used dry to sweep off tough dirt, or it can be combined with water and a cleaning agent for scrubbing
- Colour-coded to support food safety material handling, cleaning, and sanitation programs
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Great for cleaning small pipes and very narrow spaces between machine parts
- The bristles are attached to a helically wound stainless steel shaft which makes it strong and chemically resistant

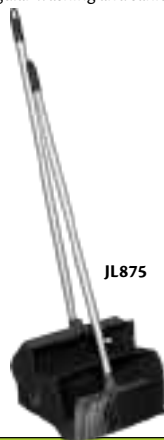


Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Price/Each
JL520	5380-77-9	Black	29.06
JL518	5380-77-5	White	29.06
JL519	5380-77-6	Yellow	29.06
JL515	5380-77-2	Green	29.06
JL516	5380-77-3	Blue	29.06
JL517	5380-77-4	Red	29.06

FOOD HYGIENE CLEANING SUPPLIES

LOBBY DUST PANS & BROOMS

- Handle grips provides enhanced handling and the hanging holes allow the tools to be hung from any hook-based storage rack
- Quickly store the accompanying broom in the fitted capture located on the dustpan lid
- Dustpan swings open and closed for easy collection and debris storage
- Handles can be removed from both dustpan and broom to allow for simple tool cleaning
- High-tension hinge lock holds pan open for easy usage and is activated by pushing the dustpan handle back until the lock clicks into place
- Features no hard angles that could trap food residue or bacteria, and can be easily disassembled and reassembled for regular washing and sanitizing
- Material: Plastic
- Handle Material: Aluminum
- Bristle Type: Medium
- Bristle Material: Polyester
- Thread Type: Acme
- Handle Length: 37"
- Width: 14-1/2"
- Depth: 7-1/4"
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Includes: Lobby dust pan, upright broom



JL875

Remco

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Price/Each
JL870	62502	Green	113.29
JL871	62503	Blue	113.29
JL872	62504	Red	113.29
JL873	62505	White	113.29
JL874	62506	Yellow	113.29
JL875	62509	Black	113.29

DUST PANS

- This hygienic dustpan has a sharp edge so food particles are efficiently brushed into it
- The neck joint is very robust and can withstand strong downward pressure
- Material: Plastic
- Length: 11-1/2"
- Width: 13"
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities



JL879



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Price/Each
JL876	56602	Green	22.81
JL877	56603	Blue	22.81
JL115	56604	Red	22.81
JL878	56605	White	22.81
JL879	56606	Yellow	22.81
JL157	56609	Black	22.81

DETAIL BRUSH SET

- Versatile set of detail brushes provides a range of sizes to helping remove dust and soil from the smallest of spaces
- Soft bristles help protect surfaces from damage
- Includes: (1) 1" x 5-1/2" detail brush, (1) 1/7" x 5-1/3" detail brush, (1) 1/2" x 5-1/10" detail brush, (2) 1/2" x 3-1/3" detail brushes, (1) 3/25" x 3" detail brush, (1) 1/25" x 2-2/5" detail brush



Model No. FLT319
Mfg. No. 556052
Price/Each \$9.47



COLORCORE HAND WASHING BRUSHES

- General-purpose tools for common cleaning challenges
- Total-colour construction helps minimize the risk of cross-contamination by making it easier to properly identify and store tools
- EU and FDA compliant materials
- Medium bristles help remove all types of soils when used as a part of proper hand washing practices
- Excellent addition to employee hand washing stations



JM183

ColorCore
by Remco

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Price/Each
JM182	643312	Green	8.49
JM183	643313	Blue	8.49
JM184	643314	Red	8.49
JM185	643315	White	8.49
JM186	643316	Yellow	8.49
JM187	643319	Black	8.49



FOOD HYGIENE CLEANING SUPPLIES

COMBO BRISTLE PUSH BROOMS

- Stiff bristles in the front loosen dirt and push heavy debris, while soft bristles in the back gather fine particles
- Hygienically designed Euro thread prevents walk-off and is easy to clean
- Handle sold separately
- Block Material: Polypropylene
- Bristle Material: Polyester
- Sweep Action: Coarse/Fine
- Thread Type: Euro
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities



JL880



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Price/Each
BLOCK LENGTH: 16-1/2"			
JL887	31742	Green	53.69
JL888	31743	Blue	53.69
JL889	31744	Red	53.69
JL890	31745	White	53.69
JL891	31746	Yellow	53.69
JL892	31749	Black	53.69
BLOCK LENGTH: 24"			
JL197	31942	Green	67.95
JL198	31943	Blue	67.95
JL104	31944	Red	67.95
JL199	31945	White	67.95
JL200	31946	Yellow	67.95
JL880	31949	Black	67.95

SMALL PARTICLE PUSH BROOM HEADS

- Attaches to any length Euro-thread handle to fit the application
- Covers wide area to maximize efficiency
- Soft bristles sweep fine particles such as flour and other dry powders
- Handle sold separately
- Block Material: Polypropylene
- Bristle Material: Polyester
- Sweep Action: Fine
- Thread Type: Euro
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities



JL893



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Price/Each
BLOCK LENGTH: 16-1/2"			
JL893	31792	Green	53.69
JL894	31793	Blue	53.69
JL895	31794	Red	53.69
JL896	31795	White	53.69
JL897	31796	Yellow	53.69
BLOCK LENGTH: 24"			
JL881	31992	Green	67.95
JL882	31993	Blue	67.95
JL883	31994	Red	67.95
JL884	31995	White	67.95
JL885	31996	Yellow	67.95
JL886	31999	Black	67.95

UPRIGHT BROOM HEADS

- Narrow block provides easy access to tight spaces for debris removal
- Attaches to any length Euro-thread handle to fit the application
- Two types of soft and stiff bristles help first to loosen stubborn dirt and move heavy debris, and then gather the finer particles
- Handle sold separately
- Block Material: Polypropylene
- Bristle Material: Polyester
- Thread Type: Euro
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities



JL906



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Price/Each
BLOCK LENGTH: 10-1/4" (COARSE/ FINE)			
JL898	31042	Green	31.36
JL899	31043	Blue	31.36
JL900	31044	Red	31.36
JL901	31045	White	31.36
JL902	31046	Yellow	31.36
BLOCK LENGTH: 12" (MEDIUM)			
JL903	31662	Green	39.49
JL904	31663	Blue	39.49
JL905	31664	Red	39.49
JL906	31665	White	39.49
JL907	31666	Yellow	39.49
JL908	31669	Black	39.49

ANGLE BROOM HEADS

- The angled design of this broom makes it easy to reach into narrow spaces between equipment when sweeping debris before the scrubbing action starts
- Particularly effective for collecting large particles of debris like meat and vegetables in a moist environment
- Block Length: 12"
- Bristle Material: Polyester
- Sweep Action: X-Coarse
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities



JL909



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Price/Each
JL201	29142	Green	40.70
JL202	29143	Blue	40.70
JL106	29144	Red	40.70
JL203	29145	White	40.70
JL204	29146	Yellow	40.70
JL909	29149	Black	40.70

ONE-PIECE HYGIENIC SHOVELS

- Non-sparking polypropylene safety shovels are versatile, lightweight and will not rust or corrode, chemical resistant
- Working temperature range: -22°F/-30°C to 176°F/80°C; intermittent use may increase temperature range
- Ideal for spill kits, hazmat response and environmental clean up
- Material: Plastic
- Handle Type: D-Grip
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities



JL097

CLEANING EQUIPMENT WALL BRACKETS

- Features four rubber clips and two side hooks for storage of a total of six pieces of cleaning equipment
- Total Tool Holding Capacity: 6
- Length: 15.3"
- Width: 2.25"
- Material: Polypropylene



JL916



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Price/Each
JL916	10182	Green	53.68
JL917	10183	Blue	53.68
JL111	10184	Red	53.68
JL918	10185	White	53.68
JL919	10186	Yellow	53.68
JL920	10189	Black	53.68

Remco

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Length"	Price/Each
BLADE SIZE: 10" X 6"				
SAL459	69812	Green	37-1/2	43.89
SAL458	69813	Blue	37-1/2	43.89
JL212	69814	Red	37 1/2	43.89
SAL457	69815	White	37-1/2	43.89
JL211	69816	Yellow	37-1/2	43.89
JL210	69819	Black	37-1/2	43.89
BLADE SIZE: 14" X 17"				
SAL463	69822	Green	42-1/2	46.36
SAL462	69823	Blue	42-1/2	46.36
JL097	69824	Red	42-1/2	46.36
SAL461	69825	White	42-1/2	46.36
OQ649	69826	Yellow	42-1/2	46.36
OQ650	69829	Black	42-1/2	46.36

FOOD HYGIENE CLEANING SUPPLIES

HANDLES

- Colour-coded hanging hole allows for easy storage
- Basic aluminum handle is durable and suitable for most applications in the food processing industry
- Long hygienic sleeve increases durability and makes the handle ergonomically friendly and easy-to-use
- Hygienically designed Euro thread prevents walk-off and is easy to clean
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Type: Standard
- Material: Aluminum
- Diameter: 1 1/4"
- Tip Style: Threaded

JL832



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Price/Each
LENGTH: 51"			
JL828	29352	Green	32.44
JL829	29353	Blue	32.44
JL830	29354	Red	32.44
JL831	29355	White	32.44
JL832	29356	Yellow	32.44
JL833	29359	Black	32.44
LENGTH: 59"			
JL175	29372	Green	34.76
JL176	29373	Blue	34.76
JL103	29374	Red	34.76
JL177	29375	White	34.76
JL178	29376	Yellow	34.76
JL834	29379	Black	34.76

FOOD HYGIENE BUCKETS

- Ideal for transporting cleaning chemicals as well as hot or cold ingredients
- Features a sturdy stainless steel handle
- Calibrated for a variety of measuring units molded into the inside of the pail
- Flat back side reduces contact with the user's legs to prevent spillage, stores easily using the coordinating wall bracket, and allows Vikan® scoops to be hung on the bucket rim
- Accessible hand grip is raised from the base on the back side of the pail for an easy grip
- No-drip spout is designed for easy pouring and to prevent liquid from running down the pail
- Grips along the top of the bucket allow for a lid to snap in place (sold separately)
- Drainage hole on the back allows water to escape when the bucket is hung upside down
- Colour-coded to support food safety material handling, cleaning, and sanitation programs
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities

JL511



JL846



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Price/Each
BUCKETS - 3 US GAL.			
JL563	56862	Green	42.53
JL564	56863	Blue	42.53
JL565	56864	Red	42.53
JL110	56865	White	42.53
JL566	56866	Yellow	42.53
JL571	56869	Black	42.53
LIDS - 3 US GAL.			
JL573	56872	Green	19.46
JL574	56873	Blue	19.46
JL575	56874	Red	19.46
JL576	56875	White	19.46
JL577	56876	Yellow	19.46
JL582	56879	Black	19.46
BUCKETS - 5 US GAL.			
JL513	56922	Green	72.47
JL511	56923	Blue	72.47
JK991	56924	Red	72.47
JL515	56925	White	72.47
JL509	56926	Yellow	72.47
LIDS - 5 US GAL.			
JL514	56932	Green	30.01
JL512	56933	Blue	30.01
JL846	56934	Red	30.01
JL516	56935	White	30.01
JL510	56936	Yellow	30.01

ULTRA HYGIENE HANDLES

- For use with Vikan brooms, scrapers, and squeegees
- Ergonomically designed grip has been optimized to be comfortable during use
- The food grade, chemically resistant polypropylene ensures that it can be safely used in a variety of environments and minimizes the risk of cross-contamination
- Type: Ergonomic
- Material: Polypropylene
- Length: 59"
- Diameter: 1 1/4"
- Tip Style: Threaded
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities



JL168

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Price/Each
JL167	29622	Green	39.51
JL168	29623	Blue	39.51
JL100	29624	Red	39.51
JL169	29625	White	39.51
JL170	29626	Yellow	39.51
JL827	29629	Black	39.51

FIXED HEAD FOOD HYGIENE FLOOR SQUEEGEES

- Replaceable blade cassette with finger tabs allows you to easily replace worn out blades to extend usability
- Double foam blades are very effective at moving both water and food debris
- Used for drying surfaces after a sanitizing process
- Attaches to any length Euro thread handle to fit the application
- Colour-coded to support food safety material handling, cleaning, and sanitation programs
- Blade Material: Foam Rubber
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities



JL585



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Price/Each
BLADE LENGTH: 20"			
JL584	77532	Green	40.31
JL585	77533	Blue	40.31
JL586	77534	Red	40.31
JL587	77535	White	40.31
JL588	77536	Yellow	40.31
JN681	77539	Black	40.31
BLADE LENGTH: 24"			
JL840	77542	Green	42.27
JL841	77543	Blue	42.27
JL842	77544	Red	42.27
JL843	77545	White	42.27
JL844	77546	Yellow	42.27
JL158	77549	Black	42.27

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Blade Length"	Price/Each
FOAM BLADE REFILL CARTRIDGE			
JL845	77739	20	18.32
JL098	77749	24	21.32

SINGLE BLADE ULTRA HYGIENE SQUEEGEES

- Ultra-hygienic design minimizes areas for water and food soils to collect
- The soft and flexible rubber blade is ideal for removing water or food debris from floors and food contact surfaces
- Block Material: Polypropylene
- Blade Material: Rubber
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities



JL839



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Price/Each
BLADE LENGTH: 19-1/2"			
JL835	71502	Green	37.83
JL836	71503	Blue	37.83
JL837	71504	Red	37.83
JL838	71505	White	37.83
JL691	71506	Yellow	37.83
BLADE LENGTH: 24"			
JL159	71602	Green	47.10
JL160	71603	Blue	47.10
JL099	71604	Red	47.10
JL161	71605	White	47.10
JL162	71606	Yellow	47.10
JL839	71609	Black	47.10

FLOOR SQUEEGEES

FLOOR SQUEEGEES

STRAIGHT GREY BLADE

- Heavy-duty straight floor squeegee
- Epoxy coated heavy gauge steel frame to prevent corrosion
- Resilient, no chatter grey rubber blade is excellent for general-purpose clean-ups
- Handle not included (model **JL007** or **JL008**)



NC087

STRAIGHT RED BLADE

- Similar to straight grey blade but with oil resistant red blade to prevent blade degradation from oil and harsh chemicals
- Handle not included (model **JL007** or **JL008**)

CURVED GREY BLADE

- Similar to straight grey blade but with curved ends to squeegee large volumes efficiently
- Handle not included (model **JL007** or **JL008**)



NC095

CURVED RED BLADE

- Similar to straight red blade but with curved ends to squeegee large volumes efficiently
- Handle not included (model **JL007** or **JL008**)

Model No.	Length"	Blade	Blade Colour	Price /Each
NC087	24	Straight	Grey	28.99
NC088	30	Straight	Grey	34.99
NC091	24	Straight	Red	34.99
NC092	30	Straight	Red	41.99
NC095	24	Curved	Grey	35.99
NC096	30	Curved	Grey	40.99
NC097	24	Curved	Red	41.99
NC098	30	Curved	Red	46.99
NH824	36	Straight	Grey	38.99
NH825	36	Straight	Red	47.99
NH826	36	Curved	Grey	45.99
NH827	36	Curved	Red	52.99

REPLACEMENT BLADES FOR FLOOR SQUEEGEES

- Replacement blades available for all models
- Universal holes allow blades to fit most competitive models



Model No.	Description	Colour	Price /Each
NC089	24" for NC087 and NC095	Grey	12.99
NI379	36" for NH824, NH826, NC088 and NC096	Grey	18.99
NC093	24" for NC091 and NC097	Red	19.99
NI380	36" for NH825, NH827, NC092 and NC098	Red	27.99

Note: For 30" blade use 36" replacement blade and cut to size

FOAM FLOOR SQUEEGEES

- Strong and lightweight, foam blades are ideal for smooth and semi-smooth surfaces
- Zinc plated steel head
- Adjustable handle socket
- Handle not included (model **JL007** or **NC073** aluminum)



Model No.	Description	Length"	Price /Each
NI765	Squeegee Head	18	13.99
NI766	Squeegee Head	24	15.99

HEAVY-DUTY FOAM BLADE FLOOR SQUEEGEES

- 30" wide zinc plated steel head with adjustable socket
- Handle not included (model **JL007** or **NC073** aluminum)

Model No. JC851

Price/Each \$21.99



BROOM & FLOOR SQUEEGEES

- Ideal warehouse broom for both dry and wet surfaces
- 16" W with a 54" aluminum handle



Model No.	Description	Price /Each
NI592	Broom and Floor Squeegee	29.99

MAXIMIZER QUICK-CHANGE SQUEEGEE

- Floor squeegee easily connects to the maximizer quick-change handle
- Squeegee blades are designed for easy removal of liquids
- Stores easily in maximizer storage tray
- Handle not included



Model No.	Description	Length"	Price /Each
J1526	Straight Black Squeegee	13	29.00
JK997	Yellow Clip-On Fixed Handle, 1-1/2" dia.	57	15.22
J1524	Yellow Telescopic Clip-On Extension Handle	35-1/2	23.72

POP-UP SAFETY CONES

- Automatically opens for proper deployment
- Bold colours ANSI graphics and multi-lingual warning message
- Label space on top for location assignment
- Folds compactly for easy storage
- Colour: Yellow



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Message	Height"	Price /Each
JA131	9500	Multi-Lingual Caution w/Wet Floor Symbol	20	58.56
JA473	9501	Multi-Lingual Caution w/Wet Floor Symbol	30	91.24

POP-UP SAFETY CONE

- Bright yellow colour promotes visibility of the safety hazard(s) to help prevent accidents
- Polyester construction is easy to hand wash and resists damage from oils and various chemical solvents
- Bilingual pictogram is large for improved legibility
- Plastic case and wall mounting hardware included
- Height: 30"
- Language: Bilingual with Pictogram
- Material: Polyester
- Display Type: Upright
- Colour: Bright Yellow

Model No. J1455

Price/Each \$51.75



FLOOR SQUEEGEES

CHEMICAL RESISTANT NON-MARKING SQUEEGEE HEADS

- Smaller pore surface to prevent bacteria from entering blade surface
- Works in cold & hot environments
- Not for solvent contact
- Accepts a 1-1/8" tapered wood handle
- Equipped with grey PVC blade
- Tapered handles **JL007** or **JL008** sold separately (see below)



JM834

HEAVY-DUTY FLOOR SQUEEGEE

- Hard rubber for rough floor surfaces
- Curved channel for moving large amounts of water towards a floor drain
- 1-1/8" tapered hole
- Tapered handles **JL007** and **JL008** sold separately (see below)



JM824



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Blade Style	Colour	Price /Each
JM834	FS-SG518	18" Industrial	Straight	Grey	38.56
JM836	FS-SG536	36" Industrial	Straight	Grey	56.22
CURVED					
JM824	FS-C736	36" Industrial	Curved	Black	47.72

MOSS RUBBER HEAVY-DUTY FLOOR SQUEEGEES

- Heavy-duty floor squeegee with splash guard and reinforced handle socket
- Universal socket with built-in screw & nut fits all straight and tapered handles with diameter less than 23 mm
- Perfect for professional use and to clean large surfaces
- Chrome plated channel
- Tapered socket takes 1" tapered handle
- Tapered handles **JL007** and **JL008** sold separately (see below)



JM826



JM830



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Colour	Price /Each
JM826	FS-MH18	18"	Black	21.43
JM827	FS-MH22	22"	Black	24.18
JM829	FS-MH30	30"	Black	31.58
JM828	FS-MH22-RD	22", Oil Resistant	Red	31.45
JM830	FS-MH30-RD	30", Oil Resistant	Red	42.24

FLOOR SQUEEGEE HANDLES

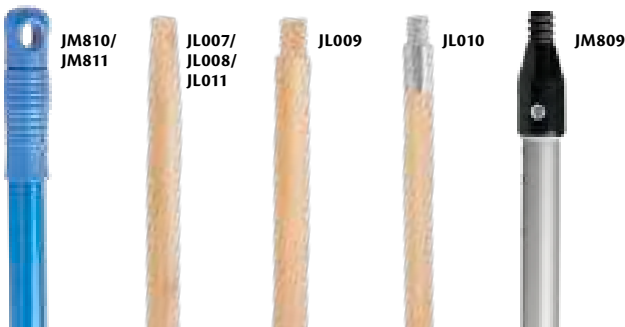
JM810 and **JM811**: Non-conductive fibreglass handles

JL007, **JL008** and **JL011**: Bamboo tapered handle

JL009: Bamboo threaded handle

JL010: Bamboo handle with metal threads

JM809: One-piece anodized aluminum handle



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	L"	Size x	Dia."	Price /Each
JM810	FH-F354-BL	Threaded Fibreglass - Blue	54	x	1	19.02
JM811	FH-F360-BL	Threaded Fibreglass - Blue	60	x	1	19.02
JL007	-	Bamboo Tapered	54	x	1 1/8	5.55
JL008	-	Bamboo Tapered	60	x	1 1/8	5.95
JL009	-	Bamboo Threaded	54	x	15/16	3.85
JL010	-	Bamboo - Metal Threads	60	x	15/16	5.95
JL011	-	Bamboo Tapered	60	x	1	6.80
JM809	FH-A361	Aluminum Threaded	60	x	15/16	13.63



WINDOW SQUEEGEES

MICROFIBER WASH SLEEVES, T-BARS & EXTENSION HANDLES

MICROFIBRE WASH SLEEVES

- **Regular:** For moderate amount of water retention for smaller glass areas
- **Heavy-duty:** For high water retention on larger glass areas



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Type	Length"	Price /Each
JN032	WS-WS10	Regular	10	10.32
JM990	WS-WS14	Regular	14	12.32
JM991	WS-WS18	Regular	18	14.32
JO080	WS-WS22	Regular	22	30.10
JO081	WS-WSEM10	Heavy-Duty	10	18.60
JO082	WS-WSEM14	Heavy-Duty	14	21.60
JM992	WS-WSEM18	Heavy-Duty	18	25.91

T-BAR HANDLES

- Fits window extension poles



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Type	Length"	Price /Each
JM984	WS-TB10	Straight	10	8.18
JN027	WS-TB14	Straight	14	9.40
JO083	WS-TB18	Straight	18	10.50
JO084	WS-TBS18	Swivel	18	22.90
JO085	WS-TBS22	Swivel	22	29.90

EXTENSION HANDLES

- Fluted aluminum for extra strength
- Use on all acme threaded and 1" friction-fit handle sockets
- Telescoping sections increase in diameter
- Diameter: 1"
- Tip Style: Threaded Taper
- Type: Telescopic



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Length"	Price /Each
JM987	WS-TP12-2	2-Piece Extension Handle	144	110.46
JM988	WS-TP16-3	3-Piece Extension Handle	192	110.46
JM989	WS-TP20-4	4-Piece Extension Handle	240	159.99
JM808	FH-A35	Plastic Threaded-to-Tapered Adapter		3.01

BRASS WINDOW SQUEEGEES

JM974



JM972



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
JM972	WS-BR00	Brass Squeegee Handle	16.13
JM974	WS-BR18	Brass Window Squeegee Blade 18"	15.40
JM977	WS-RU18	Replacement Squeegee Blade 18"	3.90
JM973	WS-BR14	Brass Window Squeegee Blade 14"	12.91
JM976	WS-RU14	Replacement Squeegee Blade 14"	3.10

SCRAPERS

WIDE FLEX FLOOR SCRAPER WITH HANDLE

- Handle Length: 48"
- Blade Width: 4"
- Handle Material: Aluminum

Model No. JM979

Mfg No. WS-SC48

Price/Each \$36.14



SMALL SCRAPER

- Floor and window scraper features dull side for floors and sharper side for windows
- Blade Material: Steel
- Blade Width: 4"
- Blade Length: 8-1/2"
- Handle Material: Plastic

Model No. JM980

Mfg No. WS-SR01510

Price/Each \$19.89



WINDOW SQUEEGEES

- Frame Material: Stainless Steel
- Squeegee Material: Rubber

JM982



JN010

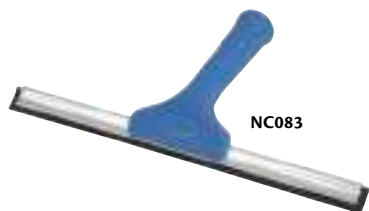


Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Blade Length"	Price /Each
JN011	-	Window Squeegee with Handle	12	20.58
JN012	-	Window Squeegee with Handle	14	21.31
JN010	-	Window Squeegee with Handle	18	22.68
JN031	WS-SS12	Window Squeegee Blade	12	8.02
JM982	WS-SS14	Window Squeegee Blade	14	8.75
JN030	WS-SS18	Window Squeegee Blade	18	10.12

WINDOW SQUEEGEES

WINDOW SQUEEGEES

- Aluminum channel, polypropylene handle which offsets on the channel and quality rubber blade
- Unitized construction
- Refills not available
- Telescoping handles **NE416** and **NE417** not included



Model No.	Length"	Price/Each
NC083	12	5.99
NC084	14	5.99
NC085	16	5.99

WINDOW SQUEEGEE KITS

- 10" zinc-plated head with telescopic aluminum handle extends to 7'

Model No. **JC852**

Price/Each **\$22.99**



STRIP WINDOW WASHERS

- Aluminum frame tubing with moulded plastic handle socket
- Cleaning sleeve made of a washable absorbent microfiber fabric is washable
- Telescoping handles **NE416** and **NE417** not included



Model No.	Length"	Price/Each
NC079	12	12.99
NC080	18	15.99

CAR SQUEEGEE

- Features nylon mesh over polyurethane sponge for bug removal
- Blade Length: 10"
- Frame Material: Stainless Steel
- Squeegee Material: Rubber
- Handle Material: Wood
- Colour: Red
- Handle Length: 20"

Model No. **JM975**

Mfg No. **WWS-CS1021**

Price/Each **\$8.68**



WOOLY WASHERS®

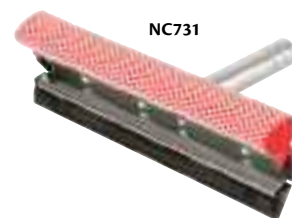
- Perfect tool for fast and easy washing
- Launderable Orlon cover holds cleaning solution and provides a soft, efficient scrubbing action
- Telescoping handles **NE416** and **NE417** not included
- Excellent for dusting, waxing and polishing walls, ceilings and floors



Model No.	Length"	Price/Each
NC732	10	10.99

SPONGE SQUEEGEES

- Combination scrub washer and squeegee
- Zinc-plated head with protective side guard, long life, superior scrub netting and special Kleen Edge™ blade
- Special contour and angling of the blade, mounted in an aluminum channel, maintains a thin stripping edge resulting in easy, streak-free cleaning to the edge of the window
- Handles not included
- Plastic handle **NI581** not included



Model No.	Length"	Price/Each
NC730	8	4.99
NC731	10	4.99

TELESCOPING EXTENSION HANDLES

- Made of anodized aluminum tubing in two or three sections with nylon locking collars
- Co-polypropylene end adapter both threaded and tapered to lock tools in tightly
- Use with window cleaners and squeegees, brushes, paint rollers and similar tools



Model No.	No. of Sections	Ext. Length'	Price/Each
NE417	2	8	13.99
NE416	3	16	41.99

SQUEEGEE HANDLES



Model No.	Description	Size"	Price/Each
NI581	Plastic - threaded with molded grip	20 3/4	2.99
NC073	Aluminum - threaded with plastic grip	54	7.99

MICROWORKS® STANDARD CLOTHS

- Cleans without harmful chemicals
- Use wet or dry
- Non-abrasive
- Non-linting
- Machine washable
- Material: Microfibre
- Dimensions: 16" x 16"
- Fabric Weight: 300 gsm



JM623



Priced per Pkg.

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Qty/ Pkg.	Price /Each
JM623	2502-B-DZ	Blue	12	18.70
JM624	2502-GREEN-DZ	Green	12	18.70
JM625	2502-RED-DZ	Red	12	18.70
JM626	2502-Y-DZ	Yellow	12	18.70

SANIWORKS® DELUXE ANTIMICROBIAL CLOTHS

- Antimicrobial treatment inhibits the growth of odour-causing bacteria in the towel
 - Rinses easily and will not stain like a cloth towel
 - Great for cleaning and sanitizing tables, countertops and washing dishes
 - Designed to be reusable (lasts 3 - 5 days)
 - Dimensions: 13" x 21"
 - Colour: Blue
 - Case of 100
- Model No. JM629**
Mfg. No. N-F310QCB2A
Price/Each \$29.40



SPECIALTY GLASS & MIRROR SUEDE CLOTHS

- Material: Microfibre
- Dimensions: 15" x 15"
- Colour: Blue
- Qty/Pkg.: 12

Model No. JM622
Mfg. No. 2500S-B-DZ
Price/Each \$19.60



MICROSCRUNGE MICROFIBRE ALL PURPOSE SCRUBBER

- Helps scrub dirt and grime off most surfaces
- Can be used to wipe pots & pans, dishes, sinks, bath tubs and toilets
- Easy to clean, dishwasher safe and can be laundered in a washing machine
- Microfiber for water retention, polyester for additional scrubbing action
- Type: Scrubbing
- Length: 4-3/4"
- Width: 3"
- Qty/Pkg: 3

Model No. JN016
Mfg. No. MC-700BL
Price/Each \$12.95



SANIWORKS® CHOICE COUNTER CLOTHS

- Use as part of a colour-coded towel program to reduce cross contamination
- Highly absorbent
- Rinses easily
- Apertured to pick up crumbs
- Excellent at cleaning tables and countertops
- Discard at end of shift (lasts 1 shift/1 day)
- Dimensions: 12" x 21"
- Colour: Green & white



JM627



Priced per Pkg.

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Qty/ Pkg.	Price /Each
JM627	N-F110QCG2	Green & White	150	26.20
JM628	N-F110QCB	Blue & White	200	30.70

TASKBRAND® MEDIUM-DUTY OIL-TREATED DUSTER

- Mineral oil treated to attract dust
 - Dusters pucker to grab and trap more particles
 - Low lint
 - Soft enough for delicate surfaces
 - Material: Polyester
 - Dimensions: 18" x 24"
 - Colour: Yellow
 - Qty/Pkg.: 50
- Model No. JM630**
Mfg. No. N-DSMFPPY
Price/Each \$14.40



MULTIPURPOSE RAGS

- Perfect for dusting, polishing and light scrubbing most surfaces
- Great for chemical-free cleaning, but can also be used with household cleaning products
- Easily traps dirt, water-based liquids and oils
- Leaves no residue and will trap and lift more dirt, dust and liquids than conventional cotton fibres
- Material: Microfibre



JN606

Priced per Pkg.

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Wt. Lbs.	Dimensions"	Qty/ Pkg.	Price /Each
JN606	MF 1414	Blue	1	14 x 14	10	10.50
JN607	MF16260	White	1.2	16 x 16	10	12.20

Industrial Multi-Purpose Cleaning Products



MICROFIBRE CLEANING

EASY TRAP DUSTERS

- Traps up to 8X more dirt, dust and sand than a conventional flat fringed cotton dust mop or a competitive sweeping dust cloth
- Glides and traps debris through damp floors and puddles with ease
- Ideal for hair salons, pet owners, veterinarians, groomers, hotels, hospitals and clinics
- Two Sided, disposable sheets
- Material: Microfibre
- Sheet Width: 5"
- Sheet Length: 6"
- Sold/Priced per: Case
- Colour: White



3M

JH636

WYPALL® MICROFIBRE CLOTHS WITH MICROBAN®

- Nylon/polyester blend microfibre cleaning cloth
- Absorbs eight times its weight in liquid
- Includes Microban® as additive to help protect against odour
- Launderable and reusable or up to 300 washings
- Material: Microfibre
- Colour: Blue
- Length: 15.75"
- Width: 15.75"
- Qty/Pkg.: 6
- Qty/Case: 24

Model No. JC557
Mfg. No. 83620
Price/Case \$76.10



EASY TRAP FLIP HOLDERS

- Holder works with standard threaded U.S. broom handle
- Easy to flip holder clamps onto the 3M™ Easy Trap Duster
- Allows the customer to easily use both sides of the cloth without bending over
- "A" shape allows the user to plow large debris without it tumbling over the holder
- Width: 23"
- Length: 4"
- Colour: Black



JH635

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dim. L" x W"	Sheets /Roll	Rolls /Case	Price /Case
JH401	F-ETRP-DUST-LRG	Easy Trap Duster	6 x 8	250	1	89.09
JH634	F-ETRP-DUST-STD	Easy Trap Duster	6 x 5	250	2	115.06
JH636	F-ETRP-DUST-CART	Easy Trap Duster	6 x 5	60	8	133.64
JH635	E-ETRP-23-FLIP	Easy Trap Flip Holder	-	-	-	52.73

SPRAY XPRESS FLOOR MOP

- Self-contained floor mop tool to be used with microfiber velcro mop heads (sold separately)
- Easy-to-dispense gravity dropped solution
- Frame Length: 16"
- Colour: Blue
- Capacity: 32 oz.

Model No. JM959
Mfg. No. SE-9000
Price/Each \$186.98



EXTENSION HANDLE

- Non-threaded for clip on-locking style sockets
- Frame sold separately
- Type: Telescopic
- Material: Aluminum
- Length: 39"-70"
- Diameter: 1"

Model No. JM807
Mfg. No. FH-A3180
Price/Each \$18.68



DUST MOP FRAMES

- Trapezoid shape designed for corners
- 360° degree swivel head allows for easier movement of frame on the floor
- Interlocking collar allows for most types of handles
- Accommodates hook-and-loop backed microfibre mop heads
- Material: Aluminum
- Width: 3-1/4"



JM853

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Length"	Price /Each
JM853	MFF-7418	18	31.72
JM854	MFF-7424	24	36.36

NANOSILVER MICROPAD WET PAD

- Microfiber pad with abrasive strips
- Nanosilver treated to inhibit bacterial growth
- Type: Scrubber
- Length: 18"
- Width: 5-1/4"
- Material: Microfibre

Model No. JM855
Mfg. No. MFP-5018-BL
Price/Each \$19.90



MICROFIBRE HYGEN™ MITTS

- Non-abrasive and highly absorbent, safe for all surfaces, can be used with or without cleaning solutions
- Mitts sold per each, various colours for easy colour coding: green is for dusting
- Durable and machine washable (withstands 300 washes), do not bleach
- Material: Microfibre

Model No. NI715
Mfg. No. FGQ65000GR00
Price/Each \$19.10



MICROFIBRE PADS, FRAMES & HANDLES

- Microfibre technology proven to remove 99.9% of microorganisms and is highly effective in the removal of dust and bacteria
- Mop pads colour-coded to effectively reduce cross-contamination and identify usage
- Removes up to 80% more dust and dirt than traditional cotton mops
- Reduces water and chemical consumption up to 90%
- White is ideal for dry dusting, blue for wet mopping and green for large area dry dusting
- Hook and loop attachment makes attaching the pad on holders simple, safe and easy
- The 360° swivel interlocking mop head securely connects to the aluminium handle
- Microfibre pads are durable and long lasting, machine washable (withstands 500 washes)



NI712



NI877



Priced per Pad

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty /Package	Dimensions W" x L"	Colour	Price /Each
PADS						
NI659	Q410	18" Wet Room Pad	12	5 1/4 x 19.75	Blue	21.50
NI660	Q412	18" Dry Room Pad	12	5 1/2 x 20.25	White	21.08
NI661	Q424	24" Dry Hall Pad	6	5 3/4 x 26	Green	26.72
NI712	Q411	24" Wet Pad	12	5 1/2 x 24.5	Blue	30.68
NI714	Q820	11" Wall/Stair Wet Pad	6	5 1/2 x 13.7	Blue	20.08
NI662	Q436	36" Dry Hall Pad	6	5 3/4 x 37 1/2	Green	36.96
NI663	Q448	48" Dry Hall Pad	6	5 3/4 x 49 1/4	Green	44.86

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Colour	Price /Each	Hook & loop Replacement	Price /Each
FRAMES							
NI877	Q550	11" Dusting Frame	11 x 3.5 x 1.5	Yellow	33.58	NI884	11.78
NI878	Q560	18" Dusting Frame	18 x 3.5 x 1.5	Yellow	46.24	NI885	13.40
NI880	Q580	36" Dusting Frame	36 x 3.5 x 1.5	Yellow	61.80	NI887	17.58
NI881	Q590	48" Dusting Frame	48 x 3.5 x 1.5	Yellow	70.30	NI888	19.22
HANDLES							
NI875	Q750	58" Quick-Connect Handle			21.08	-	-
NI876	Q760	48" - 72" Ergonomic Handle			34.18	-	-
JC905	Q755	48" - 72" Straight Handle			34.66	-	-

* Model also has a squeegee, NI889 is a squeegee replacement

KIMTECH PREP™ WETTASK™ WIPING SYSTEM

- Proven to remove 99.9% of microbes
- Microfibre cleaning with built-in scrubbing power
- Streak-free cleaning for mirrors, glass and stainless steel
- Effectively removes dirt without smearing
- Compatible with bleach and quat
- Ideal for dusting and wet cleaning
- Convenient charging system
- Type: Specialty
- Length: 6"
- Width: 12"
- Colour: White
- Sheets/Roll: 90
- Rolls/Case: 6
- Sold/Priced Per: Case

Model No. JK981
Mfg. No. 06411
Price/Case \$102.00



HYGEN™ MICROFIBRE CLOTHS

- Industry-best microfibre cloths include scrubbing strips and high-quality knitting for better absorption and debris pick-up
- Double finished edges provides durability
- Up to 500 launderings (withstands up to 200°F hot water for bleach-free sanitation)
- Bleach safe (up to 200 launderings when washed in bleach)
- Color-coded for general purpose and special applications help reduce cross-contamination



Priced per Cloth

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty /Package	Dimensions W" x L"	Colour	Price /Each
NI664	Q610	Microfibre Cloth - Low Pile	12	16 x 16	Yellow	7.80
NI665	Q620	Microfibre Cloth - General Purpose	12	16 x 16	Green	7.80
NI666	Q630	Microfibre Cloth - Glass	12	16 x 16	Blue	7.96
NI667	Q640	Microfibre Cloth - Extra Large General Purpose	12	20 x 20	Green	10.40

18" MICROFIBRE HYGEN™ HIGH ABSORBENCY WET PADS

- Microfibre blend loops/fringe improves collection and absorption capacity
- Improved hook and loop backing for pad attachment, strength and laundering durability
- Double bound edges on all pads for durability in use and laundering
- Withstands over 500 launderings
- Dimensions: 21" L x 6" W x 0.5" H
- Colour: Blue

Model No. NI890
Mfg. No. Q416
Price/Each \$32.72



18" MICROFIBRE HYGEN™ DUST PADS WITH FRINGE

- Microfibre blend loops/fringe improves collection of dust
- Improved hook and loop backing for pad attachment, strength and laundering durability
- Double bound edges on all pads for durability in use and laundering
- Withstands over 500 launderings
- Dimensions: 21" L x 6" W x 0.5" H
- Colour: Green

Model No. NI891
Mfg. No. Q418
Price/Each \$29.76



MICROFIBRE PRESS WRING BUCKETS

- Durable all-plastic construction and non-marking casters
- No-touch wringing for microfibre mops up to 18" in length
- Twist valve allows no-lift emptying of bucket contents
- Fits on janitorial carts models NG699 and NG698
- Dimensions: 14.5" L x 26.2" W x 16.1" H
- Capacity: 43 qt.
- Colour: Yellow

Model No. NI894
Mfg. No. FGQ90088YEL
Price/Each \$187.16



DUST MOPS, FRAMES & HANDLES

LOOPED & CUT-END DUST MOPS

- Castaway® cut-end disposable dust mop has a soft, open-twist blended yarn for increased dust pick-up
- Pre-treated and good for 500 000 | square feet of dust mopping
- Full-tie grey synthetic backing style
- Pre-launched and pre-shrunk Kut-A-Way® dust mop with half-tie blue backing
- Launderable for long product life
- Trapper® features looped-end, balanced blend yellow yarn for general-purpose dusting
- Pre-treated, pre-shrunk and fully launderable for long product life
- Half-tie yellow backing style



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Backing Colour	Mop Size L" x W"	Mop Colour	Price /Each
NC771	L153	Castaway®	White	24 x 5	White	17.58
NC772	K153	Kut-A-Way®	Blue	24 x 5	White	22.96
NC779	J153	Trapper®	Yellow	24 x 5	Yellow	31.24

SNAP-ON DUST MOP HANDLES

- Attaches to the snap-on dust mop frame
- Sliding collar locks the handle into position or allows for a full 360° swivel action
- Fibreglass handle features antimicrobial agent for resistance to most bacteria



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
NC786	M116	60" Hardwood Handle	22.94
NC787	M146	60" Fibreglass Handle	40.10

SNAP-ON MOP FRAMES

- Black matte finish, heavy-duty metal frame for durable performance



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Dimensions L" x W"	Price /Each
NC780	M251	12 x 5	10.60
NC781	M252	18 x 5	11.50
NC782	M253	24 x 5	11.80
NC784	M255	36 x 5	14.18
NC785	M257	48 x 5	21.56

BREAK-EZY DUST MOP FRAMES & HANDLES

- Breakaway frame comes with wood handle
- Material: Metal
- Width: 5"
- Handle length: 60"
- Handle material: Wood



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Handle Length"	Price /Each
JM758	DF-EZY518-H	18	40.39
JM759	DF-EZY524-H	24	41.49
JM760	DF-EZY536-H	36	49.13
JM761	DF-EZY548-H	48	53.50

CLIPPER DUST MOP FRAME & HANDLE

- 0.5" wide metal frame with a 60" L wood handle



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Length"	Price /Each
JM756	DF-CL524-H	24	31.40
JM757	DF-CL536-H	36	33.82

STATIC-H DUST MOPS

- Long wearing nylon fiber
- Can be cleaned in running water
- Electrostatic charge retains dust
- Key hole back for added life span
- Tight twist yarn offers more fibre per inch which attracts and holds fine dust particles
- Style: Tie-On
- Width: 5"
- Material: Nylon
- Colour: Blue
- Style: Cut



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Length"	Price /Each
JM788	DM-STH518-BL	18	20.31
JM790	DM-STH524-BL	24	26.40
JM792	DM-STH536-BL	36	39.21
JM794	DM-STH548-BL	48	50.60

DUST MOPS

- Ideal for areas embedded with dirt and soil
- Professional-style dust mop made with one of the highest grades of cotton yarn and designed for areas where laundering is not possible
- Use of mop treatment recommended
- Style: Slip On
- Width: 5"
- Material: Cotton
- Style: Cut



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Length"	Price /Each
JM770	DMBA-CS18	18	15.28
JM771	DMBA-CS24	24	18.49
JM772	DMBA-CS36	36	29.95
JM773	DMBA-CS48	48	36.38

STATIC ATTACK MOP SHEETS & FRAME WITH HANDLE

MOP SHEETS

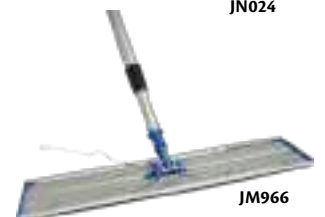
- Disposable dust mop sheets for a high level of dust control
- Eliminates costly laundering
- Qty/Pkg.: 200



JN024

FRAME & TELESCOPIC HANDLE

- Clip-on static attack sheet holder frame comes with swivel handle socket & telescopic handle extending up to 71"



JM966



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Material	Length"	Width"	Price /Each
JN024	STA-2368	Mop Sheets	Polyethylene	23.6	8	193.20
JM966	STA-2370	Frame & Telescopic handle	Aluminum	24 - 71	3-1/4	102.79

DUSTER FRAME, REFILL SLEEVE & EXTENSION HANDLE

FLEXIBLE MICROFIBRE DUSTER FRAME

- Adjustable and will flex to accommodate irregular shaped surface
- Material: Metal, Plastic
- Width: 2-1/4"

DUSTER REFILL SLEEVE

- For flexible flat frames
- Ideal for high dusting on irregular shaped objects
- Material: Microfibre

EXTENSION HANDLE

- Non-threaded for clip on-locking style sockets
- Frame sold separately
- Type: Telescopic
- Material: Aluminum
- Diameter: 1"



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Length"	Price /Each
JM800	DU-M8500	Flexible and Adjustable Microfibre Duster Frame	22	18.06
JM801	DU-M8501	Duster Refill Sleeve	22	12.54
JM807	FH-A3180	Extension Handle	39-70	18.68

BOWL BRUSHES & SWABS

BOWL BRUSH

- Densely-filled flexible fibre provides easy cleaning
- Ergonomically designed handle
- Superior scrubbing power
- Use with alkaline cleaners
- Do not use with acid based cleaners.
- Type: Bowl
- Bristle Material: Polypropylene

BOWL SWAB

CLEANING BRUSH

- Economical acid resistant bowl swab attached to a strong handle
- Fast drying acrylic yarn will not drip



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Overall Length"	Colour	Price /Each
JN139	BR-WM204	Bowl Brush	15-1/2	Red, White	4.69
JN099	BR-WM203	Bowl Brush with Caddy	15-1/2	Blue, White	7.09
JM968	WA-209	Bowl Swab Brush	12	White	1.44

SCOTCH-BRITE™ TOILET BOWL SCRUBBER & HANDLE

HANDLE

- Designed for use with Scotch-Brite™ Disposable Toilet Bowl Scrubbers for easy and effective cleaning of toilet bowls and urinals
- Quick release slide button easily detaches used scrubber for hands-free disposal when cleaning is finished
- Material: Plastic

SCRUBBER

- Preloaded with pumice and soap
- For use with Scotch-Brite™ Scrubber Handle 805
- Minimize transfer of residue across public areas and room to room by discarding the used scrubber after each cleaning



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Colour	Qty/ Case	Sold/ Priced Per	Price /Each
JK518	SB-805-HANDLE	Handle	White	6 Handles	Each	2.70
JK519	SB-800-SCRUBBER	Scrubber	Blue	36 Sponges	Case	30.90

FLEXIBLE LAMBS WOOL DUSTERS

- 26" long handle is ideal for dust control at low levels
- 44" to 74" handle is ideal to dust hard to reach places
- Natural lanolin from wool acts like a magnet to attract and retain dust



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Handle Length"	Price /Each
JN048	DU-L524	Straight Handle	26	12.21
JM798	DU-L525	Telescopic Handle	24-44	15.59
JM799	DU-L528	Telescopic Handle	55-74	31.50

ROUND SPRAY BOTTLES

- Blow-moulded from high-density polyethylene
- Ounces and millilitres graduation
- Colour: Natural



Model No.	Description	Price /Each
NI408	16 oz. Cylindrical bottle without graduations	0.90
JN107	24 oz. Round spray bottle	0.96
JN108	24 oz. Round spray bottle with WHMIS label	1.14
JN109	32 oz. Round spray bottle	1.30

INDUSTRIAL TRIGGER SPRAYER

- Dispenses 1.5cc per squeeze
- Bottle not included
- Ships assembled
- 24 oz. & 32 oz. Bottles
- Dip Tube Length: 9.5"
- Neck Size: 28/400

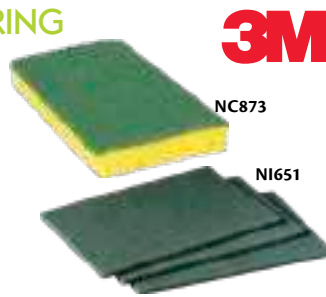


Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Price /Each
JN917	TS5911RD	Red & White	1.66
J0029	TS5911BL	Blue & White	1.66

CLEANING SUPPLIES

SCOTCH-BRITE™ SCOURING PADS & SPONGES

- Excellent product for everyday cleaning
- Can be used wet or dry
- Used to scrub cookware, clean kitchen equipment, floors and for general purpose cleaning
- Sponge side wipes surfaces and cleans up spills on model **NC873**

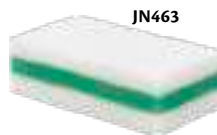


Model No.	Mfg. No.	Type	Size L" x W"	Colour	Price /Each
NI651	H-97	Medium Duty Scouring Pad	6 x 9	Green	1.09
NC871	H-96	General Purpose Scouring Pad	6 x 9	Green	1.14
NC873	H-74	Scouring Sponge	3-1/2 x 6-1/4	Green/Yellow	3.57

EXPUNGE® SPONGES

EXPUNGE® CLEANING SPONGES

- Eliminates, eradicates, and erases dirt and stains on most hard surfaces
- Water, the eXpunge®, and a little elbow grease are needed, no other cleaning chemicals required
- Effective on bathroom tile, counter tops, baseboards, floors, removing scuff marks, crayon and markers
- Can be reused after it has dried out by simply reactivating with water



EXPUNGE® SPONGE PLUS

- Eliminates & erases dirt & stains on most hard surfaces
- Water, the eXpunge®, and a little elbow grease are needed, no other cleaning chemicals required

Priced per Package

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dimensions L" x W" x T"	Qty/ Pkg.	Price /Each
JN462	X24	Cleaning Sponge	6-1/4 x 3-3/8 x 1	24	32.70
JN463	X24PLUS	Melamine Sponge	6-1/4 x 3-3/8 x 1	1	2.18

HAND PADS

- Length: 9"
- Width: 6"



92-98 LIGHT-DUTY HAND PADS

- Extra soft for use on delicate surfaces
- Made of polyester fibers in a dense textured, nonwoven pattern, bonded with a sturdy adhesive
- Ideal for porcelain sinks, tubs and toilet bowls, and works well for cleaning rubber, vinyl, ceramic tile, dishes, stainless steel, and metal furniture and fixtures
- Packaged in printed bags of 10 pads



90-96 MEDIUM-DUTY HAND PADS

- Ideal for scrubbing pots, pans, countertops, and cleaning dishes and dairy equipment
- Made of polyester fibers in a semi-open textured, nonwoven pattern
- Abrasive particles are dispersed throughout and bonded to the nonwoven construction with a durable adhesive
- Fibers and adhesives will not be notably affected by water or cleaners used in standard maintenance
- Packaged in printed bags of 10 pads

94-86 EXTRA HEAVY-DUTY HAND PADS

- Removes rust and corrosive deposits from metal surfaces
- Cleans burned-on food and grease on grills and griddles
- Made of polyester fibers in an open textured, nonwoven pattern
- Abrasive particles are dispersed throughout and bonded to the nonwoven construction with a durable adhesive

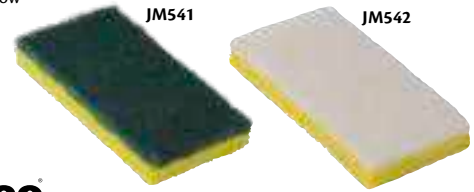


Priced per Package

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Colour	Qty/ Pkg.	Price /Each
JM538	510110	92-98 Light-Duty Hand Pads	White	60	52.20
JM539	510114	90-96 Medium-Duty Hand Pads	Green	60	52.20
JM540	510125	94-86 Extra Heavy-Duty Hand Pads	Green	60	63.40

SCOURING SPONGES

- Ideal for cleaning most surfaces including countertops, stoves, pots, and pans
- Scouring pad on one side and a cellulose sponge on the other side
- Cellulose sponge absorbs water while the abrasive pad helps clean
- Length: 6-1/4"
- Sponge Colour: Yellow
- Thickness: 0.88"



Priced per Pkg.

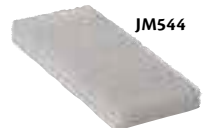
Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Width"	Scouring Pad Colour	Qty/ Pkg.	Price /Each
JM541	551010	745 Medium-Duty	3-3/16	Green	40	89.10
JM542	551020	745W Light-Duty	3-1/5	White	40	90.00

OCTOPUS MAINTENANCE PADS

- Full Cycle® products are certified by Green Seal® for environmental innovation based on faster biodegradation in landfill conditions and 100% recycled content/natural fiber
- Length: 10"
- Width: 4-1/2"

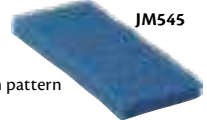
103 LIGHT-DUTY MAINTENANCE PADS

- For light cleanups and delicate surfaces such as sinks, ceramic tile, swimming pools, and windows
- Non-abrasive polishing pad
- Ideal for a high gloss finish



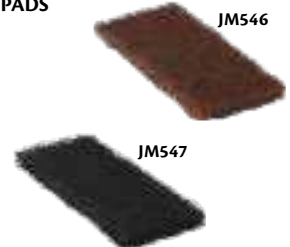
102 MEDIUM-DUTY MAINTENANCE PADS

- Designed for cleaning floors, baseboards, and corners
- Removes surface soil, including black heel marks
- Also ideal for general cleaning in kitchens
- Constructed of polyester fibers in an open textured, nonwoven pattern
- Abrasive particles are distributed throughout the pad and adhered to the nonwoven construction with a sturdy adhesive



101 & 104 HEAVY-DUTY MAINTENANCE PADS

- Ideal for heavy duty scrubbing and removing light finish and wax build-up
- Designed for aggressive cleaning of floors, baseboards, and corners
- Constructed of polyester fibers in an open textured, nonwoven pattern
- Abrasive particles are distributed throughout the pad and adhered to the nonwoven construction with a sturdy adhesive



Priced per Package

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Colour	Qty/ Pkg.	Price /Each
JM544	541012	103 Light-Duty	White	20	44.40
JM545	541020	102 Medium-Duty	Blue	20	44.40
JM546	541010	101 Heavy-Duty	Brown	20	44.40
JM547	541040	104 Heavy-Duty	Black	20	44.40

97-97 HEAVY-DUTY CLEANING PADS

- Ideal for removing baked-on food, grease and grime from pots, pans, and kitchen equipment
- Constructed of polyester fibers in an open textured, nonwoven pattern
- Abrasive particles are distributed throughout the pad and adhered to the nonwoven construction with a sturdy adhesive
- Dimensions: 5" L x 3-1/2" W
- Colour: Black
- Thickness: 1"
- Qty/Pkg: 36

Model No. JM543

Mfg. No. 510135

Price/Each \$42.80



MICROPET™ ECO SERIES MOP

- Highly absorbent mop with mid retention is perfect for any general cleaning application
- High resistance to chemicals and disinfectants
- Break-in is not necessary
- Made with next generation microfiber and PET plastic soda bottles, this mop can be used in healthcare environments
- Type: General Use • Style: Loop
- Material: Microfibre
- Colour: Green & White
- Head Band Coating: PVC
- Band Width: Narrow



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
JM871	MW-MPE1S-NB	Small	10.32
JM872	MW-MPE2M-NB	Medium	14.65
JM873	MW-MPE3L-NB-DISC	Large	17.77

SWINGER™ BLEND WET MOP

- Made with 4-ply Rayon/Polyester blended yarns and some added cotton that can withstand repeated laundering
- Break-in is not necessary
- Highly absorbent mop with mid retention is perfect for general cleaning or any restaurant environments
- Type: General Use • Style: Loop
- Material: Polyester, Rayon
- Colour: Blue
- Band Width: Narrow



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Mop Weight	Price /Each
JM894	MW-SWB16-NB-BL	16 oz.	9.53
JM895	MW-SWB20-NB-BL	20 oz.	10.93
JM896	MW-SWB24-NB-BL	24 oz.	12.12
JM897	MW-SWB32-NB-BL	32 oz.	15.07

HARDSTRING FINISHER MOP

- Use with low gloss floor finish
- Bagged
- Type: Floor Finishing
- Style: Cut
- Material: Rayon
- Band Width: Narrow



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Mop Weight	Price /Each
J0069	MW-HS16B	16 oz.	14.84
J0070	MW-HS20B	20 oz.	17.45
JM869	MW-HS24B	24 oz.	20.13

UTILITY WALL WASHING MOP

- Hook & loop attachment system holds the utility mop pad firmly in place
- Pivoting head for smooth control
- Convenient mop/pad refill
- Includes: Frame, Mop pad
- 9" L x 5" W
- Material: Cotton

Model No. JN072
Mfg. No. WW-18413
Price/Each \$30.84

WALL WASHING MOP REFILL

Model No. JN071
Mfg. No. WW-18412
Price/Each \$15.79



COTTON-PRO™ WET MOP

- Pre-soaking is required to release natural oils and debris
- Delivers both high absorbency and superior durability
- Rugged cleaning in high traffic areas
- Type: General Use
- Style: Cut
- Material: Cotton
- Band Width: Narrow



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Mop Weight	Price /Each
JM861	MW-CC16B	16 oz.	6.91
JM863	MW-CC20B	20 oz.	8.13
JM864	MW-CC24B	24 oz.	9.29
JM866	MW-CC32B	32 oz.	12.29

SYNRAY™ WET FLOOR MOP

- Bagged
- Narrow band
- Resists mildew
- Does not contain cotton
- Type: General Use • Style: Cut
- Material: Polyester, Rayon
- Band Width: Narrow
- Head Band Coating: PVC



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Mop Weight	Price /Each
JN060	MW-SC16B	16 oz.	7.86
J0071	MW-SC20B	20 oz.	9.24
J0072	MW-SC24B	24 oz.	10.44
JM876	MW-SC32B	32 oz.	13.55

ROUGH SURFACE MOP

- Non-woven polyester microfiber
- Use with narrow band wet mop handle
- Resists linting on rough surface floors
- Type: General Use
- Style: Cut
- Material: Microfibre/Polyester
- Colour: Yellow
- Strip Width: 3/4"
- Band Width: Narrow



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Mop Weight	Price /Each
JL806	MW-RF2090	Medium	20.59

SWINGER™ WET MOP

- Four rows of stitching on head band
- Absorbs 5 times its weight
- Break-in is not necessary
- Highly absorbent mop with mid retention is perfect for general any cleaning or any restaurant environments
- PVC coated head band for air flow
- Resists mildew
- Made with 4-ply Rayon/Polyester blended yarns that can withstand repeated laundering
- Type: General Use
- Style: Loop
- Band Width: Narrow



JM889

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Band Colour	Size	Price /Each
JN061	MW-SW1S-NB-BL	Blue	Small	10.76
JM889	MW-SW2M-NB-BL	Blue	Medium	12.07
J0067	MW-SW3L-NB-BL	Blue	Large	13.89
J0068	MW-SW4XL-NB-BL	Blue	X-Large	16.10
J0065	MW-SW1S-NB-GN	Green	Small	10.76
J0066	MW-SW2M-NB-GN	Green	Medium	12.07
JM891	MW-SW3L-NB-GN	Green	Large	13.89
JM893	MW-SW4XL-NB-GN	Green	X-Large	16.10
J0063	MW-SW1S-NB-OR	Orange	Small	10.76
JM890	MW-SW2M-NB-OR	Orange	Medium	12.07
JM892	MW-SW3L-NB-OR	Orange	Large	13.89
J0064	MW-SW4XL-NB-OR	Orange	X-Large	16.10

WET MOPS

YACHT MOP WITH HANDLE

- Strong durable mops are made with premium cotton yarn
- Wire-bound to handle
- Presoak 12 hours prior to use
- Type: General Use
- Style: Cut
- Material: Cotton
- Handle Length: 54"
- Handle Material: Wood

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Mop Weight	Price /Each
JM997	YM-HY8	8 oz.	8.62
JM994	YM-HY12	12 oz.	12.10
JM995	YM-HY16	16 oz.	13.10
JM996	YM-HY20	20 oz.	14.67



LOOPY DETACHABLE YACHT MOP

- Made with a strong durable connector and universal threaded socket compatible with threaded handles (handle not included)
- Good for cleaning in small, hard to reach areas
- Type: General Use
- Style: Cut
- Material: Cotton

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Mop Weight	Price /Each
JM999	YM-Y108C	8 oz.	9.55
JN002	YM-Y110C	10 oz.	9.81



GLACIER WHITE WAXER MOP

- Monofilament nylon yarn
- Non-linting for high gloss floor finish
- Low finish retention for less disposal
- Low mop drag for easy floor finish application
- Absorbs roughly a third of its weight for minimal wastage when rinsed
- Type: Floor Finishing, Wax
- Style: Loop

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Mop Weight	Price /Each
JN082	MW-W20	20 oz.	22.88
JM902	MW-W24	24 oz.	27.35



MAC MOP

- Use in food service applications
- Coloured yarn hides soiled mop
- Type: General Use
- Style: Loop
- Material: Polyester, Rayon
- Colour: Orange & Yellow
- Head Band Coating: PVC

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Mop Weight	Price /Each
JM858	MW-BM20	20 oz.	17.48
JM859	MW-BM24	24 oz.	18.48



STEEL ROLLER SPONGE MOPS

- Convenient lever on the handle reduces bending
- 12" cellulose sponge head for more absorption
- For damp mopping, waxing, scrubbing and dusting
- Refill sponge head allows for easy replacement
- Use with double compartment bucket for easy to use cleaning system



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Colour	Price /Each
NC769	6435	Steel roller sponge mop	Bronze	59.62
NC770	6436	Replacement head	Yellow	29.48

SPILL MOP HANDLE

- Extends to 47.5" and reduces to 22.2" for easy and compact storage
- Made for use with spill mop pads and biohazard spill mop pads
- Type: Telescopic • Material: Metal
- Length: 22"-47-1/2" • Diameter: 1-1/2"
- Tip Style: Clip On • Grip Material: Plastic
- Colour: Yellow

Model No. JK885
Mfg. No. 2066461
Price/Each \$17.64



GENERAL SPILL MOP PADS

- Made with highly absorbent material designed for quickly removing up to 32 ounces of liquid, water-based spills
- Pads turn liquid into gel so once liquid is fully absorbed, it will not drip
- 10 pack dispensing carton is compact enough to fit easily in most spaces
- Each pad holds up to 32 ounces of water
- For use with Spill Mop Handle
- Type: High-Absorbency
- Length: 7-1/2" • Width: 4-3/4"
- Material: Mixed

Model No. JK887
Mfg. No. 2066462
Price/Each \$35.06



SUPERSORB WET FLOOR MOP

- Made from 100% re-purposed, post-industrial, non-woven materials
- Absorbs 7 times its weight
- Great for spill pick up
- Type: General Use • Style: Cut
- Material: Polyester, Rayon
- Band Width: Narrow
- Size: Medium

Model No. JM887
Mfg. No. MW-SS11920
Price/Each \$11.03



SWAXER MOP

- Use with low to medium gloss floor finish
- Type: Wax
- Style: Loop
- Material: Polyester, Rayon
- Band Width: Narrow
- Colour: Blue & White



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Mop Weight	Price /Each
JM867	MW-CS20	20 oz.	14.89
JM868	MW-CS24	24 oz.	17.27

TUBE WET MOP HEAD

- Cleans deep into floor surfaces for superior cleaning
- Tube design has great productivity with reduced drag
- Tailband design prevents tangles and allows for better coverage
- Wide band is ideal for scrubbing away scuff marks and stubborn dirt
- For use on medium to rough surfaces like terrazzo tiles, garage floors, etc.
- Type: General Use • Style: Loop
- Material: Microfibre • Colour: Green
- Size: Medium • Band Width: Wide

Model No. JM899
Mfg. No. MW-TM396
Price/Each \$27.86



WET MOP HANDLES, BUCKETS & WRINGERS

QUICK-CHANGE MOP HANDLE

- Can accommodate narrow band mop heads
- Zinc plated for corrosion resistance
- Steel stirrup style mop attachment
- Type: Standard
- Length: 60"
- Diameter: 1"
- Tip Style: Threaded

Model No. JM837
Mfg. No. HW-145M
Price/Each \$14.89



STEP-N-GO MOP HANDLE

- Foot pedal allows you to release the mop without touching the mop handle
- The mop hooks allow the user to lift the mop head without touching to easily grasp the soiled mop and place it into a garbage receptacle or washing machine
- Reinforced honeycomb core for extra strength
- Type: Standard • Material: Fiberglass
- Diameter: 1" • Tip Style: Open Gate
- Colour: Blue



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Length"	Price /Each
JL804	HW-7001F	54	22.83
JN055	HW-7000F	60	24.95

MOP HANDLE

- Anodized aluminum handle featuring HDPE plastic connector
- Easy to release mop by unscrewing collar
- Type: Standard
- Length: 54"
- Diameter: 1"
- Tip Style: Jaws
- Jaw Material: Aluminum
- For Use With: Wide Band Mop Heads

Model No. JM838
Mfg. No. HW-160A-54
Price/Each \$30.21



PAIL & MOP STRAINER COMBINATIONS

- Lightweight design helps increase operator productivity
- Pail holds up to 15 qts. (14.2 L), strainer wrings mops up to 10 oz.
- Durable plastic construction has smooth, easy-to-clean surface
- Pails and strainers nest and stack for easy transport between jobs and storage

Model No. JB983
Price/Each \$39.48



STEEL MOP BUCKETS

- Corrosion-resistant, rolled, wire reinforced rim for added strength
- Embossed measurement graduations make measuring easy
- Capacity: 26 qts.
- Weight: 11 lbs.
- 2" ball bearing casters and lifting handle included
- Inquire about wringers

Model No. NB749
Price/Each \$172.00



ADJUSTABLE MOP HANDLES

- Unique handle grip swivels a full 360° in either direction to help reduce wrist strain
- Corrosion-resistant aluminum handle adjusts from 54" to 66"
- Ergonomic handle minimizes the force and leverage required for smooth mopping
- Side gate head accommodates a 1" headband mop
- Weight: 11 lbs.

Model No. NI276
Mfg. No. H124
Price/Each \$57.76



BRUTE® BUCKETS

- Molded-in graduations for accurate measuring
- Thick top rim with spout permits neat pouring
- Tough construction resists cracking and provides great flexibility
- Sturdy zinc-plated handle resists rusting or bending
- Double compartment bucket carries both cleaning solution and rinse water for efficient area cleaning, can be used with steel roller sponge mop



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dimensions	Cap. qt.	Price /Each
GREY					
NB853	296300GRAY	Brute® Round	10 1/2" Dia. x 10 1/4" H	10	18.46
NB848	261400GRAY	Brute® Round	12" Dia. x 11 1/4" H	14	31.50
NB851	261700GRAY	Double Compartment	14 5/8" L x 13 7/8" W x 10 1/8" H	17	49.04
RED					
NB854	296300RED	Brute® Round	10 1/2" Dia. x 10 1/4" H	10	18.46
NB849	261400RED	Brute® Round	12" Dia. x 11 1/4" H	14	31.50

WAVEBRAKE® MOP BUCKET & WRINGER COMBO PACK

- Innovative bucket design reduces splashing by 80%
- Designed to empty water with less effort
- Integrated handles, a sink ledge, and a pour spout provide control while lifting and emptying
- Colour: Yellow
- Wringer Type: Side Press
- Bucket Capacity: 11 US Gal. (44 Quart)

Model No. JK641
Mfg. No. FG618688YEL
Price/Each \$353.78



CHAMP™ BUCKET & WRINGER COMBO

- Heavy-duty, thick walled bucket features 3" swivel non-marking casters
- Wringer accommodates all mops sizes
- Heavy-duty usage
- Wringer gears with reinforced nylon gears for extra strength
- Wringer Type: Down Press



JN098

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Bucket Capacity	Price /Each
JN098	BW-D2633-BL	Blue	6.5 US Gal. (26 Quart)	191.79
JL799	BW-D2633-YE	Yellow	7.5 US Gal. (30 Quarts)	191.75
JL792	BW-D1232-40-BL	Blue	10 US Gal.(40 Quart)	234.00

WET MOP HANDLES

- Fibreglass handles with plastic heads
- Gripper® clamp style holds 5" headband mops firmly between jaws of the mop handle
- Invader® handle features a side gate which allows mops to easily slide on and off, thumb wheel clamps mop firmly in place
- Gripper® and Invader® mop heads feature an antimicrobial protection plastic handle
- Use with 1" headband mops



NC767

NC768

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Length"	Colour	Price /Each
NC767	H246	Gripper®	60	Grey	28.28
NC768	H146	Invader®	60	Blue	28.44

BUCKETS & WRINGERS

WAVEBRAKE® MOP BUCKET & WRINGER COMBO PACKS

- Less splashing while mopping and maneuvering, helping to create a safer environment for patrons and staff
- Reduces splashes up to 80%
- Integrated handles help ensure a secure grip to lift and empty the mop bucket



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Wringer Type	Bucket Capacity	Price /Each
JK634	FG758088YEL	Yellow	Side Press	8.75 US Gal. (35 Quart)	155.98
JK651*	JK651-KIT	Yellow	Side Press	8.75 US Gal. (35 Quart)	199.32
JK635	FG758088BRN	Brown	Side Press	8.75 US Gal. (35 Quart)	155.98
JK636	FG758888RED	Red	Side Press	8.75 US Gal. (35 Quart)	155.98
JK650	FG758888BLUE	Blue	Side Press	8.75 US Gal. (35 Quart)	155.98
JK640	FG757788YEL	Yellow	Down Press	8.75 US Gal. (35 Quart)	218.42
JK652*	JK652-KIT	Yellow	Down Press	8.75 US Gal. (35 Quart)	261.76
JK639	FG757788BRN	Brown	Down Press	8.75 US Gal. (35 Quart)	218.42
JK641	FG618688YEL	Yellow	Side Press	11 US Gal. (44 Quart)	353.78
JK638	FG757688YEL	Yellow	Down Press	11 US Gal. (44 Quart)	419.62

* Includes dirty water bucket, which prevents dirty water from mixing with clean water

WAVEBRAKE® MOP BUCKET

- Water stays in the bucket, eliminating unnecessary trips to the storage closet to fill up the bucket, enhancing productivity
- Reducing splash up to 80% versus leading competitors
- Lift and empty the mop bucket easily, with less strain
- Pour spout helps prevent water from spilling on to floors while emptying dirty water, to help floor remain dry and safe

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Capacity	Price /Each
JK612	2064914	Yellow	8.75 US Gal. (35 qt.)	139.88



WAVEBRAKE® OPTIONAL DIRTY WATER BUCKET

- Optional dirty water bucket
- Keeps dirty water separate from clean water, helping to reduce the potential for cross-contamination

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Capacity	Price /Each
JK609	2064907	Red	4.5 US Gal. (18 qt.)	43.34



WAVEBRAKE® MOP WRINGERS

- Integrated wringer-guides ensure a secure connection to mop bucket, providing stability while wringing to help prevent spills
- Effectively wrings a variety of mop sizes
- Handle is made from steel, with a comfort grip for long-lasting durability

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Wringer Type	Colour	Price /Each
JK620	2064915	Side Press	Yellow	133.46
JK622	2064885	Side Press	Brown	133.46
JK624	2064884	Side Press	Red	133.46
JK621	2064888	Side Press	Blue	133.46
JK623	2064912	Side Press	Green	133.46
JK626	2064959	Down Press	Yellow	176.78
JK627	2065003	Down Press	Brown	176.78



MOP BUCKET & WRINGER COMBO PACKS

- Wringer and bucket setup reduces splashing for a safer and cleaner work environment
- Built to accommodate heavy use
- Handles and wide rounded spout facilitate emptying
- Compatible with cleaning carts
- Removable casters
- Visible caution signs on sides of bucket
- Colour: Yellow
- Bucket Capacity: 9.5 US Gal. (38 Quart)

Model No.	Wringer Type	Price /Each
JG952	Down Press	135.00
JG811	Side Press	99.95



MOP WRINGER

- Wringer reduces splashing for a safer and cleaner work environment
- Ideal for mops up to 32 oz.
- Ergonomic handle allows for effortless operation
- Colour: Yellow

Model No.	Wringer Type	Price /Each
JG809	Side Press	50.60
JG810	Down Press	61.15



MOP BUCKET

- Handles and wide rounded spout facilitate emptying
- Visible caution sign on side of bucket
- 3" casters for easy mobility



Model No.	Colour	Capacity	Price /Each
JG812	Yellow	9.5 US Gal. (38 Quart)	79.95

MOP WRINGERS

- Constructed for heavy use with effortless operation
- Wringer directs water downward into buckets to help reduce splashing
- Improved wringer design, features an ergonomic handle and generates 25% more force
- Side press pressure wringers are ideal for 12-32 oz. mops
- Downward pressure wringers accommodate all mop heads and are ideal for heavy-duty use



JK626



JK622



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Press Style	Cap. oz.	Wt. lbs.	Colour	Price /Each
JK622	2064885	Side press	12-32	8.4	Brown	133.46
JK620	2064915	Side press	12-32	8.4	Yellow	133.46
NI872	6127-88	Side press	12-32	8.4	Red	143.00
JK623	2064912	Side press	12-32	8.4	Green	133.46
JK621	2064888	Side press	12-32	8.4	Blue	133.46
JK627	2065003	Downward	16-32	11	Brown	176.78
JK626	2064959	Downward	16-32	11	Yellow	176.78

FLOOR SIGNS & BARRIERS

BILINGUAL SAFETY FLOOR SIGNS

- Durable polypropylene construction
- Bright yellow for maximum visibility
- Message in both English and French
- Stamped black lettering will not fade or peel
- 12" W x 24" H
- Weight: 2 lbs.

Model No. JD391
Price/Each \$15.75



BILINGUAL SAFETY SIGNS

- All signs come in English and French
- 12" W x 24" H
- Colour: Yellow
- Weight: 2 lbs.

NC547



FLOOR SAFETY SIGNS

- Highly visible yellow polypropylene floor signs are durable and will not corrode
- Hot stamped lettering will not peel or fade
- Messages for Caution and Closed signs are printed in English, French, German and Spanish
- Message Wet Floor printed in English only
- Folds for convenient storage and transport
- Weight 2 lbs.
- ANSI and OSHA compliant colour and graphics



Model No.	Mfg No.	Message	Height"	Price /Each
NB790	6112	2 Sided Multi-Lingual Caution	25	26.14
NC528	6112-77	2 Sided Caution Wet Floor	25	26.14
NC529	6114-77	4 Sided Caution Wet Floor	37	77.80
NC530	6112-78	2 Sided Multi-Lingual Closed	25	26.14
NC531	6114-78	4 Sided Multi-Lingual Closed	37	72.00

POP-UP SAFETY CONES

- Automatically opens for proper deployment
- Bold colours ANSI graphics and multi-lingual warning message
- Label space on top for location assignment
- Folds compactly for easy storage
- Colour: Yellow
- Wall-mounted shatterproof storage tube provides easy and compact storage



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Message	Height"	Price /Each
JA131	9500	Multi-Lingual Caution w/Wet Floor Symbol	20	58.56
JA473	9501	Multi-Lingual Caution w/Wet Floor Symbol	30	91.24

TRAFFIC CONES

- Provides a clear warning to pedestrian traffic of a hazardous or potentially hazardous condition
- Traffic cones are imprinted with a contrasting colour Caution symbol
- Size: 36" H
- Colour: Yellow
- Weight: 5 lbs.



Model No.	Message	Price /Each
NC672	Plain Cone (no imprint)	48.40
NC673	Caution	48.70
NC677	No Parking	48.70
NC680	Wet Floor	48.70
NC682	Safety First	48.70

ACCESSORIES

- Red 9" W x 9" H lock in sign frame locks securely into the slot on top of cone (message labels sold separately)
- Yellow plastic chain fits into specially designed slots on the sides of the cone
- Black ring weight fits over the top of cone and rests securely on the base, adding extra stability



Lock-in Sign



Chain

Model No.	Description	Price /Each
NC688	Lock-in Sign (Red Frame)	9.81
NC690	Plastic Yellow Chain 2", Link, 20'	46.30
NC692	Ring Weight: 10 lbs.	38.10

POP-UP SAFETY CONE

- Bright yellow colour promotes visibility of the safety hazard(s) to help prevent accidents
- Polyester construction is easy to hand wash and resists damage from oils and various chemical solvents
- Bilingual pictogram is large for improved legibility
- Plastic case and wall mounting hardware included
- Height: 30"
- Language: Bilingual with Pictogram

Model No. J1455
Mfg. No. J1-455
Price/Each \$49.95

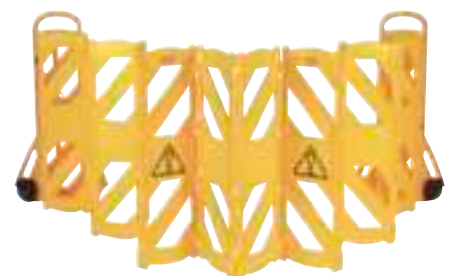


PORTABLE MOBILE BARRIERS

Close off an area for maintenance or to isolate a potential safety hazard. Mobile, easy to transport, set up, take down and efficient to store.

- For indoor use
- 13' long with 16 articulating panels
- Two 5" non-marking wheels
- Four locking straps to secure barrier in closed position
- Flexible, can be set straight, curved or in a circle
- Easy to store
- Open: 13' L x 1" W x 40" H; Closed: 2' L x 13" W x 40" H
- Weight: 32 lbs.
- ANSI approved colour and graphics
- Colour: Yellow

Model No. SAJ714
Mfg. No. 9511
Price/Each \$686.00

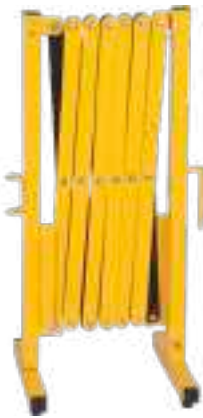


JANITOR CARTS & BARRIERS

EXPANDABLE BARRIERS

- Steel and aluminum construction
- Collapsible design allows for easy storage when not in use
- Lightweight and free standing for easy setup when needed
- Side hook allows multiple units to be used together
- Expanded width: 11'
- Height: 37"
- Weight: 20 lbs.
- Colour: Black and yellow
- Optional caster kit: SDK991

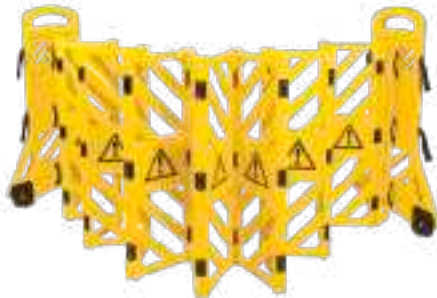
Model No. SDK990
Price/Each \$299.00



PORTABLE MOBILE BARRIERS

- Mobile safety barrier for indoor applications
- Flexible panels allow multiple configurations, including straight, curved or round
- Includes four locking straps for easy storage
- Tilts and rolls easily
- This item is shipped fully assembled and ready for immediate use
- Material: Plastic
- Colour: Yellow
- Expanded Length: 13'
- Height: 40"

Model No. SGO660
Mfg. No. DH-EB-4[Y]
Price/Each \$550.00



ULTIMATE JANITOR CLEANING KIT

- Contains a wide variety of products to provide a cleaning solution for everyday situations
- Janitorial cart has ample storage capacity for all cleaning equipment, as well as swivel casters in front and 8" rear wheels for easy use
- Chemical-resistant nitrile gloves are ideal for use with strong cleaning products
- Powder-free, 100% premium nitrile disposable gloves are latex-free and convenient for general light cleaning
- Duster handle extends up to 42" making it excellent cleaning surfaces above shoulder height
- Multipurpose cleaner & degreaser, bathroom cleaner, and glass cleaner are biodegradable, non-toxic, and non-corrosive
- Includes: Janitorial cart (JG813), wet floor sign (JD391), mop bucket and wringer (JG811), wet floor mop & handle (JM864, JN055), duster (JM798), multi-purpose general cleaner (JC001), multi-purpose bathroom cleaner (JC004), glass cleaner (JC008), pack of 5 microfibre cloths (JM849), disinfecting wipes (JH299), case of 24 paper towel rolls (JH136), bucket (NB853), window squeegee & handle (NC731, NI581), broom and dustpan (JH526, JH525), trigger sprayer and bottle (2 of each - JN110, JN107), size large p.f. nitrile disposable glove box (SAP326), and size large 15 mil thick nitrile flock-lined glove (SEF085)
- Overall Dimensions: 51"L x 20" W x 38" H
- Colour: Black
- Cart Material: Plastic
- Cart Bag Colour: Yellow, 14" x 10" x 31"

Model No. JK229
Price/Each \$679.00



JANITOR CLEANING CARTS

- Ample storage capacity for all cleaning equipment
- 4 shelves and hooks keep appliances organized
- Swivel casters in front and 8" rear wheels allow for easy use
- Bag Size: 14" x 10" x 31"
- Colour: Black
- Bag Colour: Yellow
- Cart Material: Plastic

Model No. JG813
Price/Each \$175.00



JANITOR CARTS

- Sturdy Duramold construction
- Molded-in hooks and shelves are strategically placed to keep cleaning tools organized
- Swivel front casters and 8" rear wheels roll easily on floor surfaces and thresholds
- Includes: 25 US gallon yellow vinyl bag to store wet or dry refuse
- Dimensions: 46" L x 21 3/4" W x 38 3/8" H
- Cleaning tools not included
- Weight: 38 lbs

Model No. JB599 Blue
Model No. JB600 Black
Price/Each \$330.50



REPLACEMENT STEM CASTER

Model No. JL063
Price/Each \$20.10

HIGH CAPACITY CLEANING CARTS W/BINS

- Flexible high capacity storage solutions and tool organization
- Non-rusting and easy cleaning aluminum and structural web plastic construction
- 5 cu. ft. of storage space
- Comfort grip cart handles
- Lock 'N Go bucket attachment
- Four rubber tool holders in front and one in back
- Two removable 1-qt, 6-bottle caddies
- Lobby Pro™ dust pan/vacuum holder
- Four safety sign holders
- 4" casters and 8" wheels
- Dimensions: 49 1/4" L x 21 3/4" W x 38" H

Model No. JB486
Price/Each \$581.04



JANITOR CLEANING STARTER KIT

- Janitorial cart has ample storage capacity for all cleaning equipment
- Janitorial cart has swivel casters in front and 8" rear wheels that allow for easy use
- Chemical-resistant nitrile gloves are ideal for use with strong cleaning products
- Powder-free, 100% premium nitrile disposable gloves are latex-free and convenient for general light cleaning
- Includes: Janitorial cart (JG813), wet floor sign (JD391), mop bucket and wringer (JG811), broom and dustpan (JH525, JH526), trigger sprayer and bottle (2 of each - NG016, JN107), size large p.f. nitrile disposable glove box (SAP326), and size large 15 mil thick nitrile flock-lined glove (SEF085)
- Overall Dimensions: 51"L x 20" W x 38" H
- Colour: Black
- Cart Material: Plastic
- Cart Bag Colour: Yellow, 14" x 10" x 31"

Model No. JI632
Price/Each \$369.00



CANVAS & VINYL COVER TRUCKS

- Heavy-duty baskets and trucks are constructed of electro-plated steel for superior rust protection
- Bottom welded steel is bolted to kiln dried hardwood runners and caster boards
- Industrial rubber casters give efficient and quiet mobility
- Available in white canvas and in vinyl Glosstex® material

A. NB130



B. NB121



Model No.	Cap. Bushels	Dimensions L" x W" x D"	Caster Size"	Casters	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
A. NB130	12	36 x 26 x 27 1/2	3	2 swivel, 2 fixed	35	619.00
A. NB123	16	40 x 28 x 30	3	2 swivel, 2 fixed	35	649.00
A. NB124	20	48 x 32 x 36	3	4 swivel	35	749.00
B. NB121	6	30 x 20 x 20 1/2	3	4 swivel	31	469.00

COLLAPSIBLE X-CART

- Compact, lightweight system provides superior maneuverability with heavy-duty load capacities
- Collapsible frame enable efficient storage, cart's width reduced by 75% when collapsed
- Unit stays upright in collapsed position
- Robust stainless steel, powder coated frame, prevents rusting and supports 220 lbs.
- Durable, vinyl bag, detaches for easy cleaning
- Color coded ribbons, helps classify materials to prevent cross-contamination
- Available in a 4 or 8 bushel size
- Colour: Black

JD469



Model No.	Cap. Bushels	Dimensions L" x W" x D"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
JD469	4	24 x 18 x 34	20.6	253.70
JD470	8	36 x 24 x 34	27	304.40

BULK LAUNDRY TRUCKS

- Heavy ribbing and an extra-rugged moulded plastic base give the workhorse maximum durability
- Easy access sidewall
- 6" neoprene casters (2 rigid and 2 swivel)
- Dimensions: 29" W x 48" D x 55" H
- Cart Material: Plastic
- Volume Capacity: 37 cu. Ft.
- Weight Capacity: 1000 lbs.

Model No. NC474
Mfg. No. 1700B
Price/Each \$939.00



LAUNDRY NET BAGS

- Durable polyester mesh bag with drawstring
- Prevents wet mops, dust mops and any launderable items from tangles and damage



Model No.	Dimensions L" x W"	Price /Each
NI559	36 x 24	19.90

X-STYLE LAUNDRY CART

- Strong durable X-frame molded with high density plastic
- Easy collapsible frame makes it convenient to store
- Non marking casters for easy movement of cart
- Four 3" swivel casters
- Overall Dim.: 25" W x 26" D x 37" H
- Cart Material: Plastic
- Volume Capacity: 7.4 cu. Ft.
- Bag Material: Vinyl
- Bag Colour: Yellow



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
JN114	CA-M1800	Laundry Cart	246.12
JN115	CA-M1801	Laundry Cart Bag	79.29

HEAVY-DUTY LAUNDRY BAG

- Ventilated mesh bag protects your delicate and expensive apparel during machine wash
- Can contain multiple pieces of clothing in one load
- Dimensions: 32" x 25"
- Colour: Black

Model No. JL145
Mfg. No. SLNBAGBK
Price/Each \$18.40



LIGHT-DUTY POLYETHYLENE BOX TRUCKS

- Designed for lighter loads
- Rotomolded from black recycled plastic
- All-swivel threadguard casters
- NA005 includes a plywood base

NA005



Model No.	Capacity Cu. ft.	lbs.	Overall Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Caster Size"	Weight lbs.	Price /Each
NG697	9	175	36 1/2 x 24 1/2 x 26	2 1/2	23	169.00
NA005	12	200	39 x 27 x 29	3	30	199.00

WORKWEAR ODOUR DESTROYER LAUNDRY DETERGENT

- Unique laundry formula, optimized to efficiently dislodge dirt and unpleasant perspiration odors
- Prevents fabrics from yellowing and greying
- Works efficiently in cold or hot water
- Neutral pH with no phosphates
- Does not leave residue on clothing
- Can remove dirt from all sources including grease, oil, grass and dirt stains while protecting technical fabrics
- Eliminates odours on shirts, vests, coats, suits, overalls, socks, gloves, and more
- May be used in both HE and standard washing machines
- Container Type: Jug

JL139



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Container Size	Loads	Price /Each
JL139	9405000002	1.48 L	Up to 50	17.20
JL140	9405000004	3.5 L	Up to 116	36.70

GLASS CLEANERS

GLASS & MULTI-SURFACE CLEANERS

- Ready-to-use
- Perfect for use on windows, glass, mirrors, counters
- Biodegradable, non-toxic, non-corrosive
- Contains natural essential oils
- Dries quickly and leaves no streaks, film or residue
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Certified UL ECOLOGO® 2759



Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JC008	Jug	4 L	9.22

WINDEX® GLASS CLEANER

- Institutional strength formula
- Exclusive Ammonia-D® plus special grease cutting activates and surfactants loosen soil on contact
- No streaking or filming on stainless steel, chrome, porcelain, ceramic tile, Plexiglas® and Formica®
- Pleasantly scented and phosphate-free



Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JA909	Trigger Bottle	26 fl. oz.	6.99
JB472	Jug	5 L	22.99

WINDEX®

- Institutional strength formula
- Exclusive Ammonia-D® plus special grease cutting activates and surfactants loosen soil on contact
- No streaking or filming on stainless steel, chrome, porcelain, ceramic tile, Plexiglas®, and Formica®
- Pleasantly scented and phosphate-free



Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
NG046	Aerosol Can	20 oz.	6.10

WINDEX® GLASS CLEANER WITH AMMONIA-D®

- Perfect for cleaning windows, mirrors, glass shower doors, glass top stoves, and more
- Ammonia-D® starts working on fingerprints, dirt, and other messes before you wipe



Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
OQ981	Trigger Bottle	32 fl. oz.	6.79
OQ982	Jug	3.8 L	16.40

EP69 ECOPURE™ GLASS & SURFACE CLEANER

- Dissolves, suspends and removes soil from glass, plexiglass, windows, mirrors, windshields, walls, countertops, cabinets, partitions, stainless steel, chrome, plastic & vinyl
- Ideal for use in schools, food service, kitchens, restrooms, shower rooms, hotels, gymnasiums, offices, lunchrooms & fitness centers
- Residue-, VOC-, alcohol-, ammonia-, and fragrance-free
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Certified Kosher
- Certified UL Ecologo® 2759



Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JL460	Jug	4 L	29.30

KLEER GLASS & WINDOW CLEANER

- Unique formula leaves surfaces sparkling clean and streak free
- Works instantly to cut through grease, smoke film, fingerprints and grime
- Can be used to clean glass, mirrors, porcelain, chrome and stainless steel
- No alcohol or ammonia
- Organic compounds in this product are readily biodegradable in accordance with OECD 301 standard
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Certified Kosher



Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JL472	Jug	4 L	13.90

FRAGRANCE-FREE GLASS & MULTI-SURFACE CLEANERS

- Ready-to-use for windows, glass, mirrors and all washable hard surfaces
- Fast drying formula, leaves a crystal clear, streak-free shine
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Certified UL ECOLOGO® 2759



Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JC053	Trigger Bottle	950 ml	8.18

GLASS CLEANER & PROTECTOR

- Works like a heavy-duty glass cleaner without the high levels of solvent or ammonia
- Reduces fogging on mirrors and other glass surfaces
- Keeps glass looking clean longer



Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JK520	Trigger Bottle	1 L	6.19

GLASS CLEANER

- Removes dirt, dust, and fingerprints
- Provides streak-free glass cleaning even on delicate glass surfaces
- Biodegradable



Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
AF242	Aerosol Can	510 g	7.29

GLASS CLEANERS

GLASS CLEANER

- Excellent for windows, mirrors, windshields, and other glass surfaces
- Dissolves dirt, grease, grit, and grime
- Heavy-duty foam clings to vertical surfaces
- Guaranteed to leave no film
- Contains perfume-grade alcohol for best performance
- Ammonia-free
- Clean, fresh fragrance
- Streakless shine
- Net Weight: 19 oz.
- Colour: White
- Fragrance: Floral
- Spray Style: Solid Cone



Sprayway

Model No.	Description	Container Size	Price /Each
JL409	Aerosol Can	20 oz.	4.48

BON AMI® POWER FOAM GLASS CLEANER

- Concentrated foam adds extra cleaning power
- Special grease cutting agents make glass sparkle
- Out cleans ammonia
- Leaves no streaks or film
- Can be used to clean windows (indoor or outdoor), mirrors, appliances, countertops, chrome fixtures, ceramic tiles, and more



Model No.	Description	Container Size	Price /Each
JL971	Aerosol Can	560 g	7.69

AZURE WINDOW & GLASS CLEANERS

- Delivers exceptional performance
- Leaves surfaces clean and without streaks
- APE, VOC, and ammonia-free
- Certified UL ECOLOGO® 2759



JD486

JD487



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JD486	50200	Trigger Bottle	750 ml	4.75
JD487	50201	Jug	4 L	13.50

MAGIC WINDOW & GLASS CLEANER

- Won't leave any streaks or residue
- Cuts through dirt, oily film and other deposits while leaving a fresh and clean scent
- Designed to clean windows, mirrors, countertops and any washable hard surfaces



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
JH302	50164	539 ml	5.77

EXPO WINDOW & GLASS CLEANER

- Eco-friendly liquid glass cleaner leaves glass, windows and mirrors sparkling clean and free of streaks
- Designed to clean windows, mirrors, countertops and any washable hard surfaces



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
JH432	53709	5 L	14.80

CD888 GLASS CLEANER

- Removes soil, smoke haze, fingerprints, road film and surface smears
- Cleans any surface not normally harmed by water
- USDA compliant, NSF Certified
- Will not cloud plexiglas or other plastic materials
- Resists streaking; wipes clean
- For windows, glass, mirrors, windshields, chrome, showcases, countertops, tile, vinyl upholstery and safety glass



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AA201	A00888	18 oz.	7.82

CONCENTRATED FREEZE-FREE GLASS CLEANER

- Removes fingerprints, smudges, and airborne contaminants from all glass and water washable surfaces
- Will not streak or haze
- Ammonia free
- Dries quickly



Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JL680	Jug	4 L	19.90

CRAZY CLEAN® ALL PURPOSE CLEANER

- Multi-purpose cleaner for auto detailers, glass/mirror handlers, industrial maintenance, housekeeping personnel, or sign/display tradesmen
- Clinging foam cleans and deodorizes
- Removes hand prints, scuff and crayon marks, grease spots, soot stains, and smoke film
- Produces sparkling results when used on hard surfaces, on window sills, or venetian blinds
- Colour: White
- Fragrance: Floral
- Spray Style: Solid Cone



Sprayway

Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JL412	Aerosol Can	20 oz.	5.69

Can't find what you're looking for?



Call us today!

MULTI-PURPOSE CLEANERS

MULTI-PURPOSE CLEANERS & DEGREASERS

- Formulated to safely clean and deodorize all washable surfaces
- Biodegradable, non-toxic, non-corrosive
- Concentrated
- Contains natural tangerine essential oils
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Certified UL ECOLOGO® 2759



Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JC001	Jug	4 L	14.40

OXY-CLEANERS & STAIN REMOVERS

- Concentrated hydrogen peroxide power, safe for all washable surfaces
- Cleans, brightens and deodorizes floors, glass, bathroom and kitchens
- Biodegradable, non-toxic, non-corrosive
- Contains natural tangerine essential oils
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Certified UL ECOLOGO® 2759



Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JC003	Jug	4 L	15.00

LEMON SCENTED CLEANERS & DEGREASERS

- Concentrated, heavy-duty, multi-purpose cleaner
- Cleans, deodorizes and is safe to use on all washable surfaces
- Biodegradable, non-butyl



Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JA147	Jug	4 L	12.60

EP76 ECOPURE™ CREAM MULTI-USE CLEANSER

- Quickly and easily removes soil, stubborn stains, grease, soap scum, ink and scuff marks from a variety of surfaces
- Clings to both vertical and horizontal surfaces providing a longer contact time to ensure superior cleaning and more effective stain removal
- Ideal for sinks, wash basins, bathtubs, shower stalls, chrome, copper, brass, stainless steel, porcelain, enamel, ceramic tiles, and many other hard surfaces
- No tetrasodium salt of EDTA, glycol ethers, phosphates, VOC's, or added fragrance
- Certified UL Ecologo® 2759
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Certified Kosher



Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JL463	Bottle	946 ml	7.07

EXCELSIOR GENERAL PURPOSE CLEANER

- General purpose hard surface cleaner
- Offers a cleaning solution with exceptional performance without the use of harsh chemicals
- Offers superior cleaning efficiency therefore reducing labour cost



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
JG668	50211	4 L	23.20

ORANG-A-TANG MULTI-USE SOLVENT

- Will remove a wide array of spots and stains including gum, tar, glue, oil, grease, fresh paint, crayon, lipstick, heel marks and candle-wax
- Safe to use on most surfaces including carpets, fabric, concrete, painted and unpainted metal, glass and plastic
- May also be used as a general purpose cleaner and degreaser for tools, machine and machine parts, vents, hoods, stoves, counter-tops, engines, white-wall tires and a host of other surfaces
- Fragrance: Citrus



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
JH245	53514	4 L	49.00

INDUSTRIAL DISPENSING RACK

- Tough and durable wall-mountable metal dispenser is designed for use in wet or dry environments
- Fits 4L, 4.5L and 5L bottles



Bottle not included



Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JH443	Trigger Bottle	950 ml	8.70

MULTI-PURPOSE CLEANERS

- Ready-to-use tangerine oil scented multi-purpose cleaner
- Cleans, deodorizes and is safe to use on all washable surfaces
- No mixing required
- Biodegradable, phosphate-free
- Certified UL ECOLOGO® 2759
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities



Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JC059	Trigger Bottle	950 ml	8.70

FRAGRANCE FREE MULTI-PURPOSE CLEANERS

- Concentrated multi-purpose cleaner
- Ideal to use if sensitive to fragrance in cleaners
- Cleans, deodorizes and is safe to use on all washable surfaces
- Biodegradable, phosphate-free
- Certified UL ECOLOGO® 2759
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities



Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JC057	Jug	4 L	14.80

MULTI-PURPOSE CLEANERS

MULTI-SURFACE CLEANER GREASE CUTTER

- Windex® multi-surface cleaner grease cutter is 2x better on grease
- Use on kitchen appliances, stovetops, microwaves, bathroom fixtures, vanities, mirrors, and more
- Delivers a streak-free shine



Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JM290	Trigger Bottle	765 ml	7.85

MULTI SURFACE CLEANER WITH VINEGAR

- Streak-free shine
- Gentle on surfaces
- Works great on countertops, glass and mirrors, and appliances



Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JL969	Trigger Bottle	765 ml	6.99

MULTI-SURFACE ANTIBACTERIAL DISINFECTANT

- Sanitizes hard, non-porous surfaces
- Kills 99.9% of household bacteria while bringing out a streak-free shine
- Cleans and shines surfaces with no dull residue left behind



Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JK658	Trigger Bottle	765 ml	6.99

MULTI SURFACE CLEANER & DISINFECTANT

- Kills 99.9% of bacteria's such as Staphylococcus aureus (Staph), Salmonella enterica (Salmonella), Escherichia coli (E. coli), and H1N1 virus
- Also effective against the Influenza A virus
- Cleans virtually any surface safely and effectively
- Can be used on sealed wood, laminate wood, glass, mirrors, stainless steel, plastics, sealed granite, sealed marble, chrome and electronics
- Scent: Citrus



Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JL973	Aerosol Can	275 ml	8.39

CRAZY CLEAN® ALL PURPOSE CLEANER

- Multi-purpose cleaner for auto detailers, glass/mirror handlers, industrial maintenance, housekeeping personnel, or sign/display tradesmen
- Clinging foam cleans and deodorizes
- Removes hand prints, scuff and crayon marks, grease spots, soot stains, and smoke film
- Produces sparkling results when used on hard surfaces, on window sills, or venetian blinds
- Net Weight: 19 oz.
- Fragrance: Floral
- Spray Style: Solid Cone



Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JL412	Aerosol Can	20 oz.	5.69

LIQUID BLEACH

- Cleans, disinfects, deodorizes and bleaches
- Use for whitening and for disinfecting potable water, septic tanks, pools, etc.



Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JB946	6% Javel Water	5 L	5.03
JB981	12% Javel Water	5 L	7.33

MR. CLEAN

- Effective all-purpose cleaner that cleans to a shine
- Ideal for floors, walls, and washrooms



INDUSTRIAL CLEANING VINEGAR

- Effective in removing inorganic soils and mineral deposits such as hard water films
- Ideal use to clean kitchens, bathroom surfaces, glass and windows
- Removes mineral deposits from kettle or coffee makers and to renew sponges and dishrags
- Non-toxic
- Contains 5% acetic acid



Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
NG487	Jug	4 L	34.10

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
JH414	53550	4 L	6.63

DISPENSING PUMP

- Attaches directly to bottle for on-the-spot use and offers a highly controlled pumping action from its fixed nozzle
- Dispenses 15 mL (0.5 oz) per pump



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Price /Each
JH442	51773	10.50

MULTI-PURPOSE CLEANERS

ENVIROMOR MULTI-PURPOSE CLEANER

- Safety acidic product that is biodegradable, non-fuming and non-corrosive on mild steel and skin
- Cleans and revitalize washable surfaces including plastic, laminated, copper, steel, ceramic, tile, porcelain, painted surfaces, brass and grout
- Does not pit, streak or blacken metals
- For use in a variety of facilities including restaurants, commercial buildings, restrooms, manufacturing plants, sports and recreational areas, as well as educational institutions
- Removes surface & heavy rust, tarnish, calcium, lime, soap scum, mold and mildew, grease, beer stone, milk stone, scuff marks and other heavy soils
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Certified UL Ecologo® 2759

JL451

JL450



Avmor

Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JL450	Trigger Bottle	765 ml	10.80
JL451	Jug	4 L	33.80

HEAVY-DUTY CLEANER

- Biodegradable, non-solvent based formula works hard to remove all types of dirt, grease, grime and stains
- Cuts through heavy grease and grime
- Kills viruses and bacteria while controlling mould and mildew
- Tackles tough soils and stains

NJQ249

JK733

NI259

Spray Nine



Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
NJQ249	Trigger Bottle, Oblong	650 ml	8.15
JK732	Trigger Bottle, Oblong	946 ml	11.20
NI259	Trigger Bottle, Round	946 ml	11.20
JK733	Jug	2 L	16.50
NI203	Jug	4 L	31.60

ALL PURPOSE CLEANER WITH BLEACH

- Cleans stains, grease, grime and soap scum
- Cleans kitchen & bathroom surfaces
- Formulated to effectively clean and disinfect
- Kills viruses, bacteria, fungi and germs
- Removes greasy soil in addition to removing tough food stains, and easily removes dirt and soap scum, dissolving mold and mildew stains on bathroom surfaces
- Can be used on counters, butting boards, stove tops, sinks & appliances, as well as tubs, grout, tile, sinks, stainless steel, chrome, garbage cans and diaper pails
- Leaves a fresh clean scent



Fantastik

Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JL972	Trigger Bottle	650 ml	7.59

ANTIBACTERIAL ALL PURPOSE CLEANERS

- Tough new cleaning formula wipes out tough grease and grime and deodorizes without an overpowering chemical odour
- Leaves no smeary residue
- Multi-surface: can be use on appliances, stainless steel, chrome, countertops, sinks, cabinets, ceramic tile, floors, basins, tubs, showers, fiberglass and porcelain surfaces



Fantastik

Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JD086	Trigger Bottle	650 ml	7.59

DISINFECTANT ALL PURPOSE CLEANER

- Cleans virtually streak free
- Kills 99.9% of bacteria in 10 seconds
- Removes grease grime, fingerprints, smoke film, adhesive, floor wax, soap scum, crayon, lipstick, and heel marks
- Spray on, and wipe off with no rinsing required
- Effective on exterior surfaces of appliances, barbecues, countertops, sinks, walls, glazed ceramic tiles, cabinets, floors and bathtubs



Fantastik

Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JM334	Jug	3.78 L	15.99

**Canada's Best Value
in Industrial Tools**



CLEANERS & DEGREASERS

NATURAL CITRUS BASED CLEANERS & DEGREASERS

- Concentrated, heavy-duty
- Biodegradable, phosphate-free, non-abrasive, non-butyl
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities



Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JA465	Jug	4 L	31.20

SUPER CONCENTRATED CLEANERS & DEGREASERS

- Emulsifying agents break down grease, oil and tough stains on contact
- Strong enough to strip off old floor finish
- Heavy-duty formulation
- Biodegradable water soluble
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities



Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JA466	Jug	4 L	20.80

PHOSPHATE-FREE CLEANERS & DEGREASERS

- Concentrated, heavy-duty, powerful, fast acting alkaline cleaner
- Removes stains, grime, oil, soot and grease on contact
- Biodegradable
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities



Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JA148	Jug	4 L	15.00

HEAVY-DUTY CLEANERS & DEGREASERS

- Super concentrated cleaning power for a variety of heavy duty applications
- Biodegradable, non-toxic, non-corrosive
- Contains natural tangerine essential oils
- Dissolves grease, oil, inks, grime and tough stains on contact
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Certified UL ECOLOGO® 2759



Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JC002	Jug	4 L	15.00

EXTRA CLEANER DEGREASER

- Fast acting degreaser with penetrating cleaning agents and solvents, acting synergistically to give maximum product performance
- Non-flammable and contains no ammonia
- Goes to work immediately to suspend and emulsify carbon, lipstick, grease, gum, dirt and oil
- Its non-clogging type formula cleans without leaving deposits on the coils and jets of steam cleaning units
- Low-foaming



Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JA455	Jug	4 L	23.70

A707 CLEANER DEGREASER

- Powerful multi-purpose cleaner for removing soil from water washable surfaces
- It is designed to remove quickly and effectively oily residue, grease, soot and carbon
- This product contains an inhibitor to control flash rusting



Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
NH882	Jug	4 L	21.70

A707LF LOW FOAM CLEANER & DEGREASER

- Special blend of detergents and water soluble solvents designed for low foam cleaning and degreasing
- Removes oily residue, grease, protein soil, soot and carbon from washable surfaces
- Ideal cleaner-degreaser for use in autoscrubbers
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities



Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JL437	Jug	4 L	21.70

EP67 ECOPURE™ HEAVY-DUTY INDUSTRIAL DEGREASER

- Quickly and effectively removes grease, oily residue, carbon, ink, petroleum and soot from washable surfaces
- Can be used on walls, ceramic, plastic, copper, brass, metal, concrete and other surfaces not harmed by water.
- Contains no phosphates, no 2-butoxyethanol, no VOC's, and has no added fragrance
- Organic ingredients in this product are readily biodegradable in accordance with OECD 301 standard
- Certified UL Ecologo® 2759
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Product certified for Low Chemical Emissions Greenguard® UL 2820



JL457



JL458



Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JL458	Bottle	946 ml	6.27
JL457	Jug	4 L	41.00

CLEANERS & DEGREASERS

EMERALD CLEANERS & DEGREASERS

- Powerful formula cuts through grease oil and heavy soiled surfaces
- Biodegradable and solvent-free
- Certified UL ECOLOGO® 2759



JD493



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JD492	50207	Trigger Bottle	750 ml	5.39
JD493	50206	Jug	4 L	28.90
JD494	50208	Pail	20 L	123.00

BIO-BAC II CLEANERS & DEGREASERS

- Special blend of surfactant and bio-cleaning agents (bacillus) provides a revolutionary cleaning solution
- Penetrates hard surfaces to remove organic soils
- Keeps working long after the initial application
- Certified UL ECOLOGO® 2792



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
JD488	53762	4 L	46.20

TRIPLE ACTION - CLEANER, DEGREASER & DISINFECTANT

- Cleans, degreases and disinfects in one easy step
- Reduce your inventory while simplifying your purchasing decision and maintenance program with this 3-in-1 cleaning solution
- DIN: 02240187



JG665



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JG665	51346	Trigger Bottle	750 ml	5.93
JG672	51347	Jug	5 L	26.30

RESOLVE CLEANERS & DEGREASERS

- An A.P.E. and butyl-free cleaner and degreaser recommended for use on any washable surface where dirt, grease and oily residue become a problem



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
JG669	53209	5 L	23.60

POWER LIFT DEGREASERS

- An industrial grade degreaser highly effective to quickly remove grease, oil, dirt and grime
- Offers a performance superior to solvent based cleaners while being safe on all metal and non-metal surfaces including rubber



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
JG629	51359	4 L	29.00

POWER KLEEN CLEANER & DEGREASER

- A non-butyl water-based cleaner and degreaser intended for use on any surface where grease and oil residue are a problem
- Gives the end users an alternative to butyl-based products
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities



JG792



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JG792	53220	Trigger Bottle	750 ml	6.67
JG793	53215	Jug	5 L	27.70

OXY D.S.T. CLEANERS

- Hydrogen peroxide-based cleaner
- Powerful cleaning and degreasing properties
- Amazing stain lifting power of oxygen bleach
- Certified UL ECOLOGO® 2759



JD490



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JD489	53758	Trigger Bottle	750 ml	7.18
JD490	53759	Jug	4 L	29.70

BIOENZYMATIC GREASE DIGESTER & DEODORIZING CLEANERS

- Concentrated multi-purpose formulation breaks down and destroys organic waste
- Excellent for eliminating organic stains and odours in bathroom, carpets, septic tanks, grease traps and hard surfaces
- Floral scent
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities



Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JC613	Jug	4 L	30.40

**CANADA'S LEADING
MATERIAL HANDLING SUPPLIER**

CLEANERS & DEGREASERS

MEAN GREEN® SUPER STRENGTH MULTI-PURPOSE CLEANER

- Powerful, multi-purpose cleaner and degreaser that can get grease out and eliminate grime from most surfaces

JN127



Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JN126	Trigger Bottle	946 ml	6.69
JN127	Jug	2.84 L	10.40
JN125	Jug	3.78 L	11.29

KRUD KUTTER® ORIGINAL CLEANER & DEGREASER

- Cuts grease, grime, oil & wax fast
- Removes dried latex paint, tape residue, tree sap, chewing gum, soap scum, glues, adhesives, and stains
- Excellent tile and grout cleaner
- Biodegradable
- Water-based
- Concentrated, commercial strength formula
- For interior and exterior use

JL356



Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JL356	Trigger Bottle	946 ml	11.60
JL355	Jug	3.78 L	21.80
JL725	Pail	18.9 L	109.00

MULTI-SURFACE DISINFECTANT & DEGREASER

- Tough cleaning formula wipes out tough grease and grime and deodorizes without an overpowering chemical odour
- Leaves no smeary residue
- Can be used on appliances, stainless steel, chrome, countertops, sinks, cabinets, ceramic tile, floors, basins, tubs, showers, fiberglass and porcelain surfaces

SGU406



Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
SGU406	Trigger Bottle	946 ml	5.99
SGU407	Jug	3.78 L	12.49

ORANGE CITRUS CRAZY CLEAN

- Cleans, deodorizes and degreases parts, work areas, walls, and floors
- Removes dirty hand prints, scuff marks, bathtub rings, soot, grease, smoke film, oil, dust, lipstick, crayon marks, etc.
- Easily wipes down washable painted surfaces, window sills, venetian blinds, porcelain, and tile
- Ecologically safe; formulated with orange citrus solvents
- Contains no chlorinated solvents



Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JN578	Aerosol Can	19 fl. oz.	6.79

CITRUS BASE CLEANERS

- Heavy-duty degreaser/cleaner
- Safe on metals, ceramic, glass, porcelain and many plastics
- Removes grease, oil, ink and most adhesives
- No harmful solvents
- Cleans without streaking



Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
AA528	Aerosol Can	5 oz.	24.76
QN488	Aerosol Can	24 oz.	34.36

MORADO SUPER HEAVY-DUTY MULTI-PURPOSE CLEANER & DEGREASER

- Concentrated, economical, highly alkaline cleaner and degreaser for extra heavy-duty industrial use
- Powerful formula quickly and efficiently removes a variety of greasy and carbonaceous soils not readily penetrated by ordinary cleaners



Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JL697	Jug	4 L	27.90

ONE GALLON BOTTLE PUMP

- Dispenses one ounce per stroke
- For Use With: Regular & flat shelf one gallon bottles



Model No.	Price /Each
JM697	3.29

MEASURING CUPS

- Clear crystal polycarbonate
- Imprinted standard and metric measurements that will not scratch off
- No chipping or breakage



Model No.	Capacity	Price /Each
NC478	1 cup	11.80
NC479	1 pint	21.50
NC480	1 quart	23.92
NC481	2 quarts	32.64
NC482	4 quarts	35.38

POLYETHYLENE FILTER FUNNELS

- Made of chemical resistant polyethylene
- Screen filter included



YC564

Model No.	Diameter"	Price /Each
MN448	3	5.24
YC564	5	9.24
NC991	9	14.80

CLEANERS & DEGREASERS

PROFESSIONAL MULTI-SURFACE SANITIZER & DISINFECTANT

- Kills 99.99% of germs, worry-free around kids, pets, and food
- No harsh chemicals or fumes
- No water rinse required on food prep surfaces
- 30 second germ kill, including cold & flu, E.coli and norovirus
- Works on a variety of hard & soft surfaces



JL012



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JL015	3245-24-CAN00	Bottle	59 ml	6.63
JL012	3345-03-CAN00	Trigger Bottles	3 x 946 ml	39.90
JL013	3345-06-CAN00	Trigger Bottles	6 x 946 ml	79.80
JL014	4345-04-CAN00	Jug	3.78 L	31.90

DISINFECTANT & CLEANER

- Concentrated and multi-purpose cleaner
- Effective disinfectant against bacteria, fungi, mould and mildew
- Lemon fresh scent
- Controls germs and odours
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities D.I.N. #438405



Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JC686	Jug	4 L	20.40

SANI STUFF NO-RINSE DISINFECTANT CLEANER

- Powerful rinse-free quaternary ammonium hard surface sanitizer
- Ready-to-use
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Certified Kosher



Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JL484	Trigger Bottle	946 ml	11.90

ALPET D2 NO-RINSE HARD SURFACE SANITIZER

- Alcohol-based
- Designed specifically for food processing plants, restaurants, bars and other food handling institutions where sanitation of food contact surfaces is of prime importance
- Formulated to significantly reduce or eliminate micro-organisms present on all non porous surfaces subject to direct food contact
- Ready-to-use, no-rinse, yeast inhibiting formula
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Certified Kosher



JL439



Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JL439	Trigger Bottle	909 ml	13.10
JL438	Jug	4 L	46.60

EP66 DISINFECTANT & SANITIZER

- Kills Adenovirus type 5 and is likely to kill the SARS-COV-2 (the virus that causes COVID-19)
- Excellent for industrial, institutional, hospital and food establishment
- Will not harm hard non-porous surfaces, including metal and stainless steel
- Will not dull floor finish
- Deodorises surfaces which are prone to odours caused by micro-organism



Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JM325	Jug	4 L	39.10

EP50 ECOPURE™ DISINFECTANT CLEANER

- All-in-one hydrogen peroxide based disinfectant, heavy-duty cleaner, multi-purpose cleaner, glass cleaner, floor cleaner, carpet cleaner and carpet stain remover
- When used as directed as a disinfectant, it kills 99.99% of bacteria such as Staphylococcus aureus, Salmonella choleraesuis and Pseudomonas aeruginosa, as well as viruses such as herpes simplex virus Type 2, Influenza A2/Japan and HIV-1 (Human Immunodeficiency Virus)
- Low VOC's make it optimum for use in hospitals, health care facilities, hotels, schools and food service establishments
- Organic ingredients in this product are readily biodegradable in accordance with OECD 301 standard
- Certified UL Ecologo® 2794
- Product certified for Low Chemical Emissions Greenguard® UL 2820
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Certified Kosher



JL453



Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JL453	Jug	4 L	42.60
JM699	Round Bottle	4 L	42.60

GERMALIN CLEANER DEGREASER

- Germalin kills canine parvovirus and is likely to kill the SARS-COV-2 (the virus that causes COVID-19)



JM326

JA458



Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JA458	Jug	4 L	35.10
JM326	Pail	20 L	169.00

3 IN 1 ALL PURPOSE CLEANER

- Ready-to-use, one-step, powerful, all-purpose spray and glass cleaner disinfectant
- Effectively cleans non-porous hard surfaces of food related grease, dirt and other common soils
- DIN registered



Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JA457	Trigger Bottle	946 ml	7.95

BASIX NEUTRAL DISINFECTANT CLEANER

- No-rinse concentrated quaternary disinfectant formulated to effectively kill a broad range of microorganisms
- Areas of use include schools, hospitals, nursing homes, offices, restrooms, foodservice establishments, and food processing plants
- Can be used on floors, walls, ceilings, tables, chairs, countertops, telephones, fixtures, glazed tiles, toilets, urinals, sinks, shower rooms, locker rooms
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Certified Kosher
- Basix kills Human Coronavirus [VR-740] and is likely to kill the SARS-COV-2 (the virus that causes COVID-19)



Avmor

Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JL444	Jug	4 L	45.60

LEMINEE 64 NEUTRAL CLEANER DISINFECTANT

- Concentrated, one step phosphate-free formulation, with a fresh lemon fragrance for use in health care and educational environments, food service establishments, food plants, and other institutional areas
- Can be used as a cleaner, sanitizer, deodorizer, disinfectant, fungicide and virucide
- When used as directed, this formulation can be used to kill HIV-1 and HIV-2 on hard, non porous inanimate surfaces previously soiled with blood/body fluids
- Used to kill a broad range of microorganisms including MRSA, VRE and VISA
- It effectively disinfects and cleans the following non-porous surfaces: floors, walls, metal surfaces, stainless steel surfaces, porcelain, glazed ceramic tile, plastic surfaces, bathrooms, shower stalls
- Deodorize areas that are hard to keep fresh such as garbage storage areas, empty garbage bins and cans, basements, restrooms and other areas prone to odour caused by microorganisms



Avmor

Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JA459	Jug	4 L	35.50

BLU-LITE PLUS MULTI-SURFACE CLEANERS & DISINFECTANTS

- DIN: 02362333
- Surfactant-based cleaner and disinfectant generates a foam that clings to surfaces to give optimum contact time
- Effective acid replacement cleaner that provides deep cleaning of multiple surfaces
- Ideal for toilets, urinals, sinks, bathtubs, faucets, chrome, stainless steel, showers, ceramic
- Certified UL ECOLOGO® 2759



JG666

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JG666	53757	Bottle	1 L	10.70
JG673	53755	Jug	4 L	30.50

VANGARD GENERAL PURPOSE GERMICIDAL CLEANER

- Cleans, disinfects and deodorizes in one labour-saving step
- Highly efficient in destroying a broad range of bacteria, viruses, fungi and other microorganisms from hard surfaces
- Effectively inhibits the growth of odour-causing mold and mildew
- DIN: 02213109
- This product is part of Health Canada's list of hard-surface disinfectants with evidence against COVID-19



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
JH310	53023	5 L	33.50

HYDROGEN PEROXIDE BASED DISINFECTANT

- 97% of your cleaning needs addressed in one bottle
- Sustainable solution, safer than chlorine bleach
- Cleans, degreases, deodorizes and disinfects
- Safe for all washable surfaces
- Leaves windows sparkling clean
- Non-toxic



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
JH412	52880	4 L	30.10

QUATERNARY DISINFECTANTS & MULTI-PURPOSE CLEANERS

- Ready-to-use
- Cleans, disinfects and deodorizes
- Effective against avian influenza A virus and is expected to inactivate all influenza A viruses including 2009 (H1N1) pandemic influenza A virus. Also effective against HIV, hepatitis A virus, staphylococcus aureus, escherichia coli and many listed bacteria, viruses, fungi, mold and mildew
- Biodegradable and phosphate-free
- Lemon fresh scent
- D.I.N. #02344904



Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JC949	Trigger Bottle	950 ml	9.02

PINOSAN GENERAL PURPOSE DISINFECTANT CLEANER

- Powerful cleaning, deodorizing and disinfecting performance
- Formulated with a broad spectrum of efficacy against bacteria, fungi and viruses
- Pine scented
- DIN: 02213133



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
JH311	53016	5 L	19.90

QUATROMYCID II LIQUID GERMICIDE

- Broad-spectrum quaternary ammonium bactericidal liquid which can be used as a final rinse to disinfect, sanitize and deodorize all surfaces not affected by water alone



JH358



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JH358	52889	Trigger Bottle	750 ml	5.93
PF670	52891	Jug	4 L	34.80

SUPER CONCENTRATED SANITIZERS & DEODORIZERS

- Specially formulated to sanitize and deodorize pre-cleaned hard surfaces
- Excellent for use in restaurants, dairies, food processing plants and bars
- Effective sanitizer against Escherichia coli, Yersinia enterocolitica, Staphylococcus aureus and E. coli 0157:H7
- No rinse
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- D.I.N. #02248470



Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JD028	Jug	4 L	29.20

DISINFECTANT CLEANERS

FOOD CONTACT SURFACE SANITIZING WIPES

- Formulated to sanitize pre-cleaned, hard, non-porous, food contact surfaces
- Specifically designed to sanitize food contact surfaces
- Ideal for use on most hard surfaces where sanitizing is required without a potable water rinse
- Kills 99.999% of Staphylococcus aureus, Salmonella typhi, and Escherichia coli on food contact surfaces in 60 seconds
- No. of Wipes: 100
- Length: 6"
- Width: 10"



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Price /Each
J1625	53378	19.70

ULTRA SWIPES

- Disposable cloths clean, disinfect and deodorize hard surfaces and instruments
- Ethanol formulation provides hospital-level disinfection to destroy a wide range of pathogens, including HIV-1 (AIDS) and TB in just 3 minutes
- 160 sheets per canister



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Price /Each
JA984		34.10

ELIMINATE VIRUCIDE WIPES

- Ideal for use by non-custodial workers
- Eliminates the risk of dilution errors because a single wipe contains proper active ingredients to ensure complete disinfection
- No harsh bleach scent
- Can be used as a floor cleaning/disinfectant wipe
- Disposable to prevent the spread of microorganisms and infections
- Eliminates the risk of cross-contamination from the conventional bucket method
- 180 sheets per canister



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Price /Each
JH413	53377	21.70

CLOROX® DISINFECTING WIPES

- One step cleaning and disinfecting ready to use wipes
- Kills 99.9% of common illness-causing germs, including Staphylococcus aureus (staph) Salmonella choleraesuis, Escherichia coli (E. coli), Streptococcus pyogenes (strep) and the virus that can cause the flu
- Ideal for touch up cleaning anytime with pre-moistened wipes
- Can be used almost anywhere to clean and disinfect particularly on high-touch germ hot spots
- Bleach free formula
- 75 sheets/canister
- Health Canada D.I.N. #02246233



Model No.	Description	Price /Each
JC228	Fresh Scent	11.70

TRIPLE ACTION MULTI DISINFECTING WIPES

- Cleans, degreases and disinfects
- Safe for use on surfaces that come in contact with food
- More convenient than traditional cleaning methods
- Easy use helps in maintaining a sanitary environment
- No. of Wipes: 120



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Price /Each
JH299	53376	16.50

BROAD SPECTRUM DISINFECTANT II

- EPA-registered bactericide, virucide, tuberculocide and fungicide
- Botanically-derived formula
- One-step hospital grade disinfection and cleaning
- No ammonia, chlorine or glutaraldehyde
- No harsh or lingering fumes
- Ready to use, no mixing required
- A broad-spectrum, virucidal, hard surface disinfectant that is expected to inactivate SARS-CoV-2, the virus that causes COVID-19



Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JL779	Jug	3.78 L	22.00

DISINFECTANT SURFACE CLEANER

- This foaming all purpose cleaner, disinfects, deodorizes and cleans all in one step
- Spray it on and wipe it off -- It cleans and disinfects without scouring or scratching surfaces
- Kills most germs, such as bactericidal, staphylocidal, pseudomonicidal, and virucidal
- Will disinfect Influenza A2/Japan Virus and Herpes Simplex Virus Types 1 and 2 on hard, inanimate, nonporous environmental surfaces
- An EPA registered product that saves time by performing two cleaning operations in one step



Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JN584	Aerosol Can	19 fl. oz.	6.09

HEALTH CARE USE DISINFECTANT SPRAY

- Excellent for use in health care settings such as hospitals, nursing homes, schools, and institutions
- A phenol-based, product that disinfects Polio Virus Types 1 and 2, Influenza A2/Hong Kong Virus, and Herpes Simplex Virus Types 1 and 2
- Spray is also tuberculocidal, bactericidal, staphylocidal, virucidal, fungicidal, pseudomonicidal
- Effective at controlling mould and mildew on hard, nonporous surfaces



Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JL411	Aerosol Can	20 fl. oz.	6.99

LIQUID SURFACE CLEANER

- For daily cleaning of light contaminants from hard surfaces
- Great for products that are handled regularly
- Ideal for manual cleaning applications, ready-to-use
- Plastic safe
- Water based solution with slower evaporation for longer contact time
- Alcohol Content: 70%
- Scent: Citrus



AG885

Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JM075	Trigger Bottle	500 ml	8.81
AG885	Trigger Bottle	946 ml	14.10
JM076	Jug	3.78 L	32.10
JM077	Pail	20 L	139.99

TROX PLUS LIQUID LAUNDRY DETERGENT

- Heavy-duty concentrated liquid laundry detergent with controlled suds that cleans and freshens all washable fabrics
- pH neutral and contains water additives for hard water situations
- Works well in both hot and cold water
- Scent: Lavender



Avmor

Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JL429	Jug	4 L	28.20

EP40 ECOPURE™ LAUNDRY DETERGENT

- High efficiency, concentrated, liquid laundry detergent with controlled suds that leaves your clothes and washer clean
- Designed to clean up the toughest stains and is safe on all washable fabrics, including wool and all delicates
- Contains water additives for hard water situations and works extremely well in cold water
- Effective in both HE and standard washing machines
- Fresh mountain breeze fragrance
- Contains no phosphates, EDTA, alkyl phenol ethoxylates, butoxyethanol, optical brighteners, or dyes
- Ingredients are readily biodegradable in accordance with OECD 301 standard
- Certified UL Ecologo® 2776
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Scent: Mountain Breeze



Avmor

Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JL452	Jug	3.8 L	29.60

FOOTWEAR ODOUR DESTROYER

- Spray bottle is equipped with a 360° function which allows you to spray even when the bottle is upside down, a convenient feature for accessing the ends of shoes
- Apply generously to footwear to prevent the appearance of unpleasant odours resulting from bacterial activity
- Safe for users and the environment
- Triple action technology deodorizes, encapsulates and destroys odours
- Simple ready-to-use product
- Non-toxic, non-flammable, non-corrosive, and biodegradable
- Certified UL ECOLOGO® 144280
- Scent: Fresh



JL134

CAPTODOR

Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JL134	Trigger Bottle	240 ml	9.73
JL135	Trigger Bottle	500 ml	14.40

POWDERED LAUNDRY DETERGENTS

- Specially formulated to remove tough stains leaving fabric fresh, soft and clean
- Performs well in hot, cold and hard water
- Perfect for industrial and domestic front or top loading machines; Powdered Laundry detergents
- Concentrated laundry detergent powder
- Works in regular & (He) washing machines
- Leaves clothes clean, soft and smelling fresh
- Biodegradable and phosphate-free
- Safe for all washable colourfast fabrics
- Effective in cold water
- Measuring scoop included
- Floral fresh scent
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities



safeblend

Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JD123	Pail	39.68 lbs.	43.40

NON-TOXIC SPORTS STAIN REMOVER

- Ideal for difficult-to-clean sports uniforms, jerseys, athletic apparel and all equipment, as well as tough work stains such as dried latex paint
- Also removes stains such as grass, red clay, blood, sweat, dirt, grease, oil, mud and food and drink spills
- Colour-fast, fabric safe and biodegradable
- Deodorizes as it cleans, making it a one-step cleaning process



KNUD KROTTER

Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JL372	Trigger Bottle	650 ml	7.29

WORKWEAR & FOOTWEAR ODOUR DESTROYER

- Apply generously to dirty clothing, footwear and equipment to prevent the appearance of unpleasant odours resulting from bacterial activity and help create a pleasant environment
- Safe for users and the environment
- Tackles all odours released from footwear, work wear, hard hats, gloves, overalls, suits and more
- Triple action technology encapsulates, destroys, and deodorizes odours
- Simple ready-to-use product
- Non-toxic, non-flammable, non-corrosive, and biodegradable
- Certified UL ECOLOGO® 140602
- Scent: Fresh Rain



JL132

CAPTODOR

Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JL132	Trigger Bottle	500 ml	14.40
JL133	Jug	3.8 L	64.10

LAUNDRY DETERGENTS

- Specially formulated to remove tough stains leaving fabric fresh, soft and clean
- Performs well in hot, cold and hard water
- Perfect for industrial and domestic front or top loading machines
- All powders are packaged in re-sealable plastic containers; protects powder during use and reusable for storage after use
- Concentrated laundry detergent
- Leaves clothes clean, soft and smelling fresh
- Works in regular and high efficiency (He) washing machines
- Biodegradable and phosphate-free
- Safe for all washable colourfast fabrics
- Floral fresh scent
- Effective in cold water
- Measuring scoop included
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities



safeblend

Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JD430	Jug	4 L	15.20

WORKWEAR ODOUR DESTROYER LAUNDRY DETERGENT

- Unique laundry formula, optimized to efficiently dislodge dirt and unpleasant perspiration odours
- Prevents fabrics from yellowing and greying
- Works efficiently in cold or hot water
- Neutral pH with no phosphates
- Does not leave residue on clothing
- Can remove dirt from all sources including grease, oil, grass and dirt stains while protecting technical fabrics
- Eliminates odours on shirts, vests, coats, suits, overalls, socks, gloves, and more
- May be used in both HE and standard washing machines
- Up to 50 loads



CAPTODOR

Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JL139	Jug	1.48 L	17.20
JL140	Jug	3.5 L	36.70

HEAVY-DUTY LAUNDRY BAG

- Ventilated mesh bag protects your delicate and expensive apparel during machine wash
- Can contain multiple pieces of clothing in one load
- Dimensions: 32" x 25"
- Colour: Black



CAPTODOR

Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JL145			18.40

BATHROOM CLEANERS

MULTI-PURPOSE CONCENTRATED BATHROOM CLEANERS

- Formulated to clean, shine and deodorize with a fresh scent
- Safely cleans soap scum and urine from floor, counters, sinks, showers and toilets
- Concentrated
- Biodegradable, non-toxic, non-corrosive
- Contains natural essential oils
- No acids or bleach
- Certified UL ECOLOGO® 2759



Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JC004	Jug	4 L	14.40

BATHROOM CLEANER-TILE, TUB & BOWL

- Cleans and deodorizes with fresh scent
- Eliminates soap scum, hard water stains, rust scale and lime deposits
- Ready-to-use
- Non-corrosive acids
- Works well on tough stains
- Biodegradable, non-toxic
- Certified UL ECOLOGO® 2759



Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JC005	Jug	4 L	22.10

EP77 ECOPURE™ HEAVY-DUTY WASHROOM CLEANER

- Environmentally preferable heavy-duty washroom cleaner that quickly and easily removes soil, stubborn stains, lime scale, soap scum and hard water deposits
- Formulated to clean and deodorize ceramic tiles, porcelain, sinks, bathtubs, urinals and bowls as well as newer acrylic shower installations
- No EDTA, glycol ethers, phosphates, APE's, and 0% VOC's
- Certified UL Ecologo® 2759



Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JL464	Jug	4 L	39.00

KLINGER TOILET, URINAL & PORCELAIN CLEANER

- Designed to effectively and effortlessly clean bowls, urinals, ceramic, fibreglass and porcelain
- Mild, citric acid based, all-purpose cleaner for porcelain and tile
- Thick lotion clings to all vertical surfaces rendering cleaning fast and scrub-free
- Cleans and deodorizes in one application, effectively removing hard water deposits, soap scum, and urine salts
- Will not harm plumbing systems
- No VOC's, APE, or phosphates
- Organic ingredients in this product are readily biodegradable in accordance with OECD 301 standard
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities



Model No.	Description	Container Size	Price /Each
JL473	Bottle	946 ml	7.63

EP74 BOWL, URINAL & PORCELAIN CLEANER

- A mild citric acid based all-purpose cleaner designed to effectively and effortlessly clean bowls, urinals and porcelain sinks
- Thick texture clings to all vertical surfaces rendering cleaning fast and scrub-free
- Cleans in one application
- Effectively removes hard water deposits, soap scum, and urine salts
- Will not harm plumbing systems
- No VOC's (Volatile Organic Compounds)
- Phosphate free
- Colour: Blue
- Specific Gravity: 1.08 - 1.1
- pH: 2 - 3
- Refractive Index: 18 - 22%



Model No.	Description	Container Size	Price /Each
NKE854	Bottle	946 ml	7.07

TOILET CLEANING GEL TABS

- Simply stamp a gel disc just under the rim
- Nothing to touch or replace makes it more hygienic than rim blocks
- Releases active foam and fragrance with every flush
- Each stamp lasts up to 12 days
- Contains hydrogen peroxide and fresh citrus scent
- Qty/Tube: 6 Gel Tabs



Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JL477	Tablet	39 g	6.95

EXTRA POWER TOILET BOWL CLEANER

- Removes tough stains including rust and destroys 100% of lime scale
- As it powers through toilet bowl stains, it changes colour from green to blue
- Features an extended reach neck for under the toilet rim
- Scent: Rainshower®



Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JL984	Bottle	710 ml	4.49

GRIME FIGHTER BATHROOM CLEANER & DISINFECTANT

- Multi-surface bathroom cleaner specially formulated for tough bathroom grime
- Ideal for tubs, shower walls, vinyl shower curtains, shower doors, sinks, and countertops



Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JL980	Aerosol Can	710 ml	5.29

MEGA SHOWER FOAMER® BATHROOM CLEANER

- Foaming, grime-busting shower cleaner that works on tiles, tubs, and shower doors
- Wide-range spray that quickly covers surfaces
- Scent: Rainshower®



Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JL982	Aerosol Can	567 g	5.79

BATHROOM CLEANERS

HI-GENIC BATHROOM CLEANER AND SANITIZER

- Non-Acid cleaners help break down water scale and urine salts with high foaming action
- Highly effective yet will not damage chrome, brass or other polished metal surfaces
- Safer alternative to acid cleaners such as hydrochloric acid
- Used for deodorizing of toilet bowls, urinals, bathtubs, sinks, shower stalls and other hard non-porous surfaces



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JH147	53725		1 L	7.62

POLAR BATHROOM CLEANER

- Multipurpose cleanser powerfully removes dirt, soap scum, hard water build up, and mineral stains from bathroom surfaces
- Non-acidic formula offers excellent cleaning ability and has a high viscosity
- Certified UL ECOLOGO® 2759



JG970



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JG632	50216	Bottle	1 L	7.60
JG670	50218	Jug	4 L	25.20

STRATE FLUSH BOWL CLEANER

- Instantly dissolves rust, hard water deposits and uric acids, while destroying odor-causing bacteria
- 23% hydrochloric acid-based



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JH384	53742		1 L	6.17

BLU-LITE DISINFECTANT BOWL CLEANER

- An all-in-one cleaner, disinfectant, descalant and deodorizer
- An acid replacement cleaner that offers optimal performance
- Ideal for toilets, urinals, sinks, bathtubs, faucets, chrome, stainless steel, showers, ceramic, etc..
- A complete solution for washroom maintenance



JG405



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JG405	53747	Bottle	1 L	10.10
JH381	53749	Jug	5 L	32.40

BIO-ENZYMATIC URINE DIGESTER

- Contains selected strains of natural bacteria, enzymes and a proprietary odour counteractant
- Extremely efficient at breaking down and digesting organic waste, which eliminates source of odour
- The Original fragrance has been approved by the Carpet and Rug Institute (CRI)
- Fragrance: Original



JM648



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JM648	32 ZYM	Bottle	32 fl. oz.	9.06
JM649	128 ZYM	Jug	1 gal.	26.00

BATHROOM CREAM CLEANERS

- Non-abrasive cream cleanser and bowl cleaner
- Thick, clinging lotion stays on vertical surfaces to clean, descale and deodorize
- No acids patented technology, contains organic salt acid replacement
- Safe and easy to use on all bathroom and kitchen surfaces
- Fresh scent, biodegradable, phosphate-free
- Certified UL ECOLOGO® 2759



Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JC224	Bottle	950 ml	9.43

BOWL CLEANERS

- Acid-base cleaner for bowls, urinals and porcelain
- 23% hydrochloric acid solution
- Cleans and disinfects
- Easy and safe to use



Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JA477	Bottle	1 L	6.60

HEALTH GARDS® URINAL SCREENS WITH NON-PARA BLOCK

- Cleans and deodorizes
- Non-staining, non-toxic, biodegradable block
- Exclusive patented no splash design
- Not to be used in urinals with standing water
- Qty/Box: 12

JM593



Priced per Box

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Fragrance	Colour	Price /Each
JM593	01901	Cherry	Pink	27.00
JM594	01902	Apple	Green	27.00
JM595	01905	Citrus	Blue	27.00

Ask us about volume prices!



In many cases you will benefit from quantity prices.

KITCHEN CLEANERS

CHEF GRIDDLE & FRYER CLEANER

- Highly effective cleaner for griddles, fryers and ovens
- Formulated to quickly remove baked-on carbon leaving no residue or lingering odour
- Colourless and odourless



Avmor

Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JN649	Jug	4 L	28.10

VAYSELLE LIQUID DISH DETERGENT

- Concentrated formula and an excellent degreaser, Vayselle has a reduced environmental impact without compromising on efficiency
- Its neutral pH, readily biodegradable formula is tough on grease and fat, leaves dishes sparkling clean but is still mild on hands
- Certified UL ECOLOGO® 2759



Model No.	Mfg. No	Size	Price /Each
JG631	53346	1 L	6.59

AEROSOL OVEN CLEANER

- Ideal for cleaning of ovens, barbecues, fryers and grills
- Alkaline formula quickly and efficiently removes baked on grease, fat, soot and carbon



Model No.	Mfg. No	Size	Price /Each
JH429	50170	425 g	7.40

DISH DETERGENT

- Phosphate-free formulation
- Safely cleans tough stains
- Effective in cold water
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Certified UL ECOLOGO® 2759



safeblend

Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JC225	Jug	4 L	14.80

V-ROSE DISH DETERGENT

- Pink liquid dish detergent for hand dishwashing
- Excellent performance and value
- Pink opaque liquid, fresh clean scent
- Phosphate-free
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities



CHEMOTEC

Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JA501	Jug	4 L	9.82

KITCHEN DEGREASER

- Breaks down tough grease and grime without the use of bleach, ammonia, and other harsh chemicals
- Safe, fast & effective on stainless steel, cooktops, aluminum, range hoods, sealed stone, countertops, marble, metal, granite or fiberglass
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities



KRAUD KUTTER

Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JL369	Trigger Bottle	650 ml	7.29

GRILL & OVEN CLEANER

- Cleans and shines cooking equipment in restaurants and other commercial establishments
- Efficiently cleans grills, rotisseries, stove burners, electric frying pans, and other cookware resistant to caustics
- Formulated for use on porcelain, glass, ceramics, stainless steel and cast iron surfaces
- Not for use in self- or continuous-cleaning ovens



Sprayway

Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JN575	Aerosol Can	18 fl. oz.	5.50

DEODORIZING CLEANSER WITH CHLORINOL® PLUS

- Bleaches tough stains and deodorizes as it cleans
- Abrasive powder cleanser with chlorine bleach is great for scouring tough stains on toilet bowls, wall tiles, tubs, sinks, chrome, stainless steel, stove tops and ranges, pots and pans
- Gentle abrasives can be used on fiberglass tubs and showers, imitation marble, and similar hard plastic surfaces
- Format: Powder
- Scent: Cedar Pine



Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JN930	Dusting Can	400 g	1.58

FUME FREE OVEN CLEANER

- Releases absolutely no caustic fumes
- Removes tough oven grease and spills in 30 seconds
- Perfect for spot-cleaning and everyday use
- Safe for self-cleaning ovens, just spray on the stain and wipe away
- Ideal for cleaning ovens/oven doors, broilers/broiler pans, and stainless steel surfaces



Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JA670	Aerosol Can	400 g	10.40

STAINLESS STEEL CLEANERS

EP60 ECOPURE™ STAINLESS STEEL CLEANER & POLISHER

- Triple action cleaner, polisher and metal protector for stainless steel, chrome, copper, brass, aluminum, baked enamel and porcelain
- Protects against tarnish and leaves behind a protective film that will help prevent re-soiling
- Formulated to remove fingerprints, water spots, smears and grime
- Recommended for use in food service and food processing areas as well as for surfaces such as railings, elevators and window frames
- Less than 1% VOC's and contains no solvents
- Organic ingredients in this product are readily biodegradable in accordance with OECD 301 standard
- Certified UL Ecologo® 2759
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Certified Kosher



Avmor

Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JL454	Trigger Bottle	946 ml	10.30

STAINLESS STEEL CLEANER

- Provides performance and gloss, with no excessive residue or hazing
- No excessive polishing required
- Used daily, it maintains lustre and protects stainless steel
- Aerosol Can



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
JG402	50172	397 ml	9.39

STAINLESS STEEL CLEANER & POLISH

- Eliminates dirt, dust, fingerprints, and watermarks
- CFIA accepted



Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
AF243	Aerosol Can	510 g	12.50

STAINLESS STEEL POLISH & CLEANER

- Specially formulated for use on stainless steel fixtures, equipment, or trim
- Cleans, polishes, and protects stainless steel without scouring
- Resists fingerprints, grease, and water spatter
- Removes old or heavy accumulation of greasy film, food spatter, or oil stains
- Not for use on cooking utensils
- Net Weight: 15 oz.
- Colour: Clear
- Fragrance: Lemon
- Spray Style: Mist Spray



Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JL410	Aerosol Can	20 fl. oz.	7.29

SCRUBS® STAINLESS STEEL CLEANER WIPES

- Clean, polish and protect stainless surfaces
- Prevents water marks and corrosion
- No. of Wipes: 30
- Length: 10-1/2"
- Width: 9-3/4"
- Certification(s): NSF® certified



Model No.	Price /Each
JG708	20.90

STAINLESS STEEL CLEANER & POLISH

- Cleans and polishes in one step
- Leaves no greasy build-up on surfaces
- Longer-lasting shine
- Ideal for stainless steel, chrome, laminated plastics and aluminum surfaces
- With a high-gloss formula, it wipes clean with no streaks or buildup, resists fingerprints and masks surface blemishes
- NSF A-7 Registered
- Meets the requirements of the NSF Nonfood Compounds Registration Program for metal cleaners and polishes for nonfood contact surfaces



Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
NG496	Aerosol Can	21.5 oz.	13.96

META-BRILLE STAINLESS STEEL POLISH

- Non-greasy, water-based formulation
- Cleans, polishes and protects all grades of stainless steel
- Removes fingerprints and protects against oxidation
- Excellent for foodservice equipment, appliances, counters, etc.
- Works well on other metals
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities



Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JA481	Bottle	950 ml	12.40

STAINLESS STEEL CLEANERS

- Water-based emulsion
- Effectively cleans most water and oil-based stains on stainless steel and other metal surfaces
- Resists finger-prints, water marks and rusting
- USDA compliant, NSF Certified



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AA202	A00885	17 oz.	9.62

GLASS & STAINLESS CLEANER

- Brings out the sparkling shine in glass and metal surfaces
- Its foaming action is ideal for cleaning vertical surfaces
- Use it to remove dirt, soil, dust, fingerprints, smudges, light grease and more!



Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JK753	Aerosol Can	600 g	7.93

ODOUR CONTROL

BAN-O LIQUID DEODORANT

- Eliminates unpleasant odours at the source
- Excellent deodorant for use in washrooms, garbage cans, refuse disposal bins, lockers, changing rooms, and anywhere offensive odours exist
- Odour: Floral
- Colour: Clear - Yellow
- Specific Gravity: 0.91 - 0.92
- pH: 6.5 - 8
- Refractive Index: 20 - 22%



Avmor

Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
NH900	Jug	3.6 L	40.90

BIOMOR™ ODOUR ELIMINATOR

- Fast acting and effective microbial product that neutralizes odour causing molecules upon contact
- To be used on carpets, upholstery, textiles, curtains and other types of fabrics, and in areas such as compost bins, garbage collection areas and gym lockers
- Attacks odours such as pet urine, smoke, vomit, perspiration and other unpleasant smells
- Can also be used for carpet spot removal and cleaning due to its innovative formulation
- Certified UL Ecologo® 2796
- Odour: Perfumed



Avmor

Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JL445	Trigger Bottle	946 ml	19.10

ODORMASTER DEODORIZING PELLETS

- Eliminates offensive odours on contact caused by vomit, fecal matter, food putrefaction and garbage
- Scent: Pine



Avmor

Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JL475	Pail	11.34 kg	164.00

ODOUR ELIMINATOR

- Has a unique probiotic formula that effectively neutralizes odours on hard and fabric surfaces caused by flooding/water damage, garbage, compost/food waste, human waste, pets, smoke and more
- The solution can also be used as a pre-cleaner for lightly soiled areas
- It is great for use in residential, commercial, industrial and institutional facilities



concrobium

Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JL783	Trigger Bottle	946 ml	8.50

AIR FRESHENER

- A counteractant air freshener that leaves a pleasant, long-lasting fragrance
- For use on draperies, carpeting, upholstery, bedding, waste cans, automotive interiors, and more
- Immediately eliminates offensive odours such as vomit, urine, and smoke
- Type: Aerosol Can
- Net Weight: 14 oz.
- Active Ingredient: Ordenone™



Sprayway

Model No.	Fragrance	Price /Each
JL419	Clean Breeze	7.69

AIR FRESHENER

- A counteractant air freshener – not a masking product
- Leaves a pleasant, long-lasting fragrance
- Use on draperies, carpeting, upholstery, bedding, waste cans, automotive interiors, etc.
- Contains the active ingredient - Ordenone™
- Type: Aerosol Can



Sprayway

Model No.	Fragrance	Size	Price /Each
JN580	Citrus Mulberry	14 oz.	7.69
JN581	Citrus Burst	14 oz.	7.69
JN582	Attack Orange	13 oz.	11.50

AIR FRESHENER & DEODORIZER

- Pleasant deodorizer for any housekeeping environment
- Keeps rooms fresh and fragrant
- Attacks odours trapped in carpeting, upholstery, and draperies without staining
- Specially formulated to eliminate offensive odors without wet fallout
- Perfect for bathrooms, sick rooms, basement, smoke-filled rooms, offices or automobiles
- Fragrance: Apple Blossom



Sprayway

Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JL420	Aerosol Can	10 oz.	6.59

ODOUR COUNTERACTANT

- Quickly and effectively eliminates odours at the source
- For use as an air and fabric freshener or on hard surfaces and carpets
- Excellent for use in garbage areas, dumpsters and washrooms
- Pleasant floral fragrance
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities



JD120

safeblend

Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JD120	Trigger Bottle, Ready-to-Use	950 ml	9.07
JD121	Jug, Concentrated	4 L	27.30

HEALTH GARDS® SCENTED ABSORBENT POWDER

- A powdered absorbent, odour neutralizer
- Instantly transforms liquid spills into semi-solids
- Neutralizes associated nuisance malodours
- Designed to absorb up to 100 times its weight
- Packaged in a convenient shaker container
- Not to be used for spills of strong oxidizing materials, acid spills
- Ideal for nuisance bodily fluid cleanup in institutional and industrial settings
- Container Type: Can
- Fragrance: Natural



HOSPECO

Model No.	Mfg. No	Size	Price /Each
JM653	08160	16 oz.	10.40

SOLID AIR FRESHENER

- Provides air freshening and odour elimination in small spaces with no electrical needs
- Type: Gel
- Format: 170 g



Model No.	Fragrance	Price /Each
JL988	Hawaiian Breeze®	2.29
JL989	Clean Linen®	2.29
JL990	Lavender & Vanilla	2.29
JL987	Apple Cinnamon	2.29

AIR FRESHENER

- A crisp clean smell with a touch of cinnamon
- Quickly eliminate strong, persistent odours in commercial, industrial or institutional buildings
- Type: Aerosol Can



Model No.	Fragrance	Price /Each
NG036	Super Fresh	3.69
OQ986	Hawaiian Breeze®	3.69
OQ987	Clean Linen®	3.69
OQ988	Lavender Vanilla	3.69

AIRWORKS® METERED AEROSOL DISPENSER

- Spray timer adjusts to release aerosol at 5, 10, 15 or 20-minute interval
- 24-hour/day (light sensing) modes of operation
- Wall mount is easy to refill
- Longer-lasting battery life
- Features lock, key, and polypropylene insert
- For Use With: AirWorks® Metered Aerosols
- Colour: White & Grey



Model No.	Mfg. No	Price /Each
JM615	AWMADL	37.50



STRATUS® III SLIMLINE METERED AEROSOL DISPENSER

- Spray timer adjusts to release aerosol at 5, 10, 15 or 20-minute interval
- 24-hour/day (light sensing) modes of operation
- Wall mount is easy to refill
- Longer-lasting battery life
- Features lock and key
- For Use With: AirWorks® Metered Aerosols
- Colour: White & Black



Model No.	Mfg. No	Price /Each
JM614	07531L	37.50



AIRWORKS® METERED AIR FRESHENERS

- Provides up to 3,400 metered sprays
- Provides 30 days of continuous deodorization
- V.O.C. compliant
- Universal spray actuator fits most dispensers
- Type: Aerosol Can
- Net Weight: 7 oz.
- Qty/Case: 12



JM601



JM605



JM612



Priced per Case

Model No.	Mfg. No	Fragrance	Price /Each
JM601	07906	Cinnamon Spice	63.60
JM602	07908	Tropical Tradewinds	63.60
JM603	07909	Fresh Baby Powder	63.60
JM604	07915	Very Vanilla	63.60
JM605	07917	Mango Madness	63.60
JM606	07918	Fresh Linen	63.60
JM607	07929	Fruit Basket	63.60
JM608	07930	Orchard Spice	63.60
JM609	07931	Citrus Grove	63.60
JM610	07932	Fresh Garden	63.60
JM611	07933	Sunburst	63.60
JM612	07934	Vineyard	63.60
JM613	07936	Lavender Meadow	63.60

T-CELL® DISPENSER CONTINUOUS ODOUR CONTROL SYSTEM

- Patented system delivers precise dose of fragrance and odour neutralizer continuously for 60 to 90 days
- Operates without batteries, propellants or added VOCs
- One dispenser covers approximately 3 to 4 stalls/fixtures (6000 cubic feet)
- Refill fragrances exceed global regulatory requirements and contain Microtrans® patented odour neutralizer
- Pure™ odour neutralizer refill is made from natural essential oils and food grade surfactants, ideal for areas sensitive to scents
- Refills are completely recyclable



Model No.	Description	Price /Each
DISPENSER		
JC651	T-Cell® Dispenser - White	8.02
REFILLS		
JC653	Blue Splash	21.94
JC652	Citrus	21.94
JC656	Pure™ Odour Neutralizer	29.36
JC921	Awakening Spring	21.94
JC922	Polar Mist	21.94
JC923	Crystal Breeze	21.94

MICROBURST® 9000 DISPENSERS

- Aerosol odour control systems
- Delivers power, performance and flexibility
- Microtrans® odour neutralizer breaks down and eliminates malodours
- The Microburst® refills deliver three times the odour control and fragrance as ordinary refills
- Contains 63% less VOCs per spray than a standard aerosol
- 9000 sprays per refill
- Refills last up to 180 days
- Features refill indicator (displaying days remaining before refills need to be changed), battery gauge, flexible programming, and alarm system
- Requires 2 D cell batteries (sold separately)



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
DISPENSER			
JC933	FG401218	LCD Dispenser - White	123.28
REFILLS			
JC935	FG4012441	Linen Fresh	24.10
JC936	FG4012451	Orchard Fields	24.10
JC937	FG4012461	Mountain Peaks	24.10
JC938	FG4012481	Country Delight	24.10
JC939	FG4012471	Ocean Breeze	24.10

JC935



JC933

DRAIN CLEANERS

NILOZYME™ BIO-ENZYMATIC TRAP & DRAIN CLEANER

- A trap and drain treatment that will reduce maintenance of grease traps, septic systems and open clogged drains
- Nilozyme™ has a multi-strain bacterial formulation that will liquefy and digest complex proteins, cellulose and starch
- Nilozyme™ is resilient to bleach, disinfectants and many other cleaning chemicals
- Fragrance: Original



JM651



Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JM650	Bottle	32 fl. oz.	9.50
JM651	Jug	1 gal.	28.80

BIOMOR™ HEAVY-DUTY DRAIN MAINTAINER

- Microbial-based formulation contains a proprietary blend containing bacterial spores designed specifically to digest grease, oils, fats and control odours
- Works in aerobic and anaerobic environments
- Provides long-term proactive deep cleaning which effectively removes grease build-up in drain lines, grease traps, lift stations, wet wells, sewers, lagoons, septic tanks, wastewater sumps, and sewage injection pits
- Ideal for restaurants, food processing plants, hotels, high rise apartment buildings and institutional facilities that operate drain lines and discharge lines leading to a central grease trap
- Colour: Blue
- Specific Gravity: 1 - 1.01
- pH: 7 - 9



Avmor

Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JA524	Jug	3.78 L	48.20

WHINK® HAIR CLOG BLASTER!® DRAIN OPENER

- A fast acting bathroom drain opener designed to specifically attack and break down hair clogs
- Professional strength liquid formula
- Pours through standing water
- Attacks and breaks down hair and soap scum
- Safe on all pipes and septic systems



Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JN128	Bottle	946 ml	18.20

GEL & SNAKE TOOL DRAIN CLEANER KIT

- Snake tool and thick clog-busting formula cut through standing water
- Unique barbed design helps loosen and penetrate clogs
- Drano® Pro Concentrate Gel powers through clogs
- Container Type: Bottle
- Container Size: 473 ml
- Snake Length: 23"



Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JM343	Bottle	473 ml	11.79

LIQUID DRAIN CLEANER

- Safe for garbage disposals, bathroom, kitchen and other drains, like laundry sinks
- Starts working to unclog the drain on contact
- Will not cause issue with septic tanks
- Contains an ingredient to protect pipes from corrosion
- Can leave in drains overnight
- Contains no phosphate, a potential cause for harm to rivers and lakes



Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JM339	Bottle	900 ml	4.93

MAX GEL CLOG REMOVER DRAIN CLEANER

- Clings to tough clogs, working to remove hair, soap scum, and other gunky clogs
- Pours through standing water straight to the clog
- Works in 15-30 minutes



JM341



Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JL977	Bottle	900 ml	7.39
JM341	Jug	3.78 L	20.50

TORPEDO DRAIN CLEANER & OPENER

- For professional use
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Formulated using a blend of organic acids and inhibitors, which produce an action to quickly melt grease and other obstructions in drains



Avmor

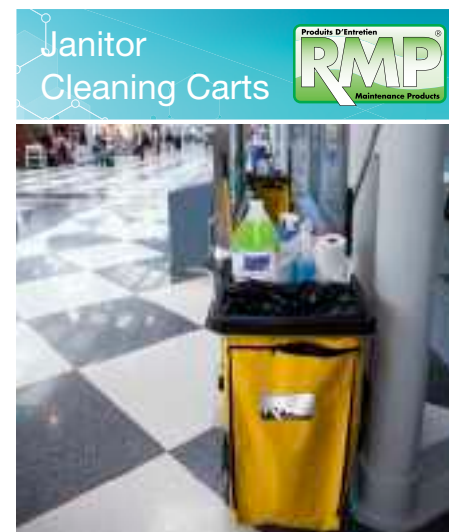
Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JA452	Bottle	909 ml	11.90

NITRO LIQUID DRAIN OPENER

- Powerful and fast acting solution for the toughest clogs from any drain
- Safe for all septic systems and pipes, including PVC, plastic, and old pipes



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
JH303	50176	1 L	8.26



MOLD & SPECIAL PURPOSE CLEANERS

CALCIUM, LIME & RUST REMOVER

- Non-corrosive
- No VOCs
- Biodegradable
- Septic safe



Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JL782	Trigger Bottle	946 ml	7.89

PROFESSIONAL MOLD STAIN REMOVER

- No special equipment required
- No wire-brushing or sanding
- Superior mold stain removal efficacy
- Easy to use, simply spray on surface
- Works on any hard surface
- Ingredients break down into safe, biodegradable by-products



Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JL781	Trigger Bottle	1 L	9.90
JL780	Jug	3.78 L	38.00

MOLD CONTROL

- Single solution kills and prevents mold
- No bleach, ammonia or VOCs
- DIN-registered for fungicide and fungistat
- Requires zero isolation time and has no odour
- Can be fogged to treat large and inaccessible spaces
- Ready to use, no mixing required



JL775



Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JL776	Trigger Bottle	1 L	12.00
JL775	Jug	3.78 L	46.00
JL777	Pail	18.9 L	210.00

TRI-JET MOLD CONTROL FOGGER

- Ideal for treating large spaces and hard-to-reach areas such as basements, cellars, attics, crawlspaces and wall cavities
- Easy to use tool that atomizes Concrobium Mold Control® solution into a fine mist for even surface application
- Use to pre-treat building materials during construction or renovation
- Overall Dim.: 13" W x 13" L x 16-3/4" H
- Type: Cold (ULV) Fogger
- Fluid Tank Capacity: 3.78 L
- Reach: 91 m (30')



Model No.	Price /Each
JL778	494.00

STICKY KRUD REMOVER

- Safe alternative to acetone, paint thinners, and other traditional solvents
- Removes adhesive caulk, foam insulation, mastic, silicone, roofing, tar, asphalt, diesel soot, and more
- Quick-release, professional strength formula that does not contain any petroleum solvents, bleach, or ammonia
- Easily removes residue left from stickers, labels and gluey material
- Low odour
- Biodegradable, ready-to-use formula



Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JL373	Trigger Bottle	355 ml	10.80

MOLD & MILDEW SPRAY

- A no bleach professional strength formula that removes tough mold and mildew stains and protects as it cleans
- Safe, fast, and effective on most interior and exterior surfaces
- Biodegradable, ready-to-use, bleach-free formula



Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JL370	Trigger Bottle	650 ml	7.29

BRUSH WASH PAINT BRUSH CLEANER & RENEWER

- Removes dried paint from most types of paint applicators
- Specially formulated to clean and recondition synthetic bristle brushes and roller covers
- Biodegradable, water-based formula is safe, fast, and effective on oil, latex, and enamel paints, varnish, lacquer, shellac, and polyurethane



Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JL366	Bottle	946 ml	11.80

OIL STAIN REMOVER

- Absorbs and lifts embedded oil stains without scrubbing
- Ideal for asphalt, concrete, masonry, composite and wood decks, patios, walkways, and more
- Removes anti-freeze, brake, diesel, hydraulic and transmission fluids, cooking oils, grease, tree sap, and wax



Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JL368	Bottle	946 ml	21.00

GENERAL PRESSROOM CLEANER

- Formulated specifically for the printing industry
- Dissolves ink on contact
- Ideal for cleaning and degreasing most hard surfaces including vinyl, plastic, rubber, metal, porcelain and fibreglass



Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JK521	Trigger Bottle	946 ml	7.02

FLOOR CARE

TANGERINE OIL NEUTRAL CLEANER

- Safely cleans all washable surfaces using a neutral pH concentrated formulation
- Biodegradable, non-toxic, non-corrosive
- Contains natural essential oils
- Concentrated
- No rinse formulation
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Certified UL ECOLOGO® 2777



Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JC006	Jug	4 L	13.70

PINE OIL NEUTRAL CLEANER

- Safely cleans all washable surfaces using a neutral pH concentrated formulation
- Biodegradable, non-toxic, non-corrosive
- Contains natural pine essential oils
- Concentrated
- No rinse formulation
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Certified UL ECOLOGO® 2777



Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JC007	Jug	4 L	13.70

ORANGE SCENTED NEUTRAL CLEANERS

- Concentrated neutral detergent specially formulated to clean any floor
- Cleans, brightens and deodorizes
- Low foaming
- Pleasant citrus-orange scent



Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JA464	Jug	4 L	16.20

CAPRICE FLOOR NEUTRALIZER

- Neutralizes alkaline residues
- Effectively removes salt and calcium deposits on most floor surfaces and industrial carpeting
- Neutralizes the residual effects of strippers and cleaners



Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JA435	Jug	4 L	25.00

EP64 ECOPURE™ NEUTRAL MULTI-PURPOSE CLEANER

- Highly efficient, no added fragrance, cleaner for floors and any hard surfaces
- Will quickly remove soils without dulling, damaging, etching or harming surfaces even when used for daily applications
- Rinse-free product that leaves no film or residues
- Certified UL Ecologo® 2759
- Product certified for Low Chemical Emissions Greenguard® UL 2820
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Certified Kosher



Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JL456	Jug	4 L	36.50

ROTEX NEUTRAL FLOOR CLEANER

- One-step neutral cleaner designed to remove embedded soils quickly from hard surfaces without any residue
- Requires no rinsing and can be used from a pail or a spray bottle
- Specifically formulated for use in automatic scrubbers due to its low foam formula, facilitating quick pick-up and reduced recovery tank change-outs
- pH buffered to keep its strength in water without risk of damaging the floor's protective coating
- Safe to use on all washable surfaces and can equally be used as an all-purpose cleaner
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities



Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JL481	Jug	4 L	27.30

CHALLENGER FLOOR CLEANER & MAINTAINER

- Cleans and restores gloss in one operation
- Specifically formulated to clean floors maintained with ultra-high-speed finishes
- Stays cleaner longer, reducing the need to strip floors.
- Works great on finished wood floors



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
JH348	51330	5 L	25.40

FRAGRANCE FREE NEUTRAL CLEANERS

- Concentrated neutral pH cleans and deodorizes all floors without harming floor finish
- Leaves no film or residue, rinse free
- Safe to use on all washable surfaces
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Certified UL ECOLOGO® 2777



Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JC054	Jug	4 L	14.10

SOLNET FLOOR CLEANER

- Optimized blend of low foam surfactants and sequestrates, with a pleasant citrus fragrance for maximum cleaning and deodorizing action
- Designed to leave floors clean and bright
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities



JL490

Avmor

Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JL490	Jug	4 L	21.30
JL058	Pail	20 L	105.00

FILM AWAY NEUTRAL DETERGENT & ICE MELT REMOVER

- Neutral detergent with the Dustbane D.S.T. technology offers you a great cleaner, combined with a neutralizing feature for ice melter residues
- Can also be used as a multitask cleaner that offers superior cleaning power and reduces the risk of leaving your floor with an unbalanced pH
- Certified UL ECOLOGO® 2759



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
JG671	51440	4 L	25.20

NEUTRALIZER

- Concentrated neutralizer, calcium and salt remover
- Dissolves salt and calcium stains on floors and carpets
- Excellent for neutralizing cleaners and strippers before applying floor finish
- Mild, pleasant floral fragrance
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Certified UL ECOLOGO® 2777



Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JD122	Jug	4 L	13.90

DUST UP FLOOR DRESSING

- Makes the housekeeping and maintenance professional's job easier
- Improves dust pick-up on mops and cloths - does not "push the dust around"
- Converts dust into a heavy lint for easy disposal
- Leaves no oily residue
- For use on unsealed wood, concrete, and resilient floors



Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JN577	Aerosol Can	14 fl. oz.	7.79

CHEMO-PIN CLEANER DEGREASER

- Concentrated, pine-scented floor detergent and deodorizer
- Biodegradable, solvent-free



CHEMOTEC

Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JA469	Jug	4 L	13.60

PIN-PLUS CLEANER DEGREASER

- Concentrated, powdered cleaner/degreaser
- Leaves pleasant, long lasting pine scent



CHEMOTEC

Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JA468	Pail	18 kg	76.70

SPIC & SPAN

- Industrial strength, multi-purpose concentrated floor cleaner
- Cuts grease to help reduce slips and falls
- Great on walls, rest rooms, counter and table tops
- 3.78 L size container makes up to 640 L of cleaning solution



Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
NG490	Jug	3.78 L	53.10

SHARPSHOOTER™ EXTRA-STRENGTH NO-RINSE MARK REMOVER

- Removes stubborn marks, spots and stains from almost any washable surface
- Ready-to-use formulation
- Comes in multiple convenient packaging configurations



Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
NG526	Bottle	946 ml	12.42

FLOOR CARE

GRAN-PRIX XL FLOOR FINISH

- Versatile, acrylic copolymer-based formula makes it the perfect floor finish for all maintenance systems



JH345

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JH344	52020	Jug	5 L	40.80
JH345	52021	Pail	20 L	160.00

GLACIER FLOOR FINISH

- 25% high-solids floor finish
- Applying 1 to 2 coats will give the results of 3 to 4 coats of other floor finishes
- Saves physical energy and labour and will lower maintenance costs



JH342

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JH342	53935	Jug	5 L	59.20
JH343	53936	Pail	20 L	228.00

ELITE FLOOR FINISHER

- Features a polymer technology - A.P.E. free, odor free, high solids, deeper gloss, slip resistant
- Easy to apply or remove



JH341

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JH340	52051	Jug	5 L	48.90
JH341	52052	Pail	20 L	182.00

ENDURANCE HIGH-DURABILITY FLOOR FINISH

- Known for its maximum durability and minimal maintenance
- Features exceptional gloss, wear and scuff-resistance



JH335

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JH335	52158	Jug	5 L	56.80
JH336	52159	Pail	20 L	214.00

RUNWAY HIGH-DURABILITY FLOOR FINISH

- Maintains its exceptional appearance and gloss even in high-traffic areas, resists black heel marks, scuffing, powdering and water damage



JH347

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JH346	52163	Jug	4 L	46.10
JH347	52164	Pail	20 L	219.00

PROTECTION PLUS FLOOR FINISH

- Provides excellent gloss off the mop, superior durability, dries quickly and it responds quickly to burnishing
- Ease of application is well suited for low, periodic and high maintenance schedules
- Excellent resistance to humidity, detergents, scuff, black heel mark and overall wear resistance



Avmor

Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JL479	Jug	4 L	31.20

RESISTOL 25 FLOOR FINISH

- High solids, 25% metal cross-linked, acrylic floor finish
- Protect and maintain floor's natural surfaces and colour
- Acrylic, slip resistant, excellent black heel mark, dirt and scuff resistance
- Ideal on wood, ceramic, marble and terrazzo
- High gloss, durability and reparability
- Suitable for high and low speed maintenance programs
- Long lasting wet look after buffing



CHEMOTEC

Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JA318	Jug	4 L	40.10

24 FLOOR FINISH

- No strong odours
- Environmentally preferable floor finish for all maintenance programs
- Suitable for "green" floor-care programs
- Contains no zinc or heavy metals
- Suitable for high and low speed maintenance programs
- Easy to apply, maintain, repair and strip
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Certified UL ECOLOGO® 2777



safeblend

Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JD249	Pail	20 L	209.00

TF700 INSTANT TRACTION FLOOR CONDITIONER

- One-step slip resistance enhancing treatment and cleaner in the same product
- Can be used on vinyl tile, sheet flooring, terrazzo, marble, quarry tile, blue stone, Mexican tile, ceramic tile, concrete, granite and sealed wood
- Can be applied with either a mop or automatic scrubber and will not cause a build-up with routine use



Avmor

Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JL492	Jug	3.78 L	57.90

FORMULA-1 FLOOR STRIPPER

- Pleasantly scented powerful floor stripper developed to penetrate and remove the floor finish build-up quickly and easily with a minimum amount of labour
- Suitable for all resilient and non-resilient floors except for unsealed wood and cork
- Apply using an auto-scrubber, floor machine or mop
- Colour: Green
- Scent: Citrus
- Certification(s): Green Footprint, Kosher, WHMIS



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
JL967	51999	4 L	44.10

FLOOR STRIPPERS

- Environmentally preferable floor stripper
- Quickly and easily penetrates and removes floor finish
- Contains natural essential oils
- Contains no ammonia, butyl or solvents
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Certified UL ECOLOGO® 2777



safeblend

Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JD116	Pail	20 L	154.00

RESISTOL XF FLOOR STRIPPERS

- Strips all finishes, acrylic and metallic
- Removes heavy wax build-up
- Super concentrated, fast acting stripper, floor finish remover
- Labour saving, quick strip and easy to rinse



CHEMOTEC

Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JA462	Jug	4 L	24.40

BASEBOARD WAX STRIPPER

- Removes heavy wax build-up in hard to reach areas



Sprayway

Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JN576	Aerosol Can	19 oz.	6.29

DISTANCE™ SEALER FINISH

- A crystal clear, high gloss sealer finish with superior dirt and black mark resistance
- Versatile sealer finish is ideal for both hard and resilient floors
- Responds well to varying maintenance schedules
- Odour: Acrylic
- Colour: White
- Specific Gravity: 1.020 - 1.035
- pH: 7.5 - 8.5
- Refractive Index: 21 - 23%



Avmor

Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JA425	Jug	4 L	30.70

ACCOLADE FLOOR SEALER & FINISHER

- Provides exceptional gloss and leveling
- Specifically formulated to protect both resilient and non-resilient floors



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
JH327	53784	5 L	53.50

FLOOR SEALERS

- Contains no zinc or heavy metals
- Environmentally preferable acrylic floor sealer
- Revitalizes old and porous floors, seals pores and leaves a smooth level surface
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Certified UL ECOLOGO® 2777



safeblend

Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JD115	Jug	4 L	33.30

CARPET CLEANERS

20/20™ CONCENTRATED CARPET CLEANER

- A special blend of carpet cleaning chemicals
- This rich, colourless concentrate contains anionic detergents, sequestrants, cleaning agents, inorganic detergent builders, buffering agents and extremely effective odour counteractants
- Use through hot water extractors to remove soils and stains from all types of carpet fibres
- Colour-safe • Colour: Clear
- Fragrance: Floral
- Specific Gravity: 1.045 - 1.065
- pH: 10.5 - 11.5



Avmor

Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JA437	Jug	4 L	24.40

BIOMOR™ CLEANER & DEODORIZER

- A bioactive formulation that contains a proprietary blend including bacterial spores that effectively eliminates stains and odour molecules long after the clean-up stage in institutional, industrial and food service settings
- Ideal for use on all surfaces including all types textiles (carpets, curtains, shoes, upholstery) and in areas such as compost bins, garbage collection areas, washrooms, and gym lockers
- Attacks odours such as urine, smoke, skunk, vomit and other organic soils
- Odour: Perfumed
- Colour: Yellow
- Specific Gravity: 1 - 1.02
- pH: 7 - 8



Avmor

Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JA526	Jug	3.78 L	45.70

DEFOAMING CARPET CLEANER

- Concentrated defoaming formulation
- Reduces or eliminates unwanted or excessive foam in recovery tanks, automatic scrubbers, shampooing machines and hot water extractors



Avmor

Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JA443	Jug	4 L	24.60

HEAVY TRAFFIC CARPET CLEANER

- Remove the toughest stains and odours, including tracked-in dirt, grease, mud, clay, urine, bloodstains, food spills, and more
- Leaves no sticky residue
- Safe for all carpet types, including nylon and synthetic carpets, as well as stain-resistant carpets



Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JL371	Trigger Bottle	650 ml	7.30

NILOFRESH™ RUG & ROOM DEODORIZER

- Safe and economical alternative to abrasive baking soda based deodorizers
- Eliminate odours caused by smoke, vomit, pets, urine, mold, mildew, food and much more
- Safe for all vacuum cleaners and carpets
- Container Type: Can
- Fragrance: Original



Model No.	Mfg. No	Size	Price /Each
JM652	12 NFC	14 oz.	7.52

ECO-EXPERT CARPET CLEANER

- Neutral pH formula can be safely used on all stain resistant and colourfast carpets
- Works well with all Dustbane spot and stain removers
- The blend of very low foaming surfactants will not clog vacuums, and allows recovery tanks to be completely utilized



Model No.	Mfg. No	Size	Price /Each
JG675	53191-DUP	4 L	33.50

CSQ SANITIZING CARPET CLEANER & DEODORIZER

- Formulated to clean, deodorize and sanitize carpets
- Ideal for use on carpets in health care facilities such as hospitals, nursing homes, clinics, dentist offices
- Contains a twin chain quaternary ammonium compound which reduces the growth of Gram-negative and Gram-positive bacteria



Model No.	Mfg. No	Size	Price /Each
JH377	53181	5 L	37.30

STAIN REMOVER & DEODORIZER FOR CARPETS & UPHOLSTERY

- Fragrance free
- Hydrogen peroxide cleaning power cleans and deodorizes
- Quickly and easily breaks down odours and organic stains
- No scrubbing, blotting or rinsing required
- Effective on protein-based stains like blood, juices, urine, vomit, animal stains, feces
- Effective on tannin-based stains like wine, coffee, tea, tomato, ketchup, mustard, sauces



Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JD118	Trigger Bottle	950 ml	10.60

CARPET CLEANER

- Low foaming
- Fragrance-free
- Ideal for extraction and bonnet cleaning
- Cleans and deodorizes heavily soiled carpets
- Pre-treat tough stains before shampooing



Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JD119	Jug	4 L	24.60

GRAFFITI & ADHESIVE REMOVERS

EP75 ECOPURE™ GRAFFITI REMOVER

- Formulated with environmentally preferable ingredients
- Features low VOC's (Volatile Organic Compounds), all ingredients are biodegradable, and there is no Methylene Chloride and no 2-Butoxyethanol
- Works fast effectively to remove spray paints, markers, and ink from surfaces such as cement, brick, ceramic walls, metal lockers, desks, and other hard surfaces
- Certified UL Ecologo® 2767



Avmor

Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JL462	Trigger Bottle	946 ml	20.90

GEL VANDAL MARK REMOVER

- Removes crayon, lipstick, ink, and spray paint
- Works on brick, tile, steel enamel, glass, porcelain, Formica®, and many other surfaces
- Ideal for removing tape marks, scuff marks, and waxes
- Gel formula clings to surfaces all for longer penetration time
- Container Size: 20 oz.
- Colour: Tan
- Fragrance: Solvent
- Spray Style: Coarse Wet Spray



Sprayway

Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JL413	Aerosol Can	15 oz.	6.89

GRAFFITI REMOVER

- An environmentally friendly product formulated to remove graffiti
- It effectively removes aerosol paints, markers and ink on cement, brick, metal lockers, and other hard surfaces



Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JL367	Trigger Bottle	946 ml	22.10

DOODLE BUSTER GRAFFITI REMOVER

- An environmentally friendly product formulated to remove graffiti
- It effectively removes aerosol paints, markers and ink on cement, brick, metal lockers, and other hard surfaces



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
JD599	50247	1 L	25.20

FIGHTBACK™ GRAFFITI REMOVERS

- Safe and efficient, used to remove vandal marks leaving an undamaged original surface
- Ideal for use on brick, concrete, ceramic tiles, aluminum, steel, brass, chrome, vinyl, enamels, porcelain, marble slab, laminated plastic and most plastic surfaces
- Adequate for sprayed paint on vehicles and commercial trailers
- Breaks down and dissolves fresh stained molecules
- Spray it on, wait 30 to 60 sec. and wipe or spray with water
- Removes spray paint, indelible ink, grease, crayon, lipstick, black heel marks, etc.
- Very low toxicity • No methylene chloride
- Non-flammable



Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
AA529	Aerosol Can	350 g	11.30

SP404 ECO-GRADE™ VANDAL MARK & GRAFFITI REMOVERS

- Soy based, contains natural, biodegradable ingredients made to replace terpene or petrochemical based products
- Quickly and easily removes paint, ink, crayon, magic marker and adhesive residue
- Sprays and clings to vertical surfaces
- Penetrates and dissolves oil based stains quickly



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AD402	A00404000	12 oz.	17.90

EXTRA STRENGTH ADHESIVE REMOVER

- A safer alternative to acetone, paint thinners, and other traditional solvents
- Removes adhesive, caulk, foam, mastic, silicone, roofing tar, and more



Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JL365	Trigger Bottle	473 ml	21.40

CHEWING GUM REMOVER

- Effectively removes gum, wax, putty from surfaces
- Freezes the substance so it can easily be cracked off
- Leaves no residue
- Pleasant cherry scent



Sprayway

Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JN574	Aerosol Can	6.5 oz.	6.49

SPECIAL PURPOSE CLEANERS & SUPPLIES

LEMON FURNITURE POLISH

- Enhances hard surfaces and cleans wood furniture
- Improves the appearance of most hard surfaces
- Safe to use only on finished, sealed surfaces
- Removes dust and fingerprints while providing a protective, glossy coating without leaving a waxy buildup



Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
J1633	Aerosol Can	14.2 oz.	10.59

BUG SLUGGER

- Specifically formulated to safely remove stubborn insect residues from vehicles, chrome, glass surfaces and exterior paint
- The effective blend of surface active agents rapidly loosens up and eliminates protein based stains on your vehicle or truck



Model No.	Mfg. No	Size	Price /Each
JG794	51401	4 L	20.40

SCOTCHGARD™ FABRIC WATER SHIELD



- Strong protection repels water based spills for easier cleanup
- Ideal for household items like upholstery, curtains, pillows, table linens, backpacks, luggage and more
- Perfect for use on clothing like shirts, dresses, silk ties, suits, outerwear, canvas shoes and more
- Simple application
- Easier to clean up spills and makes vacuuming more effective by protecting carpet from spills and stains
- Leaves no unpleasant odours and is safe for use around people and pets



Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JN621	Aerosol Can	283 g	13.17

FURNITURE POLISH

- Designed for industrial and commercial use; anywhere wood and many other surfaces require special care
- Dusts, cleans, and polishes in one step
- Removes stains, smudges, and fingerprints
- Protects fine furniture, woodwork, formica, plastic, chrome, marble, porcelain, and leather
- Contains lemon oil
- Net Weight: 19 oz.



Model No.	Description	Size	Price /Each
JL395	Aerosol Can	20 oz.	6.59

POWER WASH PRESSURE WASH CONCENTRATE

- An effective cleaner and degreaser designed for the truck and transportation industry, that works quickly with minimum efforts
- Its foaming formula allows for a prolonged dwell time to loosen dirt, grease and oil
- Safe to use on all painted surfaces and on decals



Model No.	Mfg. No	Size	Price /Each
JD614	51369	4 L	21.50

INDUSTRIAL & CONTRACTOR HANDHELD ACID SPRAYER

- Equipped with Viton® F seals, designed to spray acid or water based chemicals
- Features an adjustable conical nozzle, but also accepts TeeJet® nozzles
- Glass weighted flexible dip tube ensures positive spraying at any angle
- Pressure relief valve for ultimate safety



Model No.	Mfg. No	Capacity	Price /Each
N0282	190511	50 oz. (1.5L)	33.90

TRIGGER SPRAYER

- Dispenses 1.5cc per squeeze
- Bottle not included
- Ships assembled
- Dip Tube Length: 9.5"
- For Use With: 24 oz. & 32 oz. Bottles
- Neck Size: 28/400



Model No.	Mfg. No	Colour	Price /Each
JN917	TSS911RD	Red & White	1.66
J0029	TSS911BL	Blue & White	1.66

ROUND SPRAY BOTTLES

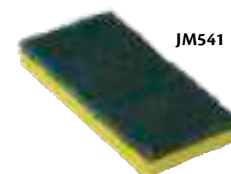
- Blow-moulded from high-density polyethylene
- Ounces and millilitres graduation
- Colour: Natural



Model No.	Description	Price /Each
NI408	16 oz. Cylindrical bottle without graduations	0.90
JN107	24 oz. Round spray bottle	0.96
JN108	24 oz. Round spray bottle with WHMIS label	1.14
JN109	32 oz. Round spray bottle	1.30

SCOURING SPONGES

- Ideal for cleaning most surfaces including countertops, stoves, pots, and pans
- Scouring pad on one side and a cellulose sponge on the other side
- Cellulose sponge absorbs water while the abrasive pad helps clean
- Width: 3-3/16"
- Length: 6-1/4"
- Thickness: 0.88"
- Qty/Case: 40 (8 packs of 5)



JM541



Priced per Case

Model No.	Description	Price /Each
JM541	745 Medium-Duty	89.10
JM542	745W Light-Duty	90.00

BRAKE PARTS CLEANER

- Quickly Removes Grease, Dirt, Brake Fluid and Grime from critical brake components
- Flushes away any contaminants without disassembling the brake unit
- Non-chlorinated and Hexane-free
- High pressure spraying
- Fast evaporating
- Restores smooth brake operation
- For use on valve covers, clutch housings, clutch pressure plates and transmission
- Sales to California Prohibited



Sprayway

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Format	Container Type	Price /Each
JN542	SW070	14 fl. oz.	Aerosol Can	5.09

CHLORINATED BRAKE PARTS CLEANER

- Cleans fast - dries fast
- Removes brake fluid, grease and oil
- Degreases instantly
- Leaves no residue
- Non-flammable



Sprayway

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Format	Container Type	Price /Each
JN546	SW330	18.5 fl. oz.	Aerosol Can	5.29

STARTING FLUID

- Fast & easy
- Starts in cold weather conditions
- For gasoline engines
- Contains upper cylinder lubricant



Sprayway

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Format	Container Type	Price /Each
JN545	SW258	11 fl. oz.	Aerosol Can	3.29

INDUSTRIAL DE-ICER

- Melts ice and frost quickly and easily from locks, wipers, windows, windshields, or headlights
- For use on autos, trucks, buses, taxis, airplanes, store fronts...anywhere ice and frost create a problem
- Apply before freezing weather is expected to prevent frozen windshields and locks
- This spray will not harm a vehicle's finish



Sprayway

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Format	Container Type	Price /Each
JN551	SW758	16 fl. Oz.	Aerosol Can	7.69

INSTANT DETAILER CLEANER & POLISH

- Quick Detail Touch Up
- Spray & Wipe Clean
- Showroom Quality Shine
- Rinse Free



Sprayway

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Format	Container Type	Price /Each
JN543	SW094	16 fl. oz.	Can	8.29

INSTANT DETAIL WAX

- Wax In Minutes
- Showroom Shine
- No Buffing Necessary
- No Powder or Dusting



Sprayway

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Format	Container Type	Price /Each
JN544	SW096	16 fl. oz.	Can	10.50

AUTOMOTIVE CHEMICALS

LOW PRO TIRE SHINE

- Ideal for use on low profile and other tires
- Helps restore body, moisture, and life to dried-out tires and rims
- Custom spray pattern helps with narrow or low profile tires, enabling user to spray without wiping
- Formulated to not damage coated aluminum and plastic wheel covers
- Net Weight: 14 oz.
- Colour: Clear
- Fragrance: Cherry
- Spray Style: Pin Point Mist



Sprayway

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Format	Container Type	Price /Each
JL417	SW930	20 oz.	Aerosol Can	7.29

FABRIC CLEANER

- Quickly and effectively removes soils from most upholstered fabrics and similar surfaces
- High foam cleans quickly but does not soak in, leaving the fabric clean and dry
- Net Weight: 19 oz.
- Colour: Hazy
- Fragrance: Wintergreen



Sprayway

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Format	Container Type	Price /Each
JL414	SW508	20 oz.	Aerosol Can	7.90

FABRIC CLEANER WITH INVERTED SPRAY

- Quickly and effectively removes soils from most upholstered fabrics and similar surfaces
- Inverted valve allows for cleaning hard-to-reach areas
- Use as a spotter, or a cleaner, for fast soil removal leaving surface clean and dry
- Fresh mint scent



Sprayway

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Format	Container Type	Price /Each
JN548	SW558	19 fl. oz.	Aerosol Can	7.99

BIO-ENZYMATIC CARPET & UPHOLSTERY CLEANER

- High-quality, professional grade cleaner with fast-acting enzymes that safely remove stubborn stains and odour-causing organic matter from carpet and upholstery
- With an easy-to-use inverted spray actuator and powerful foaming action, this cleaner attacks spots, stains and odors with ease and speed
- The custom-blended, bio-enzymatic formula suspends and dissolves embedded foreign matter and breaks down organic residue to eliminate stains and odors
- Works effectively on spots caused by dirt, coffee, milk, wine, soda and pet stains



Sprayway

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Format	Container Type	Price /Each
JN549	SW589	18 fl. oz.	Aerosol Can	8.69

CARPET SPOTTER PLUS

- Powerful carpet cleaner specifically formulated to remove tough spots and stains from carpets instantly
- Ideal for pre-spotting prior to shampooing
- Fast-acting spotter reinforced with surfactants and wetting agents that immediately remove most spots
- Forceful spray with non-foaming formula quickly penetrates for fast spot removal without rubbing or scrubbing



Sprayway

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Format	Container Type	Price /Each
JN550	SW676	18 fl. oz.	Aerosol Can	7.79

LEATHER & VINYL CLEANER

- With mink oil



Sprayway

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Format	Container Type	Price /Each
JN553	SW990	15 fl. oz.	Aerosol Can	6.79

INSTANT SHINE AUTOMOTIVE SURFACE CLEANER

- Final detail product with a silicone based coating that it designed to treat vinyl, fabric, leather, and polycarbonate substrates
- Net Weight: 11 oz.
- Colour: Clear
- Spray Style: Gentle Mist Fan



Sprayway

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Format	Container Type	Price /Each
JL416	SW936	11 oz.	Aerosol Can	8.49

INTERIOR DETAILER AUTOMOTIVE CLEANER

- A quick drying, greaseless and streakless cleaner for use on dashboards, vents, moldings, and consoles
- Enhances and conditions surfaces
- Net Weight: 10 oz.
- Colour: Clear
- Fragrance: Fruity
- Spray Style: Fine Mist Spray



Sprayway

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Format	Container Type	Price /Each
JL418	SW780	12 oz.	Aerosol Can	8.79

SALT OFF

- Removes salt stains from carpets and mats
- Built-in brush cap loosens salt
- Removes stubborn salt stains from any fabric quickly and easily
- Great for use on carpets and mats in your vehicle and around the house



Sprayway

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Format	Container Type	Price /Each
JN547	SW557	11 fl. oz.	Aerosol Can	6.69

AUTO-CARE NON-SILICONE INSTANT SHINE

- Hi-gloss shine for general applications and hard to reach areas
- Great final detail product for use where paint is present
- Leaves a fast and long lasting shine
- Will not compromise freshly painted surfaces



Sprayway

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Format	Container Type	Price /Each
JN552	SW938	11 fl. oz.	Aerosol Can	11.29

TOTAL RELEASE BLAST OUT FRESHENER

- Small 5-oz can-size is easy to use, convenient and easily reaches into tight spaces
- Contains Ordenone®, a unique compound that quickly traps and eliminates odor-causing bacteria
- Fogging mist neutralizes and eliminates unpleasant odors at the source
- Lock the actuator in place for total release spray
- Ideal for cars, trucks, boats and RVs
- Available in ten popular fragrances



Sprayway

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Type	Scent	Price /Each
JN554	SW248	Aerosol	Mist	6.99
JN555	SW252	Aerosol	Mountain Air	6.99

INNER SLIDE LUBE

- Clings to metal surfaces
- Prevents corrosion
- Prevents destructive metal to metal contact
- Extremely flammable
- Not safe on plastics
- Non-drying
- Fast evaporation rate
- Designed specifically for use on forklift inner slides



CRC

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Format	Container Type	Price /Each
AG567	1750389	297 g	Aerosol Can	18.50

SKIN CARE

ADVANCED HAND SANITIZER

- Purell® in a 70% ethyl alcohol, fragrance and dye free formulation
- Effective in destroying certain bacteria
- Contains vitamin E and glycerine



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dispenser	Price /Each
SAR854	2770-08-CAN00	1000-ml NXT® Refill	JA355	19.50
SAR855	5770-04-CAN00	1200-ml Touchfree TFX™ Refill	SAQ139	34.90
SBA838	5395-02-CAN00	1200-ml Touchfree TFX™ Foam Refill	SAQ139	72.50
JA912	9650-24-CAN00	2-oz. (59 ml) Squeeze Bottle	-	3.36
JA722	9651-24-CAN00	4-oz. (118 ml) Bottle	-	4.11
JA358	9652-12-CAN00	8-oz. (237 ml) Pump Bottle	-	7.68
SAR856	3770-12-CAN00	12-oz. (354 ml) Pump Bottle	-	10.80

HAND SANITIZING WIPES

- For personal hand hygiene to help prevent the spread of certain bacteria
- Use anytime for quick clean-up when soap and water are not available



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Quantity	Description	Price /Each
JC670	9030-12-CAN00	80 wipes/canister	Contains alcohol	11.30
JC671	9031-06-CAN00	175 wipes/canister	Contains alcohol	17.70
JD602	9113-06-CAN00	270 wipes/canister	w/o alcohol	23.00

HAND SANITIZER

- America's #1 brand of instant hand sanitizer
- Kills 99.99% of most common germs that may cause illness
- Works in as little as 15 seconds
- No water or towels needed
- Specifically formulated with moisturizers and vitamin E to leave hands feeling soft and refreshed
- Dermatologist tested, fragrance and dye free

SAQ139



SAQ140

Priced per Unit

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dispenser	Qty /Case	Price /Each
JA357	2156-08-CAN00	1000 ml Refill for NXT® Dispenser	JA355	8	19.50
SAQ140	5456-04-CAN00	1200 ml Refill for TFX™ Disp	SAQ139	4	34.20

Priced per Unit

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty /Case	Price /Each
PURELL® HAND SANITIZER WITH ALOE				
JA360	9674-12-CAN00	8-oz (236 ml) Pump Bottle with Aloe	12	7.52

DISPENSERS

Priced per Unit

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Refill	Price /Each
JA355	2120-06-CAN00	Purell® 1000 ml NXT® Space Saver™	JA357	18.20
SAQ139	2720-12-CAN00	Purell® 1200 ml TFX™ Touch Free Dispenser	SAQ140	41.60
JD983	9008-12	Places™ Holder for 12-oz Bottle	-	7.20

PURELL ES™ EVERYWHERE SYSTEM STARTER KIT

- Hand sanitizer system that can be placed anywhere it is needed
- Compact size and multiple mounting options for ultimate adaptability
- Entire refill is exposed for AT-A-GLANCE™ monitoring of product level and easy servicing
- Easy-to-install refills snap in place quickly with audible click, providing easy maintenance
- Capacity: 450 ml
- Kills 99.9% of germs on hands

Model No. JG973 - Starter Kit

Mfg. No. 1455-D8-CAN00

Price/Each \$24.50

Model No. JG975 - Refill, 6/Case

Mfg. No. 6870-06-CAN00

Price/Case \$103.00



SANITIZING WIPES

- All the germ-killing benefits of Purell® instant hand sanitizer, in a non-linting, durable wipe
- Sanitizes hands while wiping away light soils and dirt
- Kills 99.99% of most common germs that may cause illness
- Tested for surface compatibility; will not harm vinyl, plastic, metal or rubber
- Comes in a refill pouch
- Wipers/Container: 1500
- Wipes and sign not included with dispensers



JD605

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Colour	Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Price /Each
JD601	9115-02-CAN00	Sanitizing Wipes	-	15.9 x 15.9 x 39.16	114.00
JD604	9118-DS28	Floor Stand Dispenser	Black	15.9 x 15.9 x 39.16	610.00
JD603	9118-DS	Floor Stand Dispenser	Blue	15.9 x 15.9 x 39.16	599.00
JD605	9019-01	Wall-Mount Dispenser	White	13-3/8 x 11 x 10-7/8	126.00

ADVANCED HAND RUB FOAM & GEL

- Made with naturally renewable ethanol
- AT-A-GLANCE™ refills make it obvious when refills need to be changed
- SANITARY SEALED™ PET refill is easily recycled
- ECOLOGO® Certified to UL 2783 Hand Sanitizer Standard
- Alcohol Content: 70%
- Container Type: Cartridge Refill
- Net Volume: 1200 ml
- Fragrance: Unscented
- Qty/Case: 2 Refills

ES4: Manual Type Dispenser
ES6: Includes 4 "C" cell batteries and no tools required for replacing batteries
ES8: Each new refill comes with a coin cell battery integrated into the refill



JK491
& JK497

FOAM

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
JK491	5051-02-CAN00	For ES4 Dispenser	76.40
JK492	6451-02-CAN00	For ES6 Dispenser	110.00
JK493	7751-02-CAN00	For ES8 Dispenser	122.00

GEL

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
JK494	5060-02-CAN00	For ES4 Dispenser	53.40
JK495	9674-12-CAN00	For ES6 Dispenser	57.80
JK496	7760-02-CAN00	For ES8 Dispenser	64.20

DISPENSERS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Style	Description	Refill	Price /Each
JK497	5020-01	White	Push	Purell® ES4	JK491, JK494	11.30
JK498	5024-01	Graphite	Push	Purell® ES4	JK491, JK494	11.30
JK501	6420-01	White	Touchless	Purell® ES6	JK492, JK495	22.70
JK502	6424-01	Graphite	Touchless	Purell® ES6	JK492, JK495	22.70
JK508	7720-01	White	Touchless	Purell® ES8	JK493, JK496	28.40
JK509	7724-01	Graphite	Touchless	Purell® ES8	JK493, JK496	28.40

HEALTHY SOAP™ MILD FOAM

- Dye-free, fragrance-free hand soap formulation
- Designed for frequent use
- Enriched with moisturizers and skin conditioners
- Free of phthalates, parabens and triclosan
- AT-A-GLANCE™ refills make it obvious when refills need to be changed
- Fragrance: Unscented



JK486

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dispenser	Qty /Case	Price /Each
JK486	5072-02-CAN00	1200 ml Cartridge Refill for ES4 Dispenser	JK499, JK500	2	49.30
JK487	6472-02-CAN00	1200 ml Cartridge Refill for ES6 Dispenser	JK503, JK504	2	78.40
JK488	7772-02-CAN00	1200 ml Cartridge Refill for ES8 Dispenser	JK510, JK511	2	87.00
JK489	5572-02-CAN00	2000 ml Cartridge Refill for FMX-20 Dispenser	JK515, JK516	2	84.80
JK490	5776-04-CAN00	535 ml Pump Bottle	-	4	13.90

INSTANTFOAM® HAND SANITIZER

- Perfume-free and dye free, hypoallergenic, alcohol-based hand sanitizer
- Use without water to kill many common germs
- Quickly and easily spreads across the hands compared to gels
- Leaves no sticky residue
- Contains moisturizers to prevent skin dryness
- Certified UL Ecologo® 2783
- Alcohol Content: 70%
- Fragrance: Unscented



JL625

JL593

Priced per Unit

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty /Case	Price /Each
JL626	IFS47ML	47 ml Pump Bottle	12	4.81
JL625	IFS400ML	400 ml Pump Bottle	6	17.10
JL624*	IFS1L	1000 ml Refill	6	170.20
JL593	SAN1LDS	Dispenser for 1000 ml Refill	1	7.90

*Sold per case

ADX-12™ & LTX-12™ DISPENSERS

- High capacity dispenser ideal for high traffic areas
- Large sight window and skylight allow at-a glance product monitoring
- Converts to a locking dispenser at any time by simply removing the key from inside the dispenser
- Removable pump makes recycling easy
- ADA compliant
- Colour: Grey
- Lifetime guarantee and on model JD463 this includes batteries as unit features Gojo smart electronics technology



JD462

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Style	Refill	Price /Each
JD462	8884-06	1250-ml ADX-12™	Push	JD458	9.20
JD463	1984-04	1200-ml LTX-12™	Touchless	JD459	45.70

CLEAR & MILD FOAM HANDWASH

- Green certified hand soap offers luxurious foam lather in a fragrance and dye-free formulation
- Enriched with moisturizers and skin conditioners
- Gojo Sanitary Sealed™ refill helps lock out germs
- Durable, recyclable PET bottle uses 30% less material than standard rigid HDPE
- USDA certified bio-based, formulation
- Certified UL ECOLOGO® 2784

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty /Case	Dispenser	Price /Case
JD458	8811-03	1250 ml	3	JD462	67.40
JD459	1911-02	1200 ml	2	JD463	68.50



JD459

JD458

ADVANCED MOISTURIZING FOAM HAND RUB

- Green certified with six moisturizers for optimal skin conditioning
- Scientifically advanced patent-pending 70% formulation outperforms other leading hand sanitizers
- Clinically proven to help maintain skin health
- Compatible with latex, nitrile and vinyl gloves
- Made from 100% naturally renewable ethanol
- Biodegradable non-aerosol foam formula
- Certified UL ECOLOGO® 2783



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty /Case	Dispenser	Price /Case
JD460	1913-02-CAN00	1200 ml	2	JD464	139.00
JD461	8809-03-CAN00	1250 ml	3	JD465	136.00
SBA838*	5395-02-CAN00	TFX - 1200 ml	2	SAQ139	72.50
JG565	5791-04-CAN00	535 ml pump bottle	4	-	132.00

* Priced per each



JD460



JD461

ADX-12™ & LTX-12™ DISPENSERS

- High capacity 1250-ml and 1200-ml Purell® dispensers ideal for high traffic areas
- Large sight window and skylight allow at-a glance product monitoring
- Converts to a locking dispenser at any time by simply removing the key from inside the dispenser
- Removable pump makes recycling easy
- Colour: White
- ADA compliant
- Batteries not included



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Style	Refill	Price /Each
JD464	1920-04	1200-ml LTX-12™	Touchless	JD460	45.70
JD465	8820-06	1250-ml ADX-12™	Push	JD461	23.30



JD464



JD465

ANTIBACTERIAL LOTION SOAP

- Kills germs, yet is gentle on hands even after repeated daily washings
- Contains quick-acting antimicrobial agent chloroxylenol (PCMX) and an effective degreaser
- Lightly scented, non-irritating formula encourages frequent use
- Accepted for use in Canadian Food Processing Facilities



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dispenser	Qty /Case	Price /Each
JA367	9759-12-CAN00	12 oz. Pump Bottle	-	12	7.91
JA368	9755-04-CAN00	1 Gallon	-	4	25.20
JA366	2157-08-CAN00	1000 ml Refill	JA363	8	14.30
JA365	2257-04-CAN00	2000 ml Refill	-	4	27.20

Priced per Unit

2000 ml Refill
for use
w/Dispenser



JA367

PURELL® & MICRELL® NXT® DISPENSERS

- Provides twice the capacity of traditional 800 ml dispensers in the same amount of space
- Portion control helps reduce waste
- Fully ADA depth and push compliant
- 1000 ml capacity
- Colour: Dove grey



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Refill	Price /Each
JA355	2120-06	Purell® NXT® Dispenser Space Saver™	JA357	18.20
JA363	2125-06-CAN00	Micrell® NXT® Dispenser Space Saver™, 1000 ml	JA366	18.20



JA363



JA355

GEL HAND SANITIZER

- Kills harmful germs & bacteria
- Enhanced with vitamin E and moisturizing solution
- Health Canada approved
- Made with best quality odourless food grade alcohol
- Leaves no residue



JN645

JN647

JN648

**AERO
CHEM**

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Alcohol Content	Container Type	Net Volume	Fragrance	Price /Each
JN645	FLSANIH70GELFF118ML	70 %	Squeeze Bottle	118 ml	Unscented	2.61
JN646	FLSANIH70GELFF350ML	70 %	Squeeze Bottle	350 ml	Unscented	5.61
JN647	FLSANIH70GELFF500ML	70 %	Pump Bottle	500 ml	Unscented	9.21
JN648	FLSANIH70GELFF3.78L	70 %	Jug	3.78 L	Unscented	33.70

ESTESOL® HAIR & BODY SOAP

- Contains glycerin to help prevent skin dryness and leaves skin feeling soft and supple
- Suitable for male and female shower areas
- Pleasant Rain Forest fragrance
- Certified UL ECOLOGO® 2845



JL635

JL619

**SC Johnson
PROFESSIONAL.**
A Family Company™

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty /Case	Price /Each
JL619*	HAB1L	1000 ml	6	85.40
JL635	SHW1LDS	1000 ml Dispenser	15	7.90
JL620*	HAB2LT	2000 ml	4	75.60
JL600	SHW2LDP	2000 ml Dispenser	8	15.00
JL621	HAB4LTR	4000 ml	4	37.80
JL596	SHW4LDR	4000 ml Dispenser	6	18.00

* Sold per case

METAL SANITIZER HOLDER



JN537
(Jug not included)

Model No.	Mfg. No.	For Use With	Price /Each
JN537	SHK4-1G	1 Gallon Jugs	48.50
JN538	SHK4-2L	2 Litre Jugs	44.90

REFRESH™ AZURE FOAM HAND SOAP

- Contains skin conditioners to improve skin hydration and prevent drying
- Highly acceptable rich foam formula
- Fragrance free
- Certified UL EcoLogo® 2784



JL613

JL601

**SC Johnson
PROFESSIONAL.**
A Family Company™

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty /Case	Price /Each
JL613*	AZU1L	1000 ml	6	99.00
JL645	WRM1LDS	1000 ml Dispenser	15	7.90
JL614*	AZU2LT	2000 ml	4	125.00
JL601	WRM2LDP	2000 ml Dispenser	8	15.00

* Sold per case

REFRESH™ CLEAR FOAM HAND SOAP

- Perfume-free and dye-free formulation reduces the risk of allergic reaction and skin irritation
- Non-tainting to food
- Contains skin conditioners to improve skin hydration and prevent drying
- Certified UL ECOLOGO® 2784



JL616

JL601

**SC Johnson
PROFESSIONAL.**
A Family Company™

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty /Case	Price /Each
JL615*	CLR1L	1000 ml	6	104.00
JL645	WRM1LDS	1000 ml Dispenser	15	7.90
JL616*	CLR2LT	2000 ml	4	129.00
JL601	WRM2LDP	2000 ml Dispenser	8	15.00

* Sold per case

SKIN CARE

SCOTT® ESSENTIAL™ ALCOHOL FREE FOAM HAND SANITIZER

- Perfect for school classrooms to keep kids and teachers healthy
- Alcohol, fragrance and dye-free
- Kills 99.9% of common germs
- Considered non-hazardous material
- NSF certified – E-3 rated
- Container Type: Cartridge Refill
- Colour: Clear



JM052



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Net Volume	Qty /Case	Dispenser	Price /Each
JM052	12979	1200 ml	2	SGU401, JI146	85.20
JM051	12977	1000 ml	6	NJJ047, NJJ048	126.00

SCOTT® PRO™ MOISTURIZING FOAM HAND SANITIZER

- Clear, 62% Ethyl Alcohol formula with a light, fresh fragrance
- Kills 99.9% of germs on hands in less than 15 seconds, without water
- Container Type: Cartridge Refill



J1617



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Net Volume	Dispenser	Qty /Case	Price /Case
J1617	91590	1200 ml	SGU401, JI146	2	55.70
J1615	91560	1000 ml	NJJ047, NJJ048	6	140.00

SCOTT® CONTROL™ ANTIMICROBIAL SKIN CLEANSER

- Contains 0.1% benzalkonium chloride to kill harmful germs such as E. coli, Listeria and Salmonella
- Contains aloe and glycerin to moisturize the skin
- This formulation does not contain triclosan
- Mild and designed for everyday use
- High capacity for less refilling and maintenance time
- Easy-to-load cassette clicks right into place
- Bottle is recyclable after the pump is removed
- Type: Foam
- Container Type: Plastic Cartridge
- Net Volume: 1.2 L
- Fragrance: Unscented
- Qty/Case: 2
- Dispenser: SGU401, JI146
- Colour: Clear

Model No. JM054

Mfg. No. 91594

Price/Each \$38.70



SCOTT® CONTROL™ ANTISEPTIC SKIN CLEANSER

- This "wash and work" formula reduces a wide range of bacteria and eliminates the need for messy chlorine and iodine-based dips
- Contains 1.75% PCMX and is rated by the NSF as E-2 and safe for foodservice
- Non-staining to non-porous countertops
- Dermatologist tested
- High capacity for less refilling and maintenance time
- Easy-to-load cassette clicks right into place
- Bottle is recyclable after the pump is removed
- Type: Foam
- Container Type: Plastic Cartridge
- Net Volume: 1.2 L
- Fragrance: Unscented
- Qty/Case: 2
- Dispenser: SGU401, JI146
- Colour: Clear

Model No. JM055

Mfg. No. 91595

Price/Each \$131.00



SCOTT® ESSENTIAL™ GREEN CERTIFIED SKIN CLEANSER

- Sealed container keeps soap free of contaminants
- High capacity for less refilling and maintenance time
- Easy-to-load cassette clicks right into place
- Bottle is recyclable after the pump is removed
- Fragrance and dye-free
- Container Type: Plastic Cartridge
- Colour: Clear



NJJ042



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Type	Net Volume	Dispenser	Price /Each
NJJ043	91591	Foam	1.2 L	SGU401, JI146	18.50
NJJ042	91565	Liquid	1 L	NJJ047, NJJ048	12.90

SCOTT® PRO™ SKIN CLEANSER WITH MOISTURIZERS

- Sealed container keeps soap free of contaminants
- High capacity for less refilling and maintenance time
- Easy-to-load cassette clicks right into place
- Bottle is recyclable after the pump is removed
- Type: Foam
- Container Type: Plastic Cartridge
- Colour: Pink
- Scent: Floral



NJJ040



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Net Volume	Dispenser	Price /Each
NJJ057	91592	1.2 L	SGU401, JI146	37.00
NJJ040	91552	1 L	NJJ047, NJJ048	13.00

SCOTT® ESSENTIAL™ SKIN CARE DISPENSER

- Perfect for the restroom or break room sink
- High capacity for less refilling and maintenance time
- Easy-to-load cassettes click right into place
- Works only with Scott® cassette skin care soap or sanitizer
- Capacity: 1000 ml
- Style: Push
- Format: Cartridge Refill



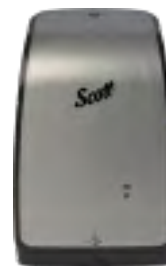
NJJ048



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Price /Each
NJJ047	92147	White	14.50
NJJ048	92145	Black	14.50

SCOTT® SKIN CARE DISPENSER

- Reliable, touchless operation to reduce cross-contamination and the spread of germs
- Features a long battery life at 60 000 hand washes
- Low battery and low product lights signal when replacements are needed
- Keyed system and collapsible refills
- Capacity: 1200 ml
- Style: Touchless
- Format: Cartridge Refill



SGU401

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Price /Each
J1416	32499	White	45.50
SGU401	32508	Faux Stainless Steel	81.80

HAND SOAP

- Certified UL ECOLOGO® 2784
- 1785 hand washes per soap cartridge
- For industrial, institutional and food plant use only
- Container Type: Bag Cartridge
- Net Volume: 1 L



JL608



Model No.	Description	Type	Fragrance	Colour	Price /Each
JL608	Moisturizing	Liquid	Unscented	Clear	9.95
JL611	Eco-Friendly	Foam	Unscented	Clear	23.25
JL609	Eco-Friendly Luxurious	Foam	Scented	Blue	20.50

EP71 ECOPURE™ FOAMING HAND SOAP

- Moisturizes as it cleans leaving your hands soft, smooth and hydrated
- Formulated with plant derived emulsifiers, foaming agents and emollients
- No added fragrance, colour, or methylisothiazolinone and methylchloroisothiazolinone
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Certified UL Ecologo® 2784
- Certified Kosher



Avmor

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
JL461	2055278001	4 L Jug	23.20

HAIR & BODY WASH

- 1785 washes per foam soap cartridge
- Leaves no soap residue
- Perfect for both showering and bathing
- For industrial, institutional and food plant use only
- Enriched with moisturizers
- Type: Foam
- Container Type: Bag Cartridge
- Net Volume: 1 L
- Fragrance: Scented
- Colour: Green



Model No.	Description	Type	Fragrance	Colour	Price /Each
JL610	Moisturizing	Foam	Scented	Green	21.75

SOFT HANDS™ HAND SOAP

- Possesses excellent cleaning ability, a lovely soft texture, luxurious suds and refreshing fragrance
- Use in industrial plants, schools, office and public buildings, restaurants, hotels, motels, food plants, service stations or restrooms
- Certified Kosher
- Type: Cream
- Scented



Avmor

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
JL488	2277278001	4 L Jug	16.60

SOAP DISPENSER

- Self-adhesive pads and mounting hardware included
- Vertical swing door
- Includes locking feature
- Made of durable plastic
- Capacity: 1000 ml
- Style: Push
- Format: Cartridge Refill
- Type: Wall-Mount



JL607



JL605



Model No.	Type	Colour	Price /Each
JL607	Lotion	White	14.50
JL606	Lotion	Black	14.50
JL604	Foam	White	17.95
JL605	Foam	Black	17.95

ANTIBACTERIAL HAND SOAP

- Excellent coverage to help improve hand cleansing
- No sticky residue
- Rich gentle foam that keeps hands feeling soft
- Destroys harmful bacteria and removes dirt
- Triclosan free
- No added fragrance
- Effective in destroying harmful bacteria and removing impurities to provide antiseptic cleansing

JN643



JN641



Avmor

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
JN641	2368225001	1250 ml Refill	21.70
JN643	24987	1250 ml Dispenser	33.50

SKIN CARE

RICH PINK™ ANTIBACTERIAL LOTION SOAP

- A high performance, gentle antibacterial lotion soap
- For cleaning light soils



JA371



Priced per Unit

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dispenser	Qty /Case	Price /Each
JA371	7220-04-CAN00	2000 ml Refill for PRO™ TDX™ 2000	JA370	4	20.70

See page 89 for Pro™ TDX™ Series dispensers

LUXURY FOAM HAND WASH

- Rich and gentle
- Pre-lathered
- For general, light-duty cleaning
- Cranberry fragrance



JA409



Priced per Unit

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dispenser	Qty /Case	Price /Each
JN632*	5161-04	1250 ml Refill for FMX-12™	JA407, JA408	4	98.00
JA409	5261-02	2000 ml Refill for FMX-20™	JA405, JA406	2	45.00

* Priced per case

See page 89 for FMX™ Series dispensers

FOAM HAND, HAIR & BODY WASH

- Green, certified UL ECOLOGO® 2784 spa-quality foam body wash and hair shampoo
- Cucumber melon scent



JA411



Priced per Unit

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dispenser	Qty /Case	Price /Each
JN633*	5163-04	1250 ml Refill for FMX-12™	JA407, JA408	4	104.00
JA411	5263-02	2000 ml Refill for FMX-20™	JA405, JA406	2	46.70

* Priced per case

See page 89 for FMX™ Series dispensers

SHOWER UP® SOAP & SHAMPOO

- Rich hand, hair and body soap that provides a clean alternative to non-hygienic bar soaps
- Ideal for use in health clubs and fitness centers
- Rose-coloured
- Pleasant clean fragrance



JA381



Priced per Unit

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dispenser	Qty /Case	Price /Each
JA372	7230-04	2000 ml Refill for PRO™ TDX™ 2000	JA370	4	24.80
JA381	7530-02	5000 ml Refill for PRO™ TDX™ 25000	JA379	2	52.40

See page 89 for PRO™ TDX™ Series dispensers

DELUXE LOTION SOAP W/MOISTURIZERS

- Luxurious lotion soap with vitamins A and E to clean hands gently, even with frequent use
- For public facilities, offices and general restroom use
- Fresh, light floral fragrance



JA349



Priced per Unit

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dispenser	Qty /Case	Price /Each
JA349	2117-08	1000 ml Refill for NXT®	JA554, JA555	8	13.20
JA348	2217-04	2000 ml Refill for NXT®	JA417, JA418	4	25.30

See page 89 for NXT™ Series dispensers

LUXURY FOAM ANTIBACTERIAL HAND WASH

- Smooth, antibacterial foam
- Germ-killing power
- Fresh fruit fragrance



JA410



Priced per Unit

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dispenser	Qty /Case	Price /Each
JA413	5162-03-CAN00	1250 ml Refill for FMX-12™	JA407, JA408	3	32.30
JA410	5262-02-CAN00	2000 ml Refill for FMX-20™	JA405, JA406	2	48.40

See page 89 for FMX™ Series dispensers

SPA BATH® BODY & HAIR SHAMPOO

- Luxurious, enriched formula for hands, hair and body
- Ideal for use in health clubs and fitness centres
- Clean-rinsing formula will not build up on shower walls
- Pleasant herbal fragrance



JA351



Priced per Unit

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dispenser	Qty /Case	Price /Each
JA404	9157-04	1 Gallon	-	4	29.00
JA351	2152-08	1000 ml Refill for NXT®	JA554, JA555	8	13.50
JA350	2252-04	2000 ml Refill for NXT®	JA417, JA418	4	25.70

See page 89 for NXT™ Series dispensers and page 89 bulk soap dispensers

GREEN CERTIFIED FOAM HAND CLEANER

- A mild, biodegradable foam soap formulation
- Certified by EcoLogo to meet their hand cleaner standard EL UL 2784
- Dermatologist tested and shown to be mild
- Fresh dispensing valve with each refill
- Skylight makes it easy to see fill level



Priced per Case

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dispenser	Qty /Case	Price /Each
JCS94	5265-02	2000 ml Refill for FMX-20™	JA405, JA406	2	94.30
JCS98	5665-02	1200 ml Refill for FMX-12™	JA407, JA408	2	87.70

See page 89 for FMX™ Series dispensers

PRO™ TDX™ SYSTEMS

PRO™ TDX™ 2000 DISPENSERS

- Heavy-duty bag-in-box dispenser with large display window shows the product inside and makes it easy to see when it's time to refill
- Portion control helps reduce waste
- For Gojo® brand refills
- ADA compliant, one-hand push operation is easy to use
- Capacity: 2000 ml
- Colour: Grey
- Guaranteed for life

Model No. JA370
Mfg. No. 7200-01
Price/Each \$26.10



PRO™ TDX™ 5000 DISPENSERS

- Large capacity, heavy-duty bag-in-box dispenser with large display window shows the product inside and makes it easy to see when it's time to refill
- Portion control helps reduce waste
- For Gojo® brand cartridge refills
- ADA compliant, one-hand push operation is easy to use
- Capacity: 5000 ml
- Colour: Grey
- Guaranteed for life

Model No. JA379
Mfg. No. 7500-01
Price/Each \$34.10



TFX™ TOUCH FREE DISPENSER

- Capacity: 1200 ml
- Style: Touchless
- Format: Cartridge Refill
- Colour: Black

Model No. JC600
Mfg. No. 2730-12-CAN00
Price/Each \$37.30



HAND SANITIZER DISPENSER FLOOR STAND

- For use with LTX® or TFX® dispensers
- Includes stand only, dispenser sold separately
- Freestanding design is ideal for high-traffic areas
- Dispenser sold separately
- Height: 56-3/4"

Model No. SBA876
Mfg. No. 2424-DS
Price/Each \$176.00



FMX™ DISPENSERS

FMX-20™ DISPENSERS

- Great for high traffic areas
- Features skylight with an extra large window
- Holds a large, sealed 2000 ml cartridge refill
- Delivers more than 2800 hand washes
- ADA compliant, one-push operation
- Optional key lock included

Model No. JA405 Grey
Mfg. No. 5270-06
Model No. JA406 Black
Mfg. No. 5271-06
Price/Each \$17.30



FMX-12™

- Great for locations where a smaller, more traditional dispenser is preferred
- Features skylight and sight window for easy monitoring of fill levels
- Holds a sealed 1250 ml cartridge refill
- Delivers more than 1700 hand washes
- ADA compliant, one-push operation
- Optional key lock included

Model No. JA407 Grey
Mfg. No. 5150-06
Model No. JA408 Black
Mfg. No. 5155-06
Price/Each \$22.60



NXT® DISPENSERS

NXT™ SPACE SAVER™ DISPENSERS

- Half the size of traditional 800 ml bag-in-box dispensers
- One-hand push operation reinforces mounting with each use
- Portion control helps reduce waste
- For Gojo® brand cartridge refills
- ADA push and pull compliant
- Capacity: 1000 ml
- Available in dove grey or black

Model No. JA554 Dove grey
Mfg. No. 2130-06
Model No. JA555 Black
Mfg. No. 2135-06
Price/Each \$18.20



NXT™ MAXIMUM CAPACITY™ DISPENSERS

- Provides twice the capacity of traditional bag-in-box systems in the same amount of space
- Portion control helps reduce waste
- For Gojo® brand cartridge refills
- ADA compliant, one-hand push operation reinforces mounting with each use
- Capacity: 2000 ml

Model No. JA417 Dove grey
Mfg. No. 2230-08
Model No. JA418 Black
Mfg. No. 2235-08
Price/Each \$18.20



800 SERIES DISPENSERS

- ADA compliant, one-hand push operation reinforces mounting with each use
- Traditional bag-in-box dispenser
- Portion control helps reduce waste
- For Gojo® brand cartridge refills
- ADA compliant, one-hand push operation reinforces mounting with each use
- Capacity: 800 ml

Model No. JA388 Black
Mfg. No. 9033-12
Model No. JA389 White
Mfg. No. 9034-12
Price/Each \$33.50



SKIN CARE

PINK LIQUID HAND SOAP

- Leaves hands smelling baby fresh, soft and clean
- Biodegradable, phosphate free



Priced per Unit

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Qty /Case	Price /Each
N1343	CCCLIQUG04	4 L	4	11.00

ANTIMICROBIAL BIO-LUX® FOAM HAND SOAP

- Contains 0.1% Triclosan
- Contains aloe vera to soothe and moisturize skin
- Biodegradable
- No colour
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Fragrance: No Fragrance



Priced per Unit

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Qty /Case	Price /Each
JG712	CCCBFXGW4	4 L	4	16.10

PERLUX - WHITE LOTION SOAP

- Rich blend of emollients leaves hands soft, fresh and clean
- Luxurious high quality concentrated lotion
- Biodegradable, phosphate free
- Excellent for hands, hair and body



Priced per Unit

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Qty /Case	Price /Each
N1347	CCCPERLG04	4 L	4	13.90

BIO-LUX ANTIMICROBIAL LOTION SOAP

- Premium antimicrobial soap
- Effective in reducing the risk of cross-contamination
- Biodegradable, phosphate-free, with glycerine
- Orange fresh scent clear gel
- Contains: 0.1% triclosan, helps comply with HACCP
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities



Priced per Unit

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Qty /Case	Price /Each
JA420	CCCBIORG04	4 L	4	21.80

GREEN GEL HAND SOAP

- Smooth gel removes dirt and tough stains with ease
- Fresh green apple scent
- Biodegradable, phosphate-free
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities



Priced per Unit

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Qty /Case	Price /Each
N1349	CCPGELTG04	4 L	4	13.40

ALL-PURPOSE SKIN CLEANSER

- Economical lotion soap
- Ideal for general restroom use
- Pink formula with a light floral fragrance



Priced per Unit

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Qty /Case	Price /Each
JA398	1807-04	1 Gallon	4	17.00

AUTOMATIC HAND SANITIZER DISPENSER

- Built-in smart infrared motion activated sensor, sensitive sensing, fully automatic design allows for a completely touch-less process, no more contact to avoid the risk of further infection
- Ideal for offices, lobbies, schools, restaurants and retail stores
- Can be installed on a wall with the provided sticker, no need to drill holes
- The dispenser is powered by either a USB cord which is provided or 4 double A batteries, not included
- The 1500 ml extra large capacity allows for 1500 serves per fill and can be used for long periods of time without needing a refill
- Made with high quality material, which is durable for long time use
- Also contains a transparent container for the sanitizer allowing you to easily check on the capacity and decide if a refill is needed
- Style: Touchless
- Capacity: 1500 ml
- Dimensions: 12.7 cm x 11.5 cm x 27.5 cm



Model No. JO053
Mfg. No. 1000610
Price/Each \$93.30

MANUAL HAND SANITIZER DISPENSER

- No refill cartridges or sachets required as it comes with a refillable tank with 1 litre capacity making it price efficient for end users
- Made with high quality material, which is durable for long time use
- Also contains a transparent container for the sanitizer allowing you to easily check on the capacity and decide if a refill is needed
- Sleek, smart and modern design to compliment any environment
- Style: Push
- Capacity: 1000 ml
- Dimensions: 12 cm x 12.5 cm x 26.5 cm

Model No. JO055
Mfg. No. 103642
Price/Each \$46.60



TELESCOPIC STAND FOR HAND SANITIZER DISPENSER

- The stand comes with all accessories that are required to assemble it
- It's easy to assemble and comes with clear instructions
- Freestanding telescopic stand which can be adjusted from 94-145 cm, easily adjustable to the desired height
- This stand is designed to stay firm on the floor and it will not shake while standing in any environment
- Easy to move around
- The portable heavy-duty stand is designed to be suitable for high traffic areas, such as lobbies, restaurants, schools and universities
- The sleek design also compliments the stand's surrounding

Model No. JO054
Mfg. No. 1000660
Price/Each \$116.00



NATURAL ORANGE™ PUMICE HAND CLEANER

- Quick-acting lotion formula with scrubbing particles for cleaning a broad range of industrial soils, medium dirt and grease
- Orange Citrus scent



Priced per Unit

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dispenser*	Qty /Case	Price /Each
JA327	0957-12	14 oz. Bottle	-	12	6.01
JA328	0958-04	1/2 gal. w/Pump	-	4	14.10
NI254	0955-04	1 gal. w/Pump	-	4	42.40
JA374	7255-04	2000 ml Refill for PRO™ TDX™ 2000	JA370	4	29.80
JA382	7556-02	5000 ml Refill for PRO™ TDX™ 5000	JA379	2	59.60

See page 89 for PRO™ TDX™ Series dispensers

ORANGE PUMICE HAND CLEANER

- Fresh, natural orange citrus scent
- Pumice scrubbing particles for extra deep cleaning
- Quick and easy removal of dirt, grease, paint, ink, epoxy, tar, rust and most industrial soils
- High quality pump included with every bottle for controlled dispensing
- Can conveniently be used with or without water
- No harsh solvents, leaving hands soft and clean
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities



Model No.	Size	Price /Each
JG223	3.6 L w/Pump	22.25

ORANGE HAND CLEANER

- High quality pump included with every bottle for controlled dispensing
- Fresh, natural orange citrus scent
- Quick and easy removal of dirt, grease, paint, ink, epoxy, tar, rust and most industrial soils
- Can conveniently be used with or without water
- No harsh solvents, leaving hands soft and clean
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Type: Cream



Model No.	Size	Price /Each
JL018	4 L w/Pump	26.95

NATURAL ORANGE™ SMOOTH HAND CLEANER

- Quick-acting lotion formula for cleaning a broad range of industrial soils, medium dirt and grease
- Orange Citrus scent



Priced per Unit

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dispenser*	Qty /Case	Price /Each
JA330	0947-12	14 oz. Bottle	-	12	6.18
JA329	0948-04	1/2 gal. w/Pump	-	4	20.20
JA152	0945-04	1 gal. w/Pump	-	4	33.40
JA373	7250-04	2000 ml Refill for PRO™ TDX™ 2000	JA370	4	29.80

See page 89 for PRO™ TDX™ Series dispensers

SKIN CARE

MULTI GREEN® HAND CLEANER

- A popular multi-purpose hand cleaner for removing light to medium industrial soils and dirt
- Contains a natural, citrus solvent cleaner with non-abrading scrubbing particles



Priced per Unit

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty Dispenser	/Case	Price /Each
JA375	7265-04	2000 ml Refill for PRO™ TDX™ 2000	JA370	4	32.15
JA383	7565-02	5000 ml Refill for PRO™ TDX™ 5000	JA379	2	71.40

See page 89 for Pro™ TDX™ Series dispensers

SUPRO MAX™ HAND CLEANER

- Fast and effective lotion hand cleaner removes tough, sticky soils and adhesives
- Unique blend of cleaners and gentle scrubbers
- Ideal for plant-wide use
- Non-drying formula



Priced per Unit

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty Dispenser	/Case	Price /Each
JA377	7272-04	2000 ml Refill for PRO™ TDX™ 2000	JA370	4	39.10
JA385	7572-02	5000 ml Refill for PRO™ TDX™ 5000	JA379	2	78.30
JH464	7278-08	295 ml bottle	-	8	6.87

See page 89 for PRO™ TDX™ Series dispensers

CHERRY GEL® PUMICE HAND CLEANER

- Gel-style heavy duty hand cleaner with pumice scrubbers quickly cleans heavy dirt, grease and oil
- pH balanced to promote skin comfort
- Provides a quick, easy and complete rinse and leaves skin feeling refreshed
- Pleasant cherry fragrance leaves hands smelling clean

SEA258



SEA255



SEA260



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dispenser	Qty /Case	Price /Each
SEA254	7590-02	5000-ml Refill	JA379	2	77.00
SEA255	7290-04	2000-ml Refill	JA370	4	38.50
SEA257	2350-02	50 x 0.5-fl. oz. in Display Carton	-	2	81.90
SEA258	2352-15	6-oz. Bottle	-	15	3.98
SEA259	2354-08	10-oz. Bottle	-	8	6.53
SEA260	2356-04	1892-ml Bottle	-	4	20.80
SEA261	2358-02	1-Gallon Bottle	-	2	32.80

See page 89 for Pro™ TDX™ Series Dispensers

LEMON PUMICE HAND CLEANER

- Cream formula with fresh lemon fragrance and pumice scrubbers
- For removing grease, tar and oil
- No harsh solvents
- Plastic container



Priced per Unit

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Qty /Case	Price /Each
JA287	0915-06	4.5 lb	6	30.70

ORIGINAL PUMICE HAND CLEANER

- Crème-style hand cleaner with pumice scrubbers for removing difficult soils
- For removing heavy grease, tar and oil
- No harsh solvents
- Plastic container



Priced per Unit

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Qty /Case	Price /Each
JA340	1135-06	4.5 lbs.	6	29.90

ORANGO HAND CLEANER

- Uses the natural power of orange citrus solvent to effectively dissolve grease and oil based soils commonly associated with industrial and plant settings
- Cleaner quickly dislodges varnish, lacquer, printer's ink, tar, carbon, pine gum, rust, asphalt, graphite, putty, and certain paints, dyes, resins, urethanes and adhesives
- Formulated to be used with water and it is equally effective as a waterless hand cleaner
- Petroleum free and enriched with special emollients to prevent skin from drying after repeated use
- Type: Pumice
- Container Size: 3.6 L
- Container Type: Pump Bottle
- Fragrance: Orange

Model No. JL476
Mfg. No. 906270001
Price/Each \$45.10



ORIGINAL FORMULA™ HAND CLEANER

- Original Gojo® cream formula contains lanolin and soothing emollients
- For removing heavy grease, tar and oil
- Use with or without water, rub - then wipe clean with a towel or rinse off
- No harsh solvents
- Plastic container



JA338

Priced per Unit

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Qty /Case	Price /Each
JA338	1109-12	14 oz.	12	4.93
JA169	1115-06	4.5 lb	6	19.30

SOLOPOL® CLASSIC HAND CLEANER

- Solvent-free hand cleanser for removal of heavy contamination
- Astopon® natural scrubbing agent gently removes contaminants without damaging skin
- Contains Eucornol® skin protectant to minimize the risk of skin irritation
- Fragrance: Orange



JL637



JL602

SC Johnson
PROFESSIONAL.
A Family Company™

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty /Case	Price /Each
JL637*	SOL2LT	2000 ml	4	125.00
JL602	HVY2LDB	2000 ml Dispenser	8	15.00
JL638*	SOL4LR	4000 ml	4	215.00
JL603	HVY4LDB	4000 ml Dispenser	6	18.00

* Sold per case

SOLOPOL® GRITTY FOAM® HAND CLEANER

- Heavy-duty foam hand cleaner with extra scrubbing power
- Combines high quality petroleum solvent-free cleansing ingredients with combination of non-abrasive cornmeal and olive stone scrubber to give a deep down clean
- 3 ml of liquid transforms into 15 ml of foam, providing up to 47% more hand washes per litre compared to traditional heavy-duty cleaners
- Fragrance: Citrus



JL598



JL599

SC Johnson
PROFESSIONAL.
A Family Company™

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty /Case	Price /Each
JL598*	GPF3LNA	3250 ml	2	105.00
JL599	GPF3LDQ	3250 ml Dispenser	6	22.00

* Sold per case

KRESTO® CHERRY HAND CLEANER

- Contains toxicologically safe solvents to lift difficult to remove oil-based contaminants without harming the skin
- Contains Eucornol® skin protectant to minimize the risk of skin irritation
- Astopon® natural scrubbing agent gently removes contaminants without damaging the skin
- Cherry fragrance neutralizes petroleum odors on hands



JL627



JL602

SC Johnson
PROFESSIONAL.
A Family Company™

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty /Case	Price /Each
JL627*	KCH2LT	2000 ml	4	142.00
JL602	HVY2LDB	2000 ml Dispenser	8	15.00

* Sold per case

KRESTO® SPECIAL ULTRA HAND CLEANSERS

- Specialist hand cleanser with mild based solvent formulation to remove difficult adherent contaminants such as: stubborn soils caused by oil, paints, lacquers, resins, and adhesives
- Astopon® natural scrubbing agent gently removes contaminants without damaging the skin
- As the formulation is concentrated, only a small amount is required to remove contaminants
- Fragrance: Fresh Scent



JL631



JL644

SC Johnson
PROFESSIONAL.
A Family Company™

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty /Case	Price /Each
JL630	KSP250ML	250 ml	12	11.80
JL631	KSP2LT	2 L	4	47.90
JL644	ULT2LDB	2 L Dispenser	8	15.00

HAND PROTECTION CREAM

- Pre-work cream to protect hands against heavy-oil based and mechanical irritants
- Contains unique oil-suspending emulsifiers to make skin easier to clean
- Contains high pigment content for added protection against heavy contaminations



JL643



JL644

SC Johnson
PROFESSIONAL.
A Family Company™

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
JL642	TVC100ML	Travabon® Classic, 100 ml	7.58
JL643	UPW1L	Stokoderm® Pure, 1000 ml, Case of 6	216.00
JL632	PRO1LDS	1000 ml Dispenser	7.90

STOKOLAN® LIGHT PURE CREAM

- After-work condition cream is mild, perfume-free and dye-free, and non-greasy to help maintain healthy skin and avoid dryness
- Non-tainting to food
- Contains glycerin, allantoin and shea butter to moisturize and condition skin
- Suitable for use under latex and nitrile gloves



JL634



JL595

SC Johnson
PROFESSIONAL.
A Family Company™

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty /Case	Price /Each
JL633	RES100ML	3.38 oz./100 ml	12	7.14
JL634	RES1L	33.80 oz./1000 ml	6	32.90
JL595	RES1LDS	1000 ml Dispenser	15	7.90

SKIN CARE

HAND MEDIC® PROFESSIONAL SKIN CONDITIONER

- Use before work, after handwashing and at night to restore and maintain the skin's natural protective barrier
- Silicone and fragrance-free

GOJO® HAND MEDIC® ADX-7™ DISPENSER

- ADA compliant, one-hand push operation
- reinforces mounting with each use
- Lifetime performance guarantee



Priced per Unit

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dispenser	Qty /Case	Price /Each
JA391	8150-12	5 oz. Tube	-	12	9.63
JD467	8745-04	685 ml Refill	-	4	31.90
JA393	8242-06	500 ml Refill	JD466	6	24.40

JD467



JD466



PR88™ SKIN PROTECTION BARRIER CREAM

THE WASH-OFF HAND PROTECTION

- Helps prevent the penetration of most non-aqueous contaminants and dirt from your skin
- Lets you remove grease, ink, glue, paint, resins stain, tar, fiberglass, etc., off your skin with water only
- Dermatologically tested
- Does not transfer, thus preventing fingerprints on surfaces when properly applied and dry
- Contains only natural raw materials, is 90% biodegradable, non-toxic and silicone free

Priced per Unit

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dispenser	Price /Each
JA053	PR88-100	Small Packet	3.5 fl. oz. /105 ml	8.39
JA054	PR88-1L	Container	33.8 fl. oz. /1 Litre	31.97



WORX BIODEGRADABLE HAND CLEANER

- Commonly used in maintenance, transportation, oil & gas, agriculture, forestry, fisheries, military, food processing, print industry
- PH balanced, Biodegradable and non-allergenic
- Contains no harsh chemicals, microbeads, walnut shells or abrasives
- 1 lb. is equivalent to 1.5 Gallon of liquid hand soap
- Each bottle contains 35 hand washes
- Ecologo and Green Seal certified
- Accepted for use in Food Processing Facilities
- Fragrance: Juniper berry
- Type: Powder

JH533



JH529

Priced per Unit

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dispenser	Qty /Case	Price /Each
JH528	11-1224	Worx All-Natural 1.5oz (52.5 g)	-	24	2.55
JH529	11-1104	Worx All-Natural 1 lb (454 g)	-	4	25.20
JH530	11-1300	Worx All-Natural 3 lb (1362 g)	JH533, JH534	4	57.50
JH531	11-1450	Worx All-Natural 4.5 lb (2040 g)	JH533, JH534	4	68.90
JH532	11-1650-12	Worx All-Natural 6.5oz (184 g)	-	12	11.90
JH533	11-9995	Shop Dispenser (for less than 50 employees)	-	-	27.60
JH534	11-9999	Industrial Dispenser (for more than 50 employees)	-	-	51.30



WORX WATERLESS HAND CLEANER

- Ideal in industrial settings where water is not readily available
- Does not contain harsh abrasives like pumice, microbeads, walnut shells, petroleum solvents, mineral spirits or alcohol
- Contains Lanolin, Aloe Vera, Mineral Oil, and Vitamin E which leaves hands clean and healthy
- Type: Liquid
- Fragrance: Citrus

JH539



JH540



Priced per Unit

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dispenser	Qty /Case	Price /Each
JH537	26-1024	Worx Waterless 3.38 oz (100 ml)	-	24	2.88
JH538	26-0616	Worx Waterless 16 oz (473 ml)	-	6	25.30
JH539	26-0432	Worx Waterless 32 oz (945 ml)	-	4	41.20
JH540	26-0401	Worx Waterless 1 gallon (3.78 L)	JH536	4	122.00
JH536	26-9999	Waterless Soap Dispenser	-	-	124.00

SHELL SHOCK HEAVY-DUTY HAND CLEANER

- Uses the natural cleaning power of soy solvents plus abrasive walnut shells to effectively loosen tough grime
- Leaves hands feeling clean and smooth
- Type: Cream
- Container Size: 3.78 L
- Container Type: Jug
- Scent: Apple Cinnamon

Model No. JL660
Mfg. No. 84923
Price/Each \$41.00



REACH EXTRA HEAVY-DUTY HAND CLEANER

- Deep cleaning combo of solvents, detergents, and pumice with emollients
- Container Size: 3.78 L
- Container Type: Jug
- Scent: Almond

Model No. JL659
Mfg. No. 92524
Price/Each \$60.00



TKO HEAVY-DUTY HAND CLEANER

- Contains poly-scrubbing beads that dig down to remove the toughest dirt, grease and grime
- No solvents to dry out or irritate hands, which makes it a great all-weather formula
- Produces rich lather but rinses freely without leaving soap film on hands
- Lemon-lime scent leaves hands with no lingering solvent odor
- Type: Liquid
- Container Size: 3.78 L
- Container Type: Jug

Model No. JK916
Mfg. No. R54824
Price/Each \$52.50



D-4000 PLUS HAND SOAP DISPENSER

- Anodized aluminum and reinforced nylon for a durable, versatile unit that is nearly indestructible
- Stainless steel pumping mechanism is resistant to corrosion, rust, and abrasion
- 4-position adjustment controls the amount being dispensed
- Dispenses both mild hand cleaners and heavy-duty formulas
- For use with mild hand cleaners and heavy-duty hand soap formulas
- Capacity: 3785 ml
- Style: Pump

Model No. JL648
Mfg. No. 600101
Price/Each \$95.00



ONE GALLON BOTTLE PUMP

- Dispenses one ounce per stroke
- For Use With: Regular & Flat Shelf One Gallon Bottles

Model No. JM697
Mfg. No. 666901C
Price/Each \$3.29



CHERRY BOMB HEAVY-DUTY HAND CLEANER

- Removes stubborn industrial soils such as grease, tar, carbon, asphalt, inks, resins, paints and adhesives
- Pumice scrubs hands to remove ground-in dirt and grease
- Mild cherry scent and low-odour solvent formula penetrates and effectively overcomes residual odours of diesel and other fuels on hands
- Enriched with emollients to protect the hands by replacing skin oils and preventing dryness
- Great for use at automotive repair facilities, car washes, maintenance shops, tool and machine shops, truck and equipment repair facilities, construction areas, and print shops
- Container Size: 3.78 L
- Container Type: Bottle
- Fragrance: Cherry

Model No. JL647
Mfg. No. M60323
Price/Each \$38.60



CHERRY BOMB HEAVY-DUTY HAND CLEANER WIPES

- Industrial-strength, abrasive, hand cleaner towels designed to scrub away tough soils from hands
- Easy on hands
- VOC compliant
- Package Type: Bucket

Model No. JL655
Mfg. No. 346601
Price/Each \$51.50



WATERLESS HAND CLEANER

- Premium, industrial-strength liquid hand cleaner with emollients and mild solvents
- Combines an aggressive cleaning ability with gentle treatment of the hands
- Type: Liquid
- Container Size: 3.78 L
- Container Type: Jug
- Fragrance: Unscented

Model No. JI652
Mfg. No. 890
Price/Each \$64.06



HAND CLEANER

- Contains no harsh chemicals, mineral oils or ammonia that can sting cuts and abrasions
- Pure, fresh-smelling natural citrus power does the cleaning
- Fortified with aloe, lanolin, glycerin and other skin conditioners
- Fine pumice formula gently deep cleans the toughest dirt
- Fragrance: Orange



AB351

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
QB664	25102	220 ml Bottle	4.89
AB351	25217	1.89 L Pump Bottle	17.70
J1567	25219	4 L Pump Bottle	22.60

SKIN CARE

FAST TOWELS HAND CLEANING TOWELS

- For quick cleanup of light greases and oils
- For use at the job site or wherever water is not available
- Convenient fastening brackets for **JA342**



JA343



JA341

Priced per Unit

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Qty /Case	Price /Each
JA341	6285-06	Tool Box Package of 60	6	17.20
JA342	6298-04	Bucket of 130	4	40.50
JA343	6299-02	Bucket of 225	2	55.50
JA344	6201-01	Bracket for JA342	1	34.60

SCRUBBING TOWELS

- Cleans the dirtiest hands without water
- Clean oils, grease, lubricants, asphalt, dirt, inks, paints polyurethane, urethanes, sealants, epoxies, adhesives and caulks
- Dual textured towels
- Scrubbing side removes stubborn soils while the smooth side provides quick dirt absorpitiontough on grime



JB625

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
JB623	6398-02	Bucket 170 pieces	44.10
JB624	6396-06	Bucket 72 pieces	19.70
JB625	6383-06	Canister 25 pieces	8.30
JB626	6380-04	Display carton 80 pieces	50.80

SURFACE DISINFECTANT WIPES

- Thick, strong and pre-moistened with a natural fragrance-free and alcohol-free formula
- DIN # 02325853
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Sold by case of two rolls of pre-moistened 8" x 6" wipes

Model No. **JD423**
Price/Each \$140.00



WALL-MOUNTED DISPENSER

- Efficiently dispenses one wipe at a time, to reduce waste and over consumption while making it easier to clean and maintain your workspace
- See through colour allows for quick and easy service checks
- Colour: Smoke grey
- 9.25" Dia. x 13" H
- Weight: 7 lbs.

Model No. **JD424**
Price/Each \$50.40



KRESTO® KWIK-WIPES®

- For quick cleaning of dirt, grease, and grime when a sink is not available
- Textured wipes
- For use on skin, also great for tools and other surfaces



JL628 Priced per Unit

SC Johnson
PROFESSIONAL
A Family Company™

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
JL629	KKW70W	Canister of 70 Wipes	23.30
JL628	KKW130W	Bucket of 130 Wipes	40.50

WORKPLACE HAND CLEANER TOWELS

- Fast acting waterless hand cleaner
- Deep cleaning, non-scratching abrasives quickly remove grease and dirt
- Leaves hands clean and residue free



Priced per Unit

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
AA841	C09200	Bucket of 72 Wipes	26.40

SCRUBS IN-A-BUCKET® HAND CLEANER TOWELS

- Easy to use wipes help clean your hands anywhere, anytime
- Blue textured towel is saturate with a powerful yet gently citrus-based cleaner
- Dissolve dirt, grease and grime and lock it into the towel
- No. of Wipes: 72

Model No. **JG707**
Mfg. No. 42272
Price/Each \$31.90



CLEANER WIPES

- Removes the toughest grease, tar, grime, ink, paints, sealants, adhesives and other difficult soils
- Each pre-moistened wipe has a textured surface on one side that is ideal for cleaning heavy-duty soils from hands, tools and work areas
- Wipes also have a smooth side for general-purpose cleaning



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Package Type	Wipes per container	Price /Each
JK721	25050	Packet	25	8.86
JK720	25051	Bucket	72	24.90

WIPERS, PAPER & DISPENSERS

WYPALL® X80 WIPERS

- Heavy-duty wiper for machinery parts and metal shavings
- Clean rough surfaces and prep surfaces with solvents
- Very absorbent will outpace shop towels and rags
- Available in a wide range of dispensing options for your convenience
- Hydroknit® fast absorbing material, pound for pound absorbs more water and oil than rental shop towels



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Colour	Size L" x W"	Units /Case	Sheets /Case	Dispenser	Price /Case
JC106	41041	Brag® Box	Blue	16-4/5 x 11	1	160	NG233	45.90
JC107	41044	Brag® Box	White	16-4/5 x 11	1	160	NG233	44.20
JA714	41055	Jumbo Roll	Red	13-2/5 x 12-1/2	1	475	JC247, JC108	101.00
JA181	41043	Jumbo Roll	Blue	13-2/5 x 12-1/2	1	475	JC247, JC108	101.00
JI391	41029	1/4 Fold	Red	12-1/2 x 12	4	200	JC109	13.00

WYPALL® X70 WIPERS

- Ideal for tools and surface cleaning in a heavy-maintenance area
- Tackle those heavy-duty industrial jobs usually handled by cloth rags
- With a single wipe remove oil, grime, and solvents
- Pound for pound absorbs more oil and water than rags
- Long-lasting performance extends usage and reduces waste



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Colour	Size L" x W"	Units /Case	Sheets /Case	Dispenser	Price /Case
JC110	41412	Pop-Up® Box	Blue	16-4/5 x 8-3/4	10	1000	NG233	225.00
JC111	41455	Pop-Up® Box	White	16-4/5 x 8-3/4	10	1000	NG233	225.00
NI336	41200	1/4 Fold	White	13 x 12-1/2	1	76	JC109	14.40
NH012	41100	Flat Sheet	White	16-3/5 x 15	1	300	N/A	84.50
NC613	41600	Jumbo Roll	White	13-2/5 x 12-1/2	1	870	JC247, JC108	148.00
NI335	41611	Jumbo Roll	Blue	13-2/5 x 12-1/2	1	870	JC247, JC108	148.00

WYPALL® X60 WIPERS

- Use to apply thinners and solvents and for adhesive cleaning
- Remove cable lubricant, grease, and soil in tight areas
- Constructed without adhesives or binders means these wipers leave behind no residue
- Reinforced for extra scrubbing and cleaning power
- Robust enough for tough jobs, yet gentle enough for bare skin



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Colour	Size L" x W"	Units /Case	Sheets /Case	Dispenser	Price /Case
JK973	54015	Brag® Box	White	17 x 12-1/2	1	252	NG233	36.60
NI067	35411	Roll	Blue	9-4/5 x 13-2/5	1	130	-	13.80
NI331	34790	Pop-Up® Box	White	8-3/4 x 16-4/5	1	126	NG233	15.10
JD421	34955	Jumbo Roll	White	12 x 13-2/5	1	1100	JC247	123.00

WYPALL® L40 WIPERS

- Use for removing soils and liquids from skin, absorbing large liquid spills & leaks, and routine industrial cleaning and maintenance
- Readily absorbs liquids, lubricants, and oils
- Gentle enough to use on your face and hands
- Features double re-creped (DRC) base sheet technology – an absorbent sponge-like inner layer with a soft, touchable outer layer



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Colour	Size L" x W"	Units /Case	Sheets /Case	Dispenser	Price /Case
JC120	05740	Pop-Up® Box	Blue	9-4/5 x 16-2/5	9	900	JC125	206.00
NG228	05790	Pop-Up® Box	White	9-4/5 x 16-2/5	1	100	JC125	22.30
NG224	05701	1/4 Fold	White	12.5 x 12	18	1008	JC109	10.10
JC122	05600	1/4 Fold	White	13 x 12-1/2	12	672	JC109	78.10
JC127	03046	Pop-Up® Box	White	10 x 10-4/5	9	810	JC125, NH233	103.00
JD422	5007	Jumbo Roll	White	12 x 13-2/5	1	750	JC247	106.00

WYPALL® L30 WIPERS

- Use for light-duty cleanups, janitorial and maintenance wiping, and process line wiping and cleaning
- Cloth-like feel at a value price
- Durable construction, yet soft enough for use on skin
- Reinforced grip provides strength for wet surface wiping and cleaning
- Features double re-creped (DRC) base sheet technology – an absorbent sponge-like inner layer with a soft, touchable outer layer



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Colour	Size L" x W"	Units /Case	Sheets /Case	Dispenser	Price /Case
JC123	05816	Pop-Up® Box	White	9-4/5 x 16-2/5	6	720	JC125	73.10
JC128	03086	Pop-Up® Box	White	10 x 10-4/5	10	1200	NG233	97.50
JC568	5841	Jumbo Roll	White	12-2/5 x 13-1/3	1	950	JC247	76.80

WYPALL® L20 WIPERS

- Constructed without binders or glue
- For single use parts & tools cleanups, mining operations maintenance, and retail store maintenance and cleaning
- Can also be used for hydraulic leak soakers and wiping
- Textured for extra cleaning power
- Multi-ply capacity for excellent absorption and large spills



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Colour	Size L" x W"	Units /Case	Sheets /Case	Dispenser	Price /Case
NI339	47000	1/4 Fold	Brown	12 x 12-1/2	12	816	JC109	7.39
NI337	47011	1/4 Fold	Brown	14-2/5 x 12-1/2	12	816	JC109	9.75
NH777	58399	Brag® Box	Brown	16-4/5 x 12-1/2	1	176	NG233	25.30
JC126	34607	Brag® Box	White	16-4/5 x 12-1/2	1	176	NG233	25.30
JC678	47033	Pop-Up® Box	Brown	16-8/10 x 9-1/10	10	880	NG233	10.00

WIPERS, PAPER & DISPENSERS

TUFF-JOB® GENERAL PURPOSE WIPERS

- Made from 100% recycled fibre, of which 65% is from post-consumer material
- General purpose wipers single-use wipers are ideal for cleaning glass, wiping up spills and light duty maintenance cleanup
- Texture emboss for maximum absorbency
- 50 sheets/pack
- 16 packs/box

Cascades PRO
Tuff-Job®



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Ply	Size		Sheets /Box	Price /Box
				L" x W"			
JC624	W100	Natural	2	12 x 13		800	96.80

TUFF-JOB® WIPERS

- Made with 100% recycled fiber
- Engineered with a polyester scrim webbing within the plies of the paper that adds extra strength and durability for medium duty clean-ups
- Portable packaging for janitorial, automotive, manufacturing and maintenance needs

Cascades PRO
Tuff-Job®



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Ply	Size		Qty /Pack	Price /Pack
				L" x W"			
JK573	W210	White	12	x 13		50	6.92

WIPERS

- Double recrepe wipers offer an industrial-strength wiper for water, oil and mild solvents without breaking down
- Ideal not only for your hands and face, but also fit for wiping tasks in fleet maintenance locations, surface and parts cleaning, and routine industrial cleaning
- Centerpull roll is compatible with Cascades PRO centerpull dispensing system
- Rolls/Case: 6



Cascades PRO
Tuff-Job®

UNIVERSAL ROLL TOWEL DISPENSER

- Centre-pull towel dispenser
- Robust construction is durable and easy to clean
- See-through design allows for quick and easy service checks
- No cross-contamination from levers or cranks
- One-hand dispensing offers ease of use and sanitary conditions

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Type	Ply	Size		Sheets /Roll	Price /Case
				L" x W"			
JD613	W411	All-Purpose	1	8 x 13		369	167.00

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Type	H" x W"	x D"	Colour	Price /Each

DISPENSER

JC034	DH09	Center-Pull	13 x 10-1/2	x 10-1/2	Grey	46.60
-------	------	-------------	-------------	----------	------	-------

TUFF-JOB® HIGH PERFORMANCE WIPERS

- High performance nonwoven wiper, engineered for use with chemical solvents
- Extremely durable, ideal replacement for rental shop towels and rags
- One ply, perforated rolls are ideal for wall mount and/or floor stand dispensers
- Weight: 17 lbs/Roll

Cascades PRO
Select®

Cascades PRO
Tuff-Job®



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Ply	Size		Sheets /Roll	Price /Roll
				L" x W"			
JC925	W600	Blue	1	12 x 13		955	131.00
JH496	W501	White	1	10 x 13		1100	124.00

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	H" x W"	x D"	Style	Price /Each

DISPENSER OPTIONS

JC098	DW10	Black	33-1/2 x 16-1/2	x 18	Floor Stand	102.00
JC926	DW11	Black	11-1/2 x 8-7/8	x 17-1/2	Wall Rack	95.60

TUFF-JOB® SCRIM WIPERS

- Ideal wiper for all-purpose wiping jobs where extra durability is needed and cost effective
- Low lint and good absorbency
- Perfect for general purpose wiping, surface and parts cleaning, wiping off solvents or chemicals, or the final wipe down of a product before packaging
- Multiple plies for more absorbency
- Superior wipe dry
- Polyester scrim webbing for extra strength and durability
- 100% recycled

Cascades PRO
Tuff-Job®



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Ply	Size		Sheets /Box	Price /Box
				L" x W"			
JC035	W202	White	4	16.75 x 9.75		150	15.40

TUFF-JOB® DOUBLE RE-CREPE WIPERS

- Double re-crepe rolls are highly absorbent and leave surfaces streak-free
- An excellent option for oil and grease clean-up
- Available in a jumbo roll for high capacity work areas



Cascades PRO
Tuff-Job®

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Ply	Size		Sheets /Roll	Price /Roll
				L" x W"			
JD397	W410	White	1	12 x 13		877	106.00

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	H" x W"	x D"	Style	Price /Each

DISPENSER OPTIONS

JC098	DW10	Black	33-1/2 x 16-1/2	x 18	Floor Stand	102.00
JC926	DW11	Black	11-1/2 x 8-7/8	x 17-1/2	Wall Rack	95.60

TUFF-JOB® DRC – DOUBLE RECREPE WIPERS

- Medium interfold wipers contain the best combination of wiping qualities resulting in an excellent all-purpose wiper
- Packaged in a portable box
- DRC is the ideal choice when surface absorption and wipe dry are required
- Idea for use in automotive maintenance, janitorial and manufacturing environments

Cascades PRO
Tuff-Job®



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Size L" x W"	Sheets /Box	Price /Box
JI386	W430	White	9-3/4 x 16-1/2	100	10.50

TUFF-JOB® CENTRE-PULL WIPERS

- Centre pull wipers are easy to access and use
- Large capacity means fewer refills and lower maintenance costs
- Extra strong, low lint and absorbent
- Ideal for oil, grease, and solvents
- Superior absorbent material is ideal for all industrial, maintenance, and manufacturing applications
- Withstands any cleaning application
- 369 sheets/roll

Cascades PRO
Tuff-Job®



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Ply	Size		Rolls /Case	Dispenser Option	Price /Case
				L" x W"				
JC038	W601	White	1	13 x 8		6	JC034	155.00



WIPERS, PAPER & DISPENSERS

TUFF-JOB® HP WIPERS INTERFOLD POPUP

- Ideal replacements for rental shop towels or rags
- Excellent durability, strength, absorbency, and solvent resistance
- Perfect for heavy-duty machine & part wiping, applying solvents or thinners, adhesive cleaning, cable lubricant removal, tool clean-ups, and applying stains
- The ideal choice for applications that require resistance to solvents and virtually lint free wiping – applying aircraft solvents, wiping down print presses or plates and solvents for furniture stains
- Allow you to control costs through reusability, consistent case count, size, and quality



JC037

Cascades PRO
Tuff-Job®

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Ply	Size L" x W"	Sheets /Box	Price /Box
JH470	W610	White	1	16.75 x 9.75	126	17.50
JC037	W711	Blue	1	16.75 x 9.75	125	28.90
JD576	W710	White	1	9.75 x 16.25	100	17.50

TUFF-JOB® HIGH PERFORMANCE WIPERS

- Cascades PRO Tuff-Job® high performance 1/4 fold cloths are durable and versatile
- They are perfect for cleaning and maintaining industrial machinery, tools and parts
- Will also quickly absorb and remove water, fat and oil
- 50 sheets/pack
- 18 packs/case



Cascades PRO
Tuff-Job®

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size L" x W"	Sheets /Case	Price /Case
JH110	W620	12 x 13	900	187.00

HIGH-PERFORMANCE MULTIFOLD POP-UP WIPERS

- Designed to make wiping jobs easier and provide simple solutions to daily wiping takes
- Used in applications to absorb liquid spills, these virtually lint-free wipers are engineered for durability and strength
- Ideal product for the manufacturing, industrial, automotive, and transportation markets
- Smaller wiper size and a high-count dispenser box; efficiency is provided at the work site



Cascades PRO
Tuff-Job®

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Ply	Size L" x W"	Sheets /Box	Price /Box
JK882	W510	White	1	9-1/4 x 12-1/2	176	11.50

TUFF-JOB® HIGH PERFORMANCE WIPERS

- High performance nonwoven Spunlace towels designed for durability, strength, and absorbency
- Can be used in all cleaning and wiping applications
- Ideal for applications that require resistance to solvents and virtually lint free wiping
- Towels are reusable
- Eliminates waste and cost guesswork associated with industrial rags



Cascades PRO
Tuff-Job®

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Ply	Size L" x W"	Sheets /Box	Price /Box
JD578	W810	White	1	9-3/4 x 16-1/4	80	23.80
JD580	W811	Blue	1	9-3/4 x 16-1/4	80	23.80

WIPER ROLL DISPENSERS

- Heavy-duty metal dispenser is ideal for quick and easy access of jumbo roll wipers
- Efficient portable dispensing system lets you supply wipers wherever they are needed
- Work station friendly
- System is designed for industrial applications



JC926



JC098

Cascades PRO
Select

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Colour	Price /Each
JC098	DW10	Metal Stand for Centre-Pull Wipers	16.5 x 18 x 33.5	Black	102.00
JC926	DW11	Wall Mount Dispenser	8.875 x 17.5 x 11.5	Black	95.60

SANIWORKS® DELUXE ANTIMICROBIAL CLOTHS

- Antimicrobial treatment inhibits the growth of odour-causing bacteria in the towel
- Rinses easily and will not stain like a cloth towel
- Great for cleaning and sanitizing tables, countertops and washing dishes
- Designed to be reusable (lasts 3 - 5 days)



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size L" x W"	Colour	Sheets /Case	Price /Case
JM629	N-F310QCB2A	13 x 21	Blue	100	29.40

SHOP RAGS

- Material: Cotton
- Weight: 6.35 lbs.



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size L" x W"	Colour	Sheets /Pack	Price /Pack
JN605	RSTW-100C	13 x 13	White	150	47.50

WIPERS, PAPER & DISPENSERS

TASKBRAND® P60 PREMIUM SERIES WIPERS

- Medium-duty hydrospun substrate
- Cloth-like feel
- Absorbent & durable
- Low lint
- Resistant to many solvents
- Meets FDA 21 CFR 176.170 and 21 CFR 176.180 for use in foodservice and food processing applications
- Applications include automotive paint prep, solvent application, lubricants, glass and mirror cleaning, and general hand wiping



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size L" x W"	Colour	Sheets /Pack	Price /Each
JM635	N-P060IDW	16-3/4 x 9	White	125/Box	15.30
JM637	N-P060JPB	13 x 12	Blue	1100/Roll	117.00
JM636	N-P060JPW	13 x 12	White	1100/Roll	106.00

TASKBRAND® P80 PREMIUM SERIES WIPERS

- Premium-duty hydrospun substrate
- Cloth-like feel
- Highly absorbent & very durable
- Low lint
- Resistant to many solvents
- Meets FDA 21 CFR 176.170 and 21 CFR 176.180 for use in foodservice and food processing applications
- Applications include rough surfaces and wiping/removing metal shavings, heavy grease and oil, cleaning equipment and tools, solvent application, and a great alternative to shop towels

JM644



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size L" x W"	Colour	Sheets /Pack	Price /Each
JM644	N-P080ITB	16-3/4 x 12	Blue	160/Box	48.70
JM642	N-P080ITW	16-3/4 x 12	White	160/Box	43.20
JM645	N-P080JPB	13 x 12	Blue	475/Roll	86.00
JM643	N-P080JPW	13 x 12	White	475/Roll	83.40

TASKBRAND® A115 ADVANCED PERFORMANCE WIPERS

- Creped substrate
- Cloth-like feel
- Highly absorbent & durable
- Very low lint
- Resistant to many solvents
- Applications include automotive and aerospace prep and cleaning, cleaning equipment and machines, solvent application, a great shop towel and rag replacement, and exceptional in heavy grease, oil and water

JM646



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size L" x W"	Colour	Sheets /Pack	Price /Each
JM646	N-A115IDB	16-3/4 x 12	White	125/Box	22.50
JM647	N-A115JPB	13 x 12	White	825/Roll	128.00

TASKBRAND® CLEANING WIPERS

- Medium-duty absorbency & strength in solvents and other liquids
- Durable wiper for extended cleaning performance
- Reusable, long-lasting performance
- Made with hydrospun technology



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size L" x W"	Colour	Sheets /Pack	Price /Pack
JM634	N-GP060QPW	13 x 12-1/2	White	150	7.76

TASKBRAND® P70 PREMIUM SERIES WIPERS

- Heavy-Duty Hydrospun substrate
- Cloth-like feel
- Highly absorbent & durable
- Low lint
- Resistant to many solvents
- Meets FDA 21 CFR 176.170 and 21 CFR 176.180 for use in foodservice and food processing applications
- Applications include surface prep, grease and oil, cleaning equipment and tools, solvent application, and a great alternative to shop towels



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size L" x W"	Colour	Sheets /Pack	Price /Each
JM640	N-P070IDB	16-3/4 x 9	Blue	100/Box	16.00
JM638	N-P070IDW	16-3/4 x 9	White	100/Box	13.90
JM641	N-P070JPB	13 x 12	Blue	870/Roll	115.00
JM639	N-P070JPW	13 x 12	White	870/Roll	112.00

TASKBRAND® V40 VALUE SERIES WIPERS

- Heavyweight DRC substrate
- Cloth-like feel
- Highly absorbent
- Low lint
- Unique stretch and softness
- Applications include glass and mirror cleaning, machine and tool cleaning, staining, wiping up oil and grease and water, general purpose cleaning, and hand wiping



JM632

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size L" x W"	Colour	Sheets /Pack	Price /Each
JM632	N-V040CGW	12 x 10	White	200/Box	26.00
JM633	N-V040JPW	13 x 12	White	750/Roll	97.80

TASKBRAND® E25 ECONOMY SERIES WIPERS

- 4-ply scrim substrate
- Nylon reinforced for added wet strength
- Superior wipe dry
- Low lint paper wiper
- Applications include glass and mirror cleaning, general cleaning, small spill cleanup, and hand wiping



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size L" x W"	Colour	Sheets /Box	Price /Box
JM631	N-E025IDW	16-3/4 x 9-3/4	White	150	16.90

SANIWORKS® CHOICE COUNTER CLOTHS

- Use as part of a colour-coded towel program to reduce cross contamination
- Highly absorbent
- Rinses easily
- Apertured to pick up crumbs
- Excellent at cleaning tables and countertops
- Discard at end of shift (lasts 1 shift/1 day)



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size L" x W"	Colour	Sheets /Case	Price /Case
JM627	N-F110QCG2	12 x 21	Green & White	150	26.20



WIPERS, PAPER & DISPENSERS

TASKBRAND® MEDIUM-DUTY OIL-TREATED DUSTER

- Mineral oil treated to attract dust
- Dusters pucker to grab and trap more particles
- Low lint
- Soft enough for delicate surfaces



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size L" x W"	Colour	Sheets /Pack	Price /Pack
JM630	N-DSMPFY	18 x 24	Yellow	50	14.40

COTTON WIPING RAGS

- Disposable cloth wiping rags provide excellent absorbency, durability, versatility and low price
- Made from 100% recycled materials
- Packaged in waterproof compressed poly bags to save on transportation and storage
- Compressed bags are stackable and easy to handle
- Low lint content
- Used in light to medium industry such as precision engineering, printing facilities, woodworking shops, fine metal work, utility companies, and more
- Made from recycled coloured t-shirts
- Material is scanned in a metal detecting machine to remove foreign bodies



JL231



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Weight	Price /Pack
JL231	BX-10C-S	Mix Colours	10 lbs.	14.80
JL232	BX-25C-S	Mix Colours	25 lbs.	35.00
JL235	BXW-10C-S	White	10 lbs.	32.00
JL236	BXW-25C-S	White	25 lbs.	78.10

NEW MATERIAL JERSEY WIPING RAGS

- Disposable cloth wiping rags provide excellent absorbency, durability, versatility and low price
- Packaged in waterproof compressed poly bags to save on transportation and storage
- Compressed bags are stackable and easy to handle
- Ideal for applying oils and finishes, cleaning tools and machinery, or mopping up spills
- Material is scanned in a metal detecting machine to remove foreign bodies
- Material: Cotton



JL240



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Weight	Price /Pack
JL241	JXC-10C-S	Mix Colours	10 lbs.	24.00
JL240	JXC-25C-S	Mix Colours	25 lbs.	58.10
JL244	JXR-10-S	Red	10 lbs.	29.10
JL242	JXW-D20C-S	White	20 lbs.	87.50

TERRY CLOTH WIPING RAGS

- Ideal for heavy-duty jobs where a thicker rag is needed, such as in automotive, industrials and manufacturing facilities tasks
- Made from 100% recycled materials
- Disposable cloth wiping rags provide excellent absorbency, durability, versatility and low price
- Made from Turkish towels
- Material is scanned in a metal detecting machine to remove foreign bodies



JL237



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Weight	Price /Pack
JL237	TXC-20C-S	Mix Colours	20 lbs.	48.60
JL229	TXW-20C-S	White	20 lbs.	63.10

FLANNEL WIPING RAGS

- The softest wipers of those cut from recycled clothing
- Made from 100% recycled materials
- Disposable cloth wiping rags provide excellent absorbency, durability, versatility and low price
- A step above the coloured polo grade wipers in absorbency
- Excellent for polishing automotive finishes and metals
- Free from buttons, zippers, and snaps, but there will be occasional clothing tags
- Contains mostly plaid colours
- Material is scanned in a metal detecting machine to remove foreign bodies



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Weight	Price /Pack
JL230	FX-20-S	Mix Colours	20 lbs.	38.00

FLEECE WIPING RAGS

- Disposable cloth wiping rags provide excellent absorbency, durability, versatility and low price
- Made from 100% recycled materials
- Packaged in waterproof compressed poly bags to save on transportation and storage
- Compressed bags are stackable and easy to handle
- Light to medium weight material ideal for absorption of inks, light oil, water, and more
- Ideal for medium industrial and manufacturing plants
- Material is scanned in a metal detecting machine to remove foreign bodies



JL233



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Weight	Price /Pack
JL233	SXC-10C-S	Mix Colours	10 lbs.	12.50
JL234	SXC-25C-S	Mix Colours	25 lbs.	29.40

TERRY CLOTH SHEETING WIPERS

- Ideal for heavy-duty jobs where a thicker rag is needed, such as in automotive, industrials and manufacturing facilities tasks
- Made from 100% recycled materials
- Disposable cloth wiping rags provide excellent absorbency, durability, versatility and low price
- Made from terry cloth sheets
- Material is scanned in a metal detecting machine to remove foreign bodies
- Wiper Size: 20" x 20"



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Weight	Price /Pack
JL243	TXW-Z2020/15C-S	White	15 lbs.	62.80

COTTON/TERRY CLOTH BAR RAGS

- Terry loops are excellent at trapping and holding debris, and for absorbing large amounts of liquid
- Soft yet durable
- Colour: White
- Grade: A



JN602



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Weight	Dimensions L" x W"	Price /Pack
JN602	TT-Z1720/12P	2 lbs.	17 x 20	14.40
JN603	TT-Z1619/12P	1.75 lbs.	16 x 19	12.80

WIPERS, PAPER & DISPENSERS

X60 WASHCLOTH

- Type: All-Purpose
- Size: 12-1/2" x 12"

Model No. NI278
Mfg. No. 34865
Price/Each \$10.80



WYPALL® WIPERS IN A BUCKET

- Easy-carry bucket is crush resistant and refillable
- Keep wipers handy wherever you go
- Hydroknit® fast absorbing material
- The next wiper is pulled into position as each wiper is dispensed for easy access while you work



JC129



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Colour	Size L" x W"	Sheets /Case	Price /Case
JC129	83561	2 rolls & 1 Bucket	White	13 x 10	440	77.20
JC130	83571	3 Refill Rolls	White	13 x 10	660	67.90

WYPALL® WATERLESS CLEANING WIPES

- Natural solvents cut through grease, grime and oil while soothing ingredients aid in moisturizing the skin
- Pre-saturated cleaner for on-the-go cleaning of hands, tools, parts and non-porous work surfaces
- 50 sheets/Canister

Model No. JC673
Mfg. No. 58310
Price/Each \$12.70



KIMTECH SCIENCE™ PRECISION WIPES

- They are an economical choice for general low-lint cleaning tasks
- Soft and absorbent
- Anti-static dispensing reduces lint
- Coated packaging helps protect wipes from spills
- Ply: 1



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Colour	Size L" x W"	Wipers /Box	Price /Box
JH462	05511	Specialty	White	4-3/8 x 8-3/8	280	2.19
JH500	05514	All-Purpose	White	17 x 15	140	6.37

DISPENSERS



JC108



JC124



JC247



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	W" x D" x H"	Price /Each
NG233	73900	Access® Wall Mount Dispenser	10.75 x 0.638 x 8	14.70
JC247	80596	Jumbo Roll Dispenser Free Standing	16.75 x 18.5 x 33	54.50
JC108	80579	Jumbo Roll Dispenser Wall Mount	16.75 x 10.75 x 8.75	54.50
JC109	09107	Quarterfold Dispenser Bench Top	7.5 x 9 x 7.38	21.50
JC124	09335	Centre-Pull Dispenser	10 x 10.65 x 12.5	54.50
JC125	09352	The Grabber® Dispenser	9.3 x 2.75 x 5.88	15.30

KIMWIPES® SPECIALTY WIPERS

- The industry standard for laboratory wipers for over 60 years
- Wipers are ideal for light-duty tasks in laboratory environments
- Market leader for wiping surfaces, parts, instruments and lens cleaning in laboratories
- Will not scratch delicate surfaces when used wet
- Multi-ply capacity for excellent absorption of large spills



NB916

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Colour	Size L" x W"	Sheets /Box	Dispenser	Price /Box
NC603	34705	Pop-Up® Box	White	12 x 12	119	NG233	7.45
NB916	34256	Pop-Up® Box	White	14-2/3 x 16-3/5	140	NG233	10.30
NG236	34133	Pop-Up® Box	White	12 x 12	196	NG233	7.49
JH496	34155	Pop-Up® Box	White	4-1/2 x 8-1/2	280	NG233	3.23
NB915	34120	Pop-Up® Box	White	4-2/5 x 8-2/5	280	NG233	4.01

WYPALL® OIL, GREASE & INK CLOTHS

- Low-lint polypropylene construction
- From preparing surfaces for painting, to cleaning and disinfecting surfaces in healthcare facilities
- For critical tasks in healthcare and clean manufacturing environments
- Perfect for use with grease and oils
- Acid-base and solvent-resistant



NI328



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Colour	Size L" x W"	Units /Case	Sheets /Case	Dispenser	Price /Case
NI330	33560	1/4 Fold	Blue	13 x 12	1	66	JC109	13.00
NI328	33352	Brag® Box	Blue	16.8 x 12.1	1	180	N/A	51.10

KIMTECH PREP™ WETTASK® WIPING SYSTEM

- Specifically designed to be compatible with quat disinfectants, sanitizers and bleach
- Maintains the target disinfectant concentration and provides a more uniform application than cotton rags and microfiber cloths
- Simply add your own chemicals to the WetTask® bucket with secure lid
- Wipers dispense one at a time, and because it is an enclosed system, it helps avoid cross contamination of the wipers and cleaning solution while reducing exposure to vapors and splash
- One free disposable bucket in every case
- Size: 6" x 12"
- Colour: White
- Sheets/Roll: 90
- Rolls/Case: 6
- Sold/Priced Per: Case

Model No. JK981
Mfg. No. 06411
Price/Each \$102.00



KIMTECH PREP™ WETTASK™ DUAL-PERFORMANCE WIPING SYSTEM

- Features a purple, textured side to make cleaning hard-to-remove substances easier
- White side for regular cleaning and the purple side for tougher jobs when you need the extra scrubbing power
- Easy-carry bucket keep wipers handy wherever you go
- Case contains 1 bucket and 6 rolls of wipers
- Size: 12" x 12-1/2"
- Sold/Priced Per: Case

Model No. JI622
Mfg. No. 36101
Price/Each \$124.00





WIPERS, PAPER & DISPENSERS

UTILITY WIPERS

TORK® 330 WIPER

- Wipers are soft and non-abrasive, providing protection to delicate surfaces
- Wipers are solvent-resistant and long lasting, offering faster and more effective wiping
- 100% synthetic and virgin fibres
- Certified UL ECOLOGO® 175

TORK® ADVANCED 440 WIPERS

- High quality, provides optimum absorption of oil, grease and cutting fluids
- 100% synthetic and virgin fibres



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Ply	Sheet Size W" x L"	Wipers /Roll	Units /Case	Dispenser Option	Price /Case
TORK® 330								
JB554	130211B	White	2	9 x 15.75	762	2	JC650	82.40
JB555	130251A	White	2	9 x 15.5	325	4	JA903	89.60
TORK® ADVANCED 440								
JB556	13244101	Blue	4	11 x 15.75	375	2	JC650	99.80
JB557	132451A	Blue	4	10 x 15.75	190	4	JA903	133.00
TORK® JUMBO ROLL								
JD478	450304	Blue	1	12 x 12	800	1	JD476	90.30

TORK® PERFORMANCE CENTREFEED WIPER DISPENSERS

- Construction: High impact plastic
- Offers high capacity; ideal for high traffic environments
- Hygienic
- No cross-contamination, you only touch the towel you use
- One-hand dispensing is ideal for many environments like workshops and kitchens
- Colour: Red/Black
- Capacity: 1 Roll



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Paper Options	Price /Each
JC650	653028	Maxi-Box	12.9 x 11.9 x 17.6	JB554, JB556, JA885	59.00
JA903	659028	Tork	10 x 14 x 9.8	JB555, JB557	35.30

SPECIALTY WIPERS

TORK® PREMIUM 520 MULTIPURPOSE CLOTH WIPERS

- Tork® Premium 520 multipurpose cloth wipers are made of cellulose and synthetic fibres
- It will not break down with water, solvents or detergent-based chemicals
- Self-dispensing box is compact and offers easy dispensing with consistent wiper quality and performance

TORK® PREMIUM MULTIPURPOSE CLOTH WIPERS

- Tork® Premium, a top of the line wiper for heavy-duty cleaning to small wiping jobs
- Centre pull makes them easy to access and use
- High absorbency makes cleaning up oil, grime and solvents quick and easy
- Low lint design provides a high performance wiping capability
- Versatile and long wearing, you will save both money and time you previously spent on rags or rentals



JA870



JA885



JA871

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Ply	Sheet Size W" x L"	Sheets /Case	Units /Case	Dispenser Option	Price /Case
TORK® PREMIUM 520 CENTREFEED								
JA885	S20337	Grey	1	12.6 x 10	500	1	NH171	90.80
TORK® PREMIUM 520 HANDY-BOX								
JA871	S20371	Grey	1	16.5 x 15	280	1	Self-Dispensing	86.00
TORK® JUMBO ROLL								
JD477	S20304	Grey	1	15 x 15	950	1	JD476	190.00

INDUSTRIAL WIPERS

TORK® ADVANCED 450 GENERAL PURPOSE WIPERS

- Highly absorbent, offering excellent wipe-dry capabilities
- Softness provides cloth-like feel
- Strong construction offers durability; will not tear easily
- 100% synthetic and virgin fibers

JA129



JA184



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Ply	Sheet Size W" x L"	Wipers /Units	Units /Case	Dispenser Option	Price /Case
JA184	192136	White	1	12.5 x 13	56	16	Self-Dispensing	145.00
POP-UP BOX								
JA129	450175	White	1	9.3 x 16.5	90	10	Self-Dispensing	168.00

SHOP MAX® WIPERS

- Tough on grease, grime and dirt and versatile enough to be an ideal everyday solution for general cleanup and spills
- Highly absorbent and low linting
- Excellent replacement for cloth rags



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Ply	Description	Sheets /Unit	Price /Each
JD479	450360	Blue	1	Tork Advanced – Wipes	60	5.02

WIPERS, PAPER & DISPENSERS

SELECT® PAPER TOWEL ROLL

- Long-lasting rolls minimize maintenance costs while maximizing service
- Embossing enhances hand feel and maximizes absorbency; fewer towels are used per hand dry
- Made from 100% recycled fibres, with a minimum of 50% post-consumer material and are Green Seal Certified*
- Provide a level of quality that meets everyday needs
- A perfect combination of quality and value
- Fits on most universal dispensers and Cascade dispensers: **JC101, JC102, JC929**
- Sold/Priced per: Case



Cascades PRO
Select®



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Ply	Dimensions L' x W"	Rolls /Case	Price /Case
JC029	H245	Natural	1	425 x 8	12	43.00
JC055	H285	Natural	1	800 x 8	6	44.40
JH136	H235	Natural	1	350 x 7.8	12	31.20
JC030	H240	White	1	425 x 8	12	45.40
JC056	H280	White	1	800 x 8	6	45.00
JH131	H230	White	1	350 x 7.9	12	40.90

HARDWOUND HAND TOWELS

- Long-lasting rolls minimize maintenance costs while maximizing service
- A perfect combination of quality and value
- Fits on most universal dispensers
- Ply: 1
- Roll Type: Standard
- Dispenser options are: **JC101, JC102, JC929**
- 100% recycled fiber



Cascades PRO
Select®

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Dimensions L' x W"	Colour	Rolls /Case	Cases /Skid	Sold/Priced Per	Price /Each
JH132	H040	400 x 7.8	White	12	60	Skid	1732.00
JH133	H060	600 x 7.8	White	12	42	Skid	1719.00
JH135	H080	800 x 7.9	White	6	-	Case	33.50
JK595	H030	350 x 7.9	White	12	-	Case	32.60
JH137	H045	400 x 7.8	Natural	12	42	Skid	1520.00
JH138	H065	600 x 7.8	Natural	12	42	Skid	1543.00
JK596	H035	350 x 7.9	Natural	12	-	Case	25.70
JH140	H085	800 x 7.9	Natural	6	-	Case	33.00

CASCADES PRO® UNIVERSAL ROLL TOWEL DISPENSERS

- See-through construction allows quick and easy service checks
- High capacity reduces labour and maintenance costs
- No touch model **JC929** helps to control germs and reduce risks of cross-contamination
- Paper options are: **JH475, JC029, JC030, JC055, JC056**



Cascades PRO
Select®

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Description	Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Price /Each
JC101	DH05	Grey	Lever Roll Towel Dispenser	10 x 10 x 12.5	85.30
JC102	DH37	Black	Roll Towel Dispenser	13 x 9.75 x 15.75	85.40
JC929	DH55	Black	No-Touch Dispenser	12.25 x 12.75 x 9.75	114.00

SCOTT® ESSENTIAL™ HIGH-CAPACITY TOWELS

- Specifically designed to improve the efficiency of your operations and reduce complaints
- Compostable and made with Absorbency Pockets® Technology
- For use with the Scott® Essential® Towel Dispenser System
- Dispenser: **JL267**



JC255



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Ply	Roll Length'	Rolls /Case	Price /Case
JC255	01000	White	1	1000	12	178.00
J1581	02001	White	1	950	6	85.90

SCOTT® PRO™ HIGH-CAPACITY HARD ROLL TOWELS

- Includes a stub roll feature that reduces waste and cost, that means fewer change outs and more satisfied users
- Designed with patented Absorbency Pockets®, so users need fewer towels to dry their hands
- Works with blue code MOD® manual hard roll towel dispensers
- Dispenser: **JK875**



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Ply	Roll Length'	Rolls /Case	Price /Case
JK873	25702	White	1	1150	12	149.00



WIPERS, PAPER & DISPENSERS

CASCADES PRO SELECT® CENTRE-PULL TOWELS

- Embossing enhances hand feel and maximizes absorbency; fewer towels are used per hand dry
- Made from 100% recycled fibres, with a minimum of 50% post-consumer material, and certified Green Seal® and Chlorine Free®



Cascades PRO
Select®



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Ply	Dimensions L' x W"	Rolls /Case	Dispenser Option	Price /Case
JC033	H150	White	2	550 x 7.3	6	JC034	59.50

CASCADES PRO® UNIVERSAL ROLL DISPENSERS

- Robust construction is durable and easy to clean
- See-through design allows for quick and easy service checks
- No cross-contamination from levers or cranks
- One-hand dispensing offers ease of use and sanitary conditions

Cascades PRO
Select®



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Description	Shipping Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Paper Option	Price /Each
JC034	DH09	Grey	Centre-Pull Towel Dispenser	10.5 x 10.3 x 13	JC033	46.60

SELECT® CENTER PULL HAND TOWELS

- Long-lasting rolls minimize maintenance costs while maximizing service
- A perfect combination of quality and value
- Roll Length: 500'
- Rolls Per case: 6
- Cases per skid: 60
- Sold/Priced per: case
- 100% recycled fiber

Cascades PRO
Select®

JH141



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Ply	Rolls /Case	Dispenser Option	Price /Case
JH141	H140	White	2	6	JC034	32.90

EVEREST PRO® PAPER TOWEL ROLLS

- Strong, highly absorbent and economical, the perfect combination of quality, performance and value
- Long lasting rolls minimize maintenance costs while maximizing service
- Fits on most universal dispensers
- Ply: 2
- Roll Type: Centre Pull
- Roll Length: 500'
- Sheets/Roll: 600
- Roll Width: 8.25"
- Rolls per case: 6

Model No. JO040
Mfg. No. CP600
Price/Each \$30.40



TORK® ADVANCED ROLL TOWELS & DISPENSERS

- Soft, strong, and highly absorbent, the perfect combination of quality, performance, and value
- Made from 100% recycled fibres; provide environmental benefits and a positive image builder
- Embossing enhances hand feel and maximum absorbency so fewer towels are used per hand dry
- Less packaging means source reduction, reducing your overall labour and maintenance costs
- Long lasting rolls minimize maintenance costs while maximizing service
- Designed specifically for the Tork® Elevation Matic® dispenser
- Certified UL ECOLOGO® 175



JA106



JA055



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Ply	Sheet Size W" x L"	Towels /Pack	Rolls /Case	Dispenser Options	Price /Case
TORK®								
JA105	290088	Natural	1	7.75 x 9.5	884	6	JA106, JA107	86.40
TORK® ADVANCED								
JA055	290089	White	1	7.75 x 9.5	884	6	JA106, JA107	89.40
JA886	290092A	White	2	7.7 x 9.5	663	6	JA106, JA107	110.00

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Price /Each
TORK® ELEVATION MATIC® MECHANICAL DISPENSERS				
JA106	5510202	White	13.3 x 8 x 14.6	82.50
JA107	5510282	Black	13.3 x 8 x 14.6	90.90

TORK® ADVANCED CENTREFEED ROLL TOWELS & DISPENSERS

- Made from 100% recycled fibres; provide environmental benefits and a positive image builder
- One-at-a-time service reduces waste
- High capacity reduces labour and refills
- Few or no moving parts, nothing to jam or break
- High absorbency means less towels used
- Touch-only dispensing towel reduces cross-contamination
- Colour: White
- Certified UL ECOLOGO® 175



JC579



JA063



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Ply	Sheet Size W" x L"	Towels /Roll	Rolls /Case	Dispenser Option	Price /Case
TORK® ADVANCED							
JB596	120133	1	8.25 x 11.8	1000	6	JC579	80.40
JA063	121201	2	9 x 11.8	600	6	JC579	71.00

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Price /Each
TORK® ELEVATION DISPENSER				
JC579	559028A	Black	9.4 x 9 x 14.4	34.70

WIPERS, PAPER & DISPENSERS

TORK® UNIVERSAL ROLL TOWELS

- Roll towels are soft, strong, and highly absorbent, offering the perfect combination of quality, performance, and value
- Towels are made from 100% recycled fibres
- Embossing enhances hand feel and maximum absorbency
- Fewer towels are used per hand dry
- Roll towel performance provides source reduction and less packaging
- Long lasting rolls minimize maintenance costs while maximizing service
- Certified UL ECOLOGO® 175



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Ply	Dimensions W" x L"			Roll Dia."	Rolls /Case	Dispenser Options	Price /Case
JA750	RB350	White	1	7.9	x	350	6	12	JA769, JA980	66.10
JA751	RB600	White	1	7.9	x	600	7.8	12	JA769, JA980	114.00
JA754	RB800	White	1	7.9	x	800	7.8	6	JA769, JA980	69.70
JA756	RK350A	Natural	1	7.9	x	350	6	12	JA769, JA980	49.00
JA758	RK600E	Natural	1	7.9	x	600	6.7	12	JA769, JA980	77.50
JA759	RK800E	Natural	1	7.9	x	800	7.8	6	JA769, JA980	58.20
JA752	RB351	White	1	7.9	x	350	5.5	12	JA769, JA980	57.50
JA753	RB6002	White	1	7.9	x	600	6.7	12	JA769, JA980	104.00



TORK® ROLL TOWEL DISPENSERS

- Construction: Front – rigid vinyl plastic; Back – ABS plastic
- See-through front reduces maintenance and allows for quick and easy service checks
- High impact flame retardant, chemical-resistant, rigid vinyl plastic provides low maintenance and trouble-free service
- Large capacity goes longer between refills
- Model **JA769**: Lever-controlled consumption means less waste and lower costs
- Model **JA980**: No-touch dispensing helps control germs and improve hygiene
- Elegant appearance compliments any decor
- Colour: Smoke
- See hard-wound roll towels above for paper options



JA769

ROLL OR SINGLE-FOLD TOWEL DISPENSERS

- All-welded construction
- Full-length piano hinge on door
- Will dispense standard roll towels with a maximum 6" diameter or standard 10" single-fold towels
- Protected saw tooth cutting edge of black vinyl steel
- Dimensions:
10 1/2" W x 6 3/4" D x 9 3/4" H



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Dimensions W" x D" x H"				Capacity	Price /Each	
JA769	84TR	12.94	x	9.25	x	15.5	1 Roll, 8" Dia., 3" Stub Roll	117.00
JA980	86ECO	11.8	x	9.1	x	14.4	1 Roll, 8" Dia., 3" Stub Roll	155.00

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
NA924	101-1	White Finish w/Lock	5 1/2	40.00
NI160	101	White Finish	5 1/2	30.40

CASCADES PRO SELECT® FOLDED TOWELS

- These towels are interleaved so the next towel pulls down into position as each towel is dispensed
- Portion control delivers one towel every time for less towel consumption
- No-touch towel service offers sanitary conditions
- Embossed surface enhance hand feel and offers maximum absorbency
- Made from 100% recycled fibres and certified Green Seal®
- Provide a level of quality that meets everyday needs
- A perfect combination of quality and value



JC025

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Ply	Dimensions L" x W"		Qty /Pack	Packs /Case	Dispenser Options	Price /Case
SINGLEFOLD TOWELS									
JC025	H165	Natural	1	10.25	x 9.1	250	16	NA924, NI160	34.40
JG649	H160	White	1	10.25	x 9.1	250	16	NA924, NI160	39.30
JH129	H110	White	1	9.4	x 9	250	16	NA924, NI160	27.30
JH119	H115	Natural	1	9.45	x 9	250	16	NA924, NI160	22.70
MULTIFOLD TOWELS									
JC024	H175	Natural	1	9.5	x 9.1	250	16	JC099	33.80
JG609	H170	White	1	9.5	x 9.1	250	16	JC099	39.30
JH130	H120	White	1	9.45	x 8.1	250	16	JC099	1590.00
JH502	H125	Natural	1	9.45	x 8.1	250	16	JC099	24.40

CASCADES PRO® UNIVERSAL FOLDED TOWEL DISPENSERS

- See-through construction allows quick and easy service checks
- Durable and easy to clean
- Sleek design fits well in any décor



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Description	Dimensions W" x D" x H"			Paper Options	Price /Each
JC099	DH39	Grey	Folded Towel Dispenser	11.75	x	6.1 x 17.5	JC024, JH130, JH502 JG609, JH130, JH502	47.50

MULTIFOLD & SINGLEFOLD TOWELS

- Soft and absorbent 1-ply towels provide the right combination of quality, performance and value
- Towels are made from 100% recycled fibres
- Embossing enhances hand feel and maximum performance
- Fast absorbency helps to control usage, so you save on reduced waste and maintenance time
- "No touch" hand towel service offers sanitary conditions



JA744

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Open Size L" x W"	Folded Size L" x W"	Towels /Pack	Colour	Packs /Case	Dispenser Option	Price /Case
MULTIFOLD								
JA744	MK530A	9.1 x 9.5	9.125 x 3.2	250	Natural	16	JA905	46.70
SINGLEFOLD								
JA906	SB1840A	9.1 x 10.3	9.125 x 5.1	250	White	16	JA904	53.90

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Dimensions W" x D" x H"				Price /Each
DISPENSER - MULTIFOLD						
JA905	73TR	11.75	x	6.25	x 18	34.40
DISPENSER - SINGLEFOLD						
JA904	70WM1	11.75	x	5.75	x 9.25	53.00

PERFORM® INTER-FOLD NAPKINS

- Ideal for use in foodservice settings including cafeterias, ice cream shops, and fast food restaurants
- Dispenses one-napkin-at-a-time when used with the Cascades PRO Tandem® napkin dispensing system
- Reduces napkin consumption and waste by 25%
- 100% recycled fibre
- Colour: White



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Ply	Sheet Size L" x W"	Sheets /Pkg	Packages /Case	Price /Case
JH332	T410	1	4.25 x 6.5	376	16	76.90

SELECT® KITCHEN TOWEL ROLL

- Jumbo kitchen roll towels have more sheets per roll
- Made from 100% recycled fiber and a minimum of 50% post-consumer fiber
- Green Seal® certified and exceeds EPA comprehensive procurement guidelines
- Ideal for cleaning and wiping down surfaces in food service establishments, kitchens, classrooms and cafeterias



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Ply	Towel Size L" x W"	Sheets /Roll	Qty /Case	Price /Roll
J1385	K250	2	11 x 8	250	12	5.10

SNOW SOFT® PREMIUM KITCHEN TOWELS

- A great combination of strength, absorbency and value
- 2-ply construction maximizes absorbency for quick clean up using fewer towels
- Made from 100% virgin material
- Ideal for cleaning and wiping all surfaces
- Rolls per case: 24



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Ply	Towel Size L" x W"	Sheets /Roll	Price /Case
J0038	KT1187024	2	11 x 8	70	27.60
J0039	KT1188524	2	11 x 8	85	31.10

SELECT® FULL FOLD II NAPKINS

- Made from 100% recycled fiber
- Ideal napkin choice saves restaurant and food service operators money by reducing napkin consumption
- Works well in high-traffic dining settings including quick service and fast food restaurants
- Certified Processed Chlorine Free
- Ply: 1



JH492



JH491



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Sheet Dimensions W" x L"	Sheets /Pkg.	Packs /Case	Price /Case
JH491	N095	Natural	12 x 12	375	18	84.80
JH492	N090	White	13 x 12	334	18	88.60

NAPKIN DISPENSERS COUNTER OR WALL

- Constructed of ABS plastic, will not scratch or dent
- Modern Smoke/Black dispenser fits with any décor

Model No. JC015
Mfg. No. DN23
Price/Each \$60.50



SELECT® 1/4 FOLD LUNCHEON NAPKINS

- Economical choice for foodservice operators and retailers alike
- Made with 100% recycled fiber
- Folded Length: 5.75"
- Folded Width: 6.25"



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Ply	Sheet Size L" x W"	Sheets /Pkg	Packages /Case	Price /Pack
JK654	N020	1	11.5 x 12.5	500	12	8.80

MULTI-FOLD TOWEL DISPENSERS

- Dispenses multifold and "C" fold towels
- Front loading for easy service and maintenance
- Dimensions: 11" W x 4 1/8" D x 13 1/2" H
- Weight: 4 1/2 lbs.
- Includes keyed tumbler lock

JD041



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Finish	Price /Each
JD041	105	White Epoxy	60.80
JK654	107	Stainless Steel	85.90

WIPERS, PAPER & DISPENSERS

SELECT® 1/8 FOLD DINNER NAPKINS

- Available in 1/8 fold, our dinner napkins are a welcome addition to any place setting
- 100% recycled fibres
- Packaged in a hermetic re-sealable plastic package
- Certified Processed Chlorine Free®



JC011

Cascades PRO
Select



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Ply	Ply Type	Open Size L" x W"	Folded Size L" x W"	Sheets /Pkg.	Packs /Case	Price /Case
JC011	N050	White	1	Open Face	16 x 15.5	8 x 4.125	250	12	49.80
JC012	N055	Natural	1	Diamond	16 x 15.5	8 x 4.125	250	12	47.90

SELECT® FLAT BOX FACIAL TISSUE

- Ideal for use in classrooms, facilities, office areas and restrooms
- The flat box style is ideal for vanity or in-wall dispensers



Cascades PRO
Select

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Ply	Size L" x W"	Sheets /Box	Boxes /Case	Price /Case
JH330	F950	White	2	7.3 x 8.1	100	30	29.30

KLEENEX® FACIAL TISSUE

- Delivers premium quality, preferred for superior softness, strength and absorbency



Kimberly-Clark
PROFESSIONAL®

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Ply	Sheet Size L" x W"	Sheets /Box	Boxes /Case	Price /Box
NJJ021	21400	White	2	7.8 x 8.3	100	36	1.55
J1597	21606	White	2	8 x 8.5	125	48	1.71

KLEENEX® HAND TOWELS IN A POP-UP* BOX

- No messy towel stacks on counters
- Highly absorbent towels for exceptional hand-drying
- Water-resistant coating and poly-shield keeps box and towels from getting wet
- Colour: White



Kimberly-Clark
PROFESSIONAL®

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Ply	Sheet Size L" x W"	Sheets /Box	Boxes /Case	Price /Case
JK984	01701	1	10.5 x 9	120	18	90.10

PERFORM® SINGLE NAPKIN PACKS

- Cascades PRO Perform® interfold napkins, combined with the Cascades PRO Tandem™ dispensing system reduce napkins consumption and waste by up to 25%
- White napkins are made from 100% recycled fiber, certified UL ECOLOGO® 175, and are whitened without chlorine
- Moka napkins are made from 100% recycled fiber and are certified EcoLogo® and are whitened without chlorine
- The completely sealed plastic packaging protects the napkins until needed
- Ply: 1



JG646

Cascades PRO
Perform

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Post-Consumer Material Content	Sheet Size L" x W"	Sheets /Pkg.	Packs /Case	Price /Case
JG645	T400	White	70%	6.5 x 4.25	188	32	85.20
JG646	T401	Moka	50%	6.5 x 4.25	188	32	80.30

Industrial Multi-Purpose Cleaning Products

Produits D'Entretien
RMP
Maintenance Products





WIPERS, PAPER & DISPENSERS

SELECT® JUMBO ROLL BATH TISSUE

- For use in high traffic areas
- Made from 100% recycled fibres and 50% post-consumer recycled materials
- Combines softness, strength and sparkling whiteness at a competitive price
- Jumbo roll size requires fewer refills and reduces maintenance costs
- Universal 3.3" core is designed to fit virtually all size jumbo tissue dispensers
- Large rolls are hard to conceal, making them pilfer-proof
- Certified Green Seal™

Cascades PRO
Select



JC021

SELECT® UNIVERSAL BATH TISSUE DISPENSERS

- Robust construction for added durability
- Attractive streamlined exteriors fit well with any décor
- A see-through cover that means you will always know when it is time to refill
- High capacity to reduce service costs
- Colour: Smoke/Black

Cascades PRO
Select



JC097



JC096

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Ply	Roll Width"	Linear Ft /Roll	Rolls /Case	Dispenser Options	Price /Case
JC021	B210	White	1	3.45	2000	12	JC096, JC097	52.40
JC022	B240	White	2	3.45	1000	12	JC096, JC097	52.40
JH472	B100	White	2	3.58	750	8	JC096, JC097	26.80
JH501	B085	White	2	3.3	600	8	JC096, JC097	17.20
JH127*	B080	White	2	3.3	500	12	JC096, JC097	1089.00
JH128*	B140	White	2	3.25	1000	12	JC096, JC097	1871.00

*Sold per Skid

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Capacity	Paper Options	Price /Each
JC096	DB09	1 Roll	JC021, JC022, JH472, JH501, JH127, JH128	32.70
JC097	DB12	2 Rolls	JC021, JC022, JH472, JH501, JH127, JH128	53.90

PERFORM® STANDARD BATH TISSUE

- Made from 100% unbleached recycled fibre
- The most environmentally responsible choice on the market, by adding 20% corrugated box fibre into its pulp mix and eliminating bleaching chemicals
- Reduces the environmental impact of its raw material by 15%
- A revolutionary bathroom tissue, without compromising softness
- Can be used where septic tanks are installed and are biodegradable
- Third party certifications include Green Seal™, UL ECOLOGO® 175, and offset with 100% green-e® certified wind electricity
- Ply: 2



Cascades PRO
Perform



JK767

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Type	Sheet Size L x W	Rolls /Case	Dispenser Options	Price /Case
JK766	T320	Jumbo	1250' x 3.4"	6	JK762, JK763, JK764, JK765	47.30
JK767	T322	Jumbo	1250' x 3.4"	6	JK762, JK763, JK764, JK765	41.20

JUMBO TOILET PAPER DISPENSERS

- Features a sleek, modern finish and a no-touch dispensing mechanism
- Ideal for use in busy restrooms across the education, retail, industrial, foodservice, and commercial building markets



JK763



JK764

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Capacity	Colour	Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Price /Each
JK762	C380	Multiple	Dark Grey	20.5 x 5.6 x 12	19.10
JK763	C381	Multiple	White	20.5 x 5.6 x 12	19.10
JK764	C382	Single	Dark Grey	10.75 x 5.6 x 13.7	9.55
JK765	C383	Single	White	10.75 x 5.6 x 13.7	9.55





MATRIX
INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS

**Maintain the ideal temperature
in your workplace.**

WIPERS, PAPER & DISPENSERS

TORK® ADVANCED JUMBO BATH TISSUE

- Made from 100% recycled fibres
- Jumbo bath tissue's high capacity provides fewer refills and reduces labour
- Large size is pilfer-proof, hard to conceal
- Reduced stub roll means less waste
- Fewer cores and no wrappers lead to source reduction
- Less storage space is needed
- Colour: White
- Certified UL ECOLOGO® 175



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Ply	Roll Width"	Linear Ft/Roll	Rolls /Case	Dispenser Option	Price /Case
TORK® ADVANCED							
JB609	11010402	1	3.55	2247	6	JC578	94.80
JA878	12021502	2	3.70	1600	6	JC578	71.00
TORK® ADVANCED MINI JUMBO							
JB563	14103903	1	3.70	1925	12	NH627	92.80
JB564	12024402	2	3.70	751	12	NH627	82.20

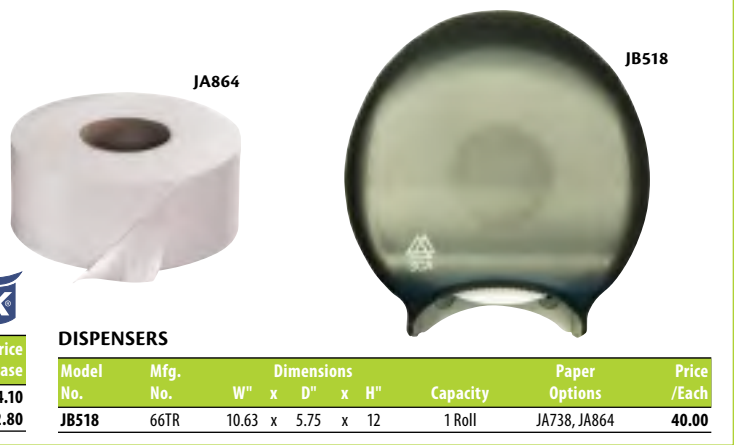
Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Capacity	Paper Options	Price /Each
TORK® TWIN						
JC578	247549A	Black	21.5 x 5.5 x 13	2 Rolls	JB609, JA878	54.10
TORK® ELEVATION TWIN						
NH627	5555290	Black	15.5 x 5.2 x 10	2 Rolls	JB563, JB564	34.20

UNIVERSAL JUMBO BATH TISSUE

- Soft and absorbent, it delivers quality, value and performance
- Made from 100% recycled fibres with no added dyes or fragrances, an environmental benefit and a positive image builder
- Universal core is designed to fit virtually all size jumbo tissue dispensers
- Extra long-lasting tissue means fewer changes, less maintenance and better control of paper waste
- Rapid break-up capability is ideal for all plumbing systems
- Designed to maximize performance and convenience, while minimizing your overall costs
- Smaller case cubes free up about 40% more storage space vs. conventional rolls
- Roll widths: 3.6"
- Certified UL ECOLOGO® 175



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Ply	Linear Ft/Roll	Roll Dia."	Rolls /Case	Dispenser Options	Price /Case
JA864	TJ0922	2	1000	8.8	12	JB518	74.10
JA738	TJ0912	1	2000	8.8	12	JB518	82.80



DISPENSERS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Capacity	Paper Options	Price /Each
JB518	66TR	10.63 x 5.75 x 12	1 Roll	JA738, JA864	40.00

BATH TISSUE – STANDARD ROLLS

- Soft, absorbent 2-ply tissue service delivers quality, value and performance
- Made from 100% recycled fibres, a positive environmental image builder
- Elegantly embossed; enhances bulk and softness
- Each roll is elegantly wrapped, ensuring sanitary protection
- The easy-start tail seal prevents waste
- Rapid break-up capabilities are ideal for all plumbing systems



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Ply	Sheet Size L" x W"	Sheets /Roll	Rolls /Case	Dispenser Option	Price /Case
JA979	TM1601A	2	3.8 x 4.2	500	48	JB517	52.80

SNOW SOFT® PREMIUM JRT TOILET PAPER

- Soft, absorbent 2-ply tissue provides quality, value & performance
- Jumbo roll size means fewer changes, less maintenance and better control of paper waste and cost
- Recommended for high traffic areas
- Designed to maximize performance & convenience
- Made from 100% virgin materials
- Universal core designed to fit virtually all size jumbo roll dispensers
- Ply: 2
- Sheets/Roll: Un-Perforated
- Colour: White
- Roll Type: Jumbo



JO036



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Roll Length'	Roll Width"	Rolls /Case	Price /Case
JO036	JRT650	650	2.4	12	30.60
JO037	JRT1000	1000	3.29	12	37.60

EVEREST PRO® JRT TOILET PAPER

- Jumbo roll size means fewer changes, less maintenance and better control of paper waste and cost
- Recommended for high traffic areas
- Absorbent 2-ply tissue designed to maximize performance in a convenient JRT size
- Made from 50% virgin/50% recycled materials
- Universal core designed to fit virtually all size jumbo roll dispensers
- Ply: 2
- Sheets/Roll: Un-Perforated
- Roll Length: 600'
- Colour: White
- Roll Type: Jumbo
- Roll Width: 3.29"
- Rolls per Case: 8

Model No. JO035
Mfg. No. JRT600
Price/Each \$16.40



TORK® TWIN BATH TISSUE DISPENSERS

- Construction: Front – Zylar plastic; Back – black enamel steel
- See-through smoke cabinet reduces maintenance; allows quick and easy service checks
- High impact flame retardant, chemical-resistant, rigid vinyl plastic provides low maintenance, trouble-free service
- Large capacity dispenser allows you to go longer between refills
- Colour: Smoke



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Capacity	Paper Option	Price /Each
JB517	59TR	12.75 x 5.8 x 8.3	2 Rolls	JA979	39.80

WIPERS, PAPER & DISPENSERS

SNOW SOFT® PREMIUM TOILET PAPER

- Soft absorbent 2-ply tissue provides quality, value & performance
- Embossed design enhances bulk and softness
- Each roll is wrapped, ensuring sanitary protection
- Made from 100% virgin materials
- Fits standard bath tissue dispensers
- Ply: 2
- Rolls per case: 48

JO031



SnowSoft

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Sheets /Roll	Roll Length'	Colour	Roll Type	Sheet Dimensions" H" x L"	Roll Diameter	Price /Case
JO031	7000	420	122	White	Standard	4 x 3.5	4.25"	29.90
JO032	7500	500	145	White	Standard	4 x 3.5	4.38"	34.40

EVEREST PRO® TOILET PAPER

- Absorbent 2-ply tissue provides quality, value & performance
- Each roll is individually wrapped, ensuring sanitary protection
- Made from 50% virgin/50% recycled materials
- Fits standard bath tissue dispensers
- Ply: 2
- Colour: White
- Rolls per case: 48

JO033



EVEREST
PRO

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Sheets /Roll	Roll Length'	Roll Type	Sheet Dimensions" H" x L"	Roll Diameter"	Price /Case
JO033	48420	420	105	Standard	4 x 3	4.25	24.70
JO034	48500	500	125	Standard	4 x 3	4.38	29.40

SELECT® STANDARD TOILET PAPER DISPENSER

- This double roll dispenser is a reliable cost, labour and space saver
- Perfect for any mid-size food service facility or office bathroom
- Transparent cover always makes it clear to see when it's time to refill with any standard Cascades PRO™ toilet paper
- Cover locks and eliminates stub roll waste by using the rolls sequentially
- Colour: Grey



Cascades PRO
Select

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Paper Options	Price /Each
JL048	DB20	7 x 7.5 x 12.8	JC017, JC018, JH117	43.90

SELECT® BATH TISSUE STANDARD ROLLS

- Made entirely from 100% recycled fibres
- Combines softness, strength and sparkling whiteness at a competitive price
- Each roll is individually wrapped, ensuring sanitary protection
- Can be used where septic tanks are installed
- A great combination of strength, absorption, and value
- Models JC017 & JC018 are Green Seal Certified®
- Colour: White
- Ply: 2

JC017



Cascades PRO
Select

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Sheet Size L" x W"	Sheets /Roll	Rolls /Case	Dispenser Option	Price /Case
JC017	B160	4.2 x 3.8	420	48	JL048	27.60
JC018	B180	4.2 x 4.1	500	48	JL048	41.10
JH117	B021	4.25 x 3	420	48	JL048	23.60

TWIN JUMBO ROLL DISPENSERS

- Ideal for high traffic areas requiring the durability of an all-metal exterior
- Holds two 9" jumbo bath tissue rolls
- Spindles accommodate 2 1/4" or 3" diameter cores
- Choose from an 18-gauge stainless steel or a white epoxy finish model
- Dimensions: 20 1/2" W x 5 3/4" D x 11 1/4" H



JD042



JA707



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
JD042	170	White Epoxy	174.00
JA707	169	Stainless Steel	222.00

MULTI-ROLL TOILET TISSUE DISPENSERS

- Ideal for areas requiring a heavy duty efficient dispenser
- Comes with keyed tumbler lock to reduce pilferage and vandalism
- Front loading for easy service and maintenance
- Rollers are non removable without keyed access
- Roll Capacity: Multiple
- Dimensions: 6" W x 6.5" D x 12" H

Model No. NC888
Mfg. No. 165
Price/Each \$99.80



TOILET TISSUE DISPENSERS

- Fabricated of 18-gauge, chrome-plated steel
- Will dispense all standard roll toilet tissue
- Double roll model is suited for busy washrooms to reduce maintenance time and provide stand-by rolls
- Dimensions:
Single Roll: 6 3/8" x 4 1/4" x 3 1/8"
Double Roll: 12 5/8" x 4 1/4" x 3 1/8"

NA930

NA929



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
NA929	146	Single Roll	1	10.50
NA930	150	Double Roll	2	19.10

Ask us about volume prices!

In many cases you will benefit from quantity prices.

WASHROOM ACCESSORIES

NAPKIN & TAMPON DISPENSERS

- Sanitary napkins on one side, and tampons on the other
- All-welded construction 20 and 22-gauge steel with white epoxy finish
- Holds up to 15 sanitary napkins and 22 standard tampon tubes
- Dimensions: 14 7/8" W x 5 3/4" D x 25 3/8" H



NI308



Model No.	Type	Price/Each
NI308	25-Cent Operation	300.00
NI309	50-Cent Operation	300.00

MAXITHINS® MAXI PADS

- Maxi sanitary napkins in No. 4 box
- For use in vending machines
- Qty/Case: 250

Model No. JM616
Mfg. No. MT-4
Price/Each \$71.20



TAMPAX® ORIGINAL REGULAR TAMPONS

- Individually wrapped and in vending tube
- Qty/Case: 500

Model No. JM617
Mfg. No. T500
Price/Each \$151.00



HEALTH GARDS® HALF-FOLD TOILET SEAT COVERS

- A cost effective, sanitary method of meeting personal hygiene needs in public restrooms
- Self-disposing, flushable
- Biodegradable
- Sheets/Pkg.: 250

Model No. JM621
Mfg. No. HG-5000
Price/Each \$5.00



HEALTH GARDS® HALF-FOLD TOILET SEAT COVER DISPENSER

- Holds two sleeves of 250 half-fold seat covers
- Wall mounted
- Styrene plastic
- Self-adhesive tape
- Colour: White

Model No. JM620
Mfg. No. HG-1
Price/Each \$16.70



TOILET SEAT COVER DISPENSERS

- Wall surface mount
- 1-piece formed body made of 22-gauge steel
- Conveniently holds 10 sleeves of 250 sheets
- Choose from an 18 gauge stainless steel or a white epoxy finish model
- Dimensions: 15 3/8" W x 2" D x 11 1/8" H
- Available in two finishes



JD045



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
JD044	199W	White Epoxy Finish	34.80
JD045	199S	Stainless Steel	48.60

FEMININE HYGIENE WASTE RECEPTACLE

- Material: PPC Plastic
- Colour: White

Model No. JM619
Mfg. No. 250-201W
Price/Each \$28.90

KRAFT WAXED FEMININE HYGIENE DISPOSAL BAGS

- Sanitary
- Includes gusset
- Length: 7-1/2"
- Width: 3"
- Height: 10"
- Fits Dispenser Mfg. No: 250-201W, ND-1E, ND-1W

Model No. JM618
Mfg. No. KL
Price/Each \$33.00



NAPKIN DISPOSAL RECEPTACLES

- Economical surface mount, provides flexible mounting and ease of maintenance
- Pivoting self-closing lid
- French/English napkin disposal label is embossed on lid
- Constructed of 22-gauge stainless steel
- Dimensions: 8" W x 4 1/2" D x 13" H
- Replacement waxed liners (JM618) sold separately

Model No. JD046
Price/Each \$46.90



AIRWORKS® SPLASH FREE™ URINAL SCREENS

- New micro-tube patented technology releases a fresh burst of fragrance with use
- Avoids offensive splashing inside and around the urinal
- Both the facility and the patron remain clean and dry
- Unique draining system in every micro-tube, leaves the screen residue free
- Material formula contains enzymes to prevent unpleasant odours
- Stays fresh for up to 30 days with continuous odour control
- Screen prevents the passage of debris into drains, helping to prevent costly plumbing repairs
- VOC compliant
- Flexible EVA material with raised feet on bottom, for use in both dry and standing water urinals
- Qty/Box: 10



Priced per box

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Fragrance	Colour	Price /Each
JM582	AWSFUS007-BX	Mango	Orange	29.80
JM583	AWSFUS229-BX	Fruit Basket	Light Red	29.80
JM584	AWSFUS230-BX	Orchard Spice	Light Burgundy	29.80
JM585	AWSFUS231-BX	Citrus Grove	Light Orange	29.80
JM586	AWSFUS232-BX	Fresh Garden	Green	29.80
JM587	AWSFUS234-BX	Vineyard	Purple	29.80

AIRWORKS® PREMIER URINAL SCREENS WITH BLOCK

- New SoftSpike™ technology diffuses liquid to eliminate splashing
- Each screen includes an enzyme block to continuously clean and reduce odours
- Flexible EVA material fits all urinals
- Lasts 60 days, when block is dissolved, time to replace
- Each screen is packed with gloves for safe and sanitary removal
- Fragrance: Mango
- Qty/Box: 12



Priced per box

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Fragrance	Colour	Price /Each
JM588	AWSP007	Mango	Orange & Blue	48.00
JM589	AWSP229	Fruit Basket	Light Red & Blue	48.00
JM590	AWSP231	Citrus Grove	Light Orange & Blue	48.00

HEALTH GARDS® URINAL SCREENS WITH NON-PARA BLOCK

- Cleans and deodorizes
- Non-staining, non-toxic, biodegradable block
- Exclusive patented no splash design
- Not to be used in urinals with standing water
- Qty/Box: 12



Priced per box

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Fragrance	Colour	Price /Each
JM593	01901	Cherry	Pink	27.00
JM594	01902	Apple	Green	27.00
JM595	01905	Citrus	Blue	27.00

HEALTH GARDS® PARA BLOCKS & SCREENS

- Para products are activated by air
- Use in urinals with standing water
- Non-staining
- Deodorizes continuously for up to 30 days
- Fragrance: Cherry
- Colour: White
- Qty/Box: 12



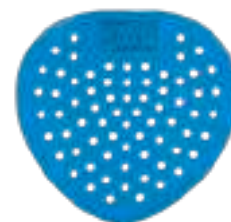
Priced per box

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Type	Block Weight	Price /Each
JM598	06311W	Block	3 oz.	10.00
JM599	06411W	Block	4 oz.	13.00
JM600	01991W	Block w/Screen	4 oz.	28.00

URINAL SCREEN

- Scent last up to 30 days
- Reduces clogging of urinals
- Helps neutralize bathroom smells
- Colour: Blue
- Material: PVC
- Fragrance: Cherry

Model No. JK659
Price/Each \$1.95



SPLASH FREE URINAL SCREEN

- More fragrant than standard vinyl urinal screens
- 30 days of odour control
- Works well in all types of urinals
- Prevents up to 99% of splashback therefore reducing the cleaning time
- Made of flexible EVA material
- Scent: Mango
- Colour: Yellow

Model No. JM581
Price/Each \$7.75



HEALTH GARDS® TOILET RIM CAGES WITH BLOCK

- Cleans and deodorizes
- Non-staining, non-toxic, biodegradable block
- Exclusive patented no splash design
- Not to be used in urinals with standing water
- Type: Non-Para
- Fragrance: Cherry
- Colour: Pink
- Qty/Box: 12

Model No. JM592
Mfg. No. 02901
Price/Box \$25.00



HEALTH GARDS® BOWL BLOCKS

- Para products are activated by air
- Use in urinals with standing water
- Non-staining
- Deodorizes continuously for up to 30 days
- Fragrance: Cherry
- Colour: White
- Weight: 4 oz.
- Qty/Box: 12

Model No. JM596
Mfg. No. 08411W
Price/Box \$18.40



HEALTH GARDS® WALL BLOCKS

- Products are activated by air, and deodorize for up to 30 days
- Type: Para
- Fragrance: Cherry
- Colour: White
- Weight: 16 oz.
- Qty/Box: 6

Model No. JM597
Mfg. No. 48161W
Price/Box \$33.00



WASHROOM ACCESSORIES

BIO-ENZYMATIC URINE DIGESTER

- Contains selected strains of natural bacteria, enzymes and a proprietary odour counteractant
- Extremely efficient at breaking down and digesting organic waste, which eliminates source of odour
- The original fragrance has been approved by the Carpet and Rug Institute (CRI)
- Fragrance: Original



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Container Size	Price /Each
JM648	32 ZYM	32 fl. oz.	9.06
JM649	128 ZYM	1 gal.	26.00



HEALTH GARDS® SCENTED ABSORBENT POWDER

- A powdered absorbent, odour neutralizer
- Instantly transforms liquid spills into semi-solids
- Neutralizes associated nuisance malodours
- Designed to absorb up to 100 times its weight
- Packaged in a convenient shaker container
- Not to be used for spills of strong oxidizing materials, acid spills
- Ideal for nuisance bodily fluid cleanup in institutional and industrial settings
- Size: 16 oz.
- Container Type: Can
- Fragrance: Natural

Model No. JM653

Mfg. No. 08160

Price/Each \$10.40



DELUXE PLUNGER

- Adjustable rubber cup adapts from sink drain to toilet bowl
- Handle Material: Plastic

Model No. JN106

Mfg. No. WA-2025

Price/Each \$10.27



HEAVY DUTY PLUNGER

- Adjustable rubber cup adapts from sink drain to toilet bowl
- Extends for sink drains, retracts for toilet bowl
- Handle Material: Wood

Model No. JM967

Mfg. No. WA-2026

Price/Each \$6.55



HEAVY-DUTY PLUNGER

- Clears stubborn clogs in toilets, sinks, showers and tubs
- Durable rubber suction cup creates a tight seal around drains
- Handle Material: Wood
- Handle Length: 18"

Model No. JN536

Price/Each \$5.50



EVENT LOG HOLDER

- Provides a sleek and practical means for custodians or inspectors to note cleaning times and other important details
- Can also be used to display marketing material and event details above urinals in public washrooms
- Tamper resistant opening without the use of a key
- Ability to update form without removing paper
- Durable acrylic glazing
- Easy opening and closing
- Includes mounting screws
- Ideal for any areas that are accessed by the general public
- Height: 12-1/4"
- Width: 9-1/2"
- Material: Stainless Steel
- Depth: 0.45"
- Mounting Hole Centres: 9" x 12-3/16"
- Holds Paper Size: 8-1/2" x 11"

Model No. JM064

Mfg. No. 1120

Price/Each \$86.80



HANDS FREE HAND DRYERS

- Cast aluminum, white finish, will not break or dent
- Approximately 20 second drying time
- Power consumption: 2200 W
- 61-67 dB
- Dimensions: 13" W x 7" D x 9" H



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Power 60 Hz	Colour	Price /Each
N1767	1187	120 V/2200 W	White	390.00

ECOFAST HIGH SPEED HAND DRYERS

- New compact design is small in size but big on power
- Delivers air speed of 90 m/s allowing for fast hand drying (approx. 20 seconds)
- Environmental-preferred hand dryer is the lowest power consumer in the eco dryer market
- Touch-free sensor
- Dimensions: 13" W x 7" D x 9" H
- Epoxy finish

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Power 60 Hz	Colour	Price /Each
JD053	1195	120 V/1000 W	White	390.00
JG715	1194	120 V/1000 W	Chrome	422.00
JG716	1196	120 V/1000 W	Stainless Steel	504.00

JD053



JG715



JG716



BABY CHANGING STATIONS

- Meets all global safety standards (ASTM, ADA and EN)
- Antimicrobial protection
- Easy-reach hooks
- Built-in shelf and liner storage
- Made of FDA compliant materials
- Protective laminated 2-ply tissue paper liners are available for both vertical and horizontal stations (sold separately), 320 liners/carton

JD987



JB910



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Dimensions				Price /Each
			L"	x	W"	x H"	
JB910	7818	Horizontal Changing Table	33 1/4	x	21 1/2	x 4	633.76
JD987	7819	Vertical Changing Table	23	x	34	x 4	633.76
NG454	7817	Liners 2-ply	13 1/2	x	5 1/2	x N/A	236.74

COAT HOOKS STRIP

- Hook ends are 1" radius with all edges deburred
- No. of Hooks: 3
- Material: Stainless Steel
- Coat Hook Gauge: 12
- Strip Gauge: 20
- Dimensions: 16" L x 2-3/4" D x 7-1/2" H

Model No. JM065

Mfg. No. 1147

Price/Each \$85.10



ANGLED FRAME MIRRORS

- The 941 stock series mirror is ideal for any location with its vandal resistant three way concealed fastener mounting
- Stainless steel frame provides rigid assembly
- Comes in bright annealed finish
- 4 mm glass with shock resistant primary back
- Full galvanized back panel



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Dimensions		Price /Each
		W"	H"	
JG994	941-1830	18	x 30	66.90
JG995	941-1836	18	x 36	75.50
JG996	941-2436	24	x 36	103.00

STAINLESS STEEL BABY CHANGING STATION

- Ideal for areas where other stainless steel accessories have been specified
- For use with ages up to 3.5 years and weighing less than 50 lbs.
- Antimicrobial plastic cradle, as well as recessed panel and towel dispenser
- Smooth action opening and self closing
- Recess and surface mountable
- Dispenses standard multi-fold towels
- Width: 31
- Length: 37



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Price /Each
JH770	1124-S	1736.00

GRAB BARS

- The Frost SP series stock grab bars are of an all steel construction
- The white powder coat finish make this a clean, attractive, cost effective product to specify for any installation
- Stamped flange is 12 gauge steel with a full 360 degree bead weld to the 18 gauge steel tubing
- Features concealed mounting detailing
- The Frost SP grab bar series comply with handicap codes requiring 1-1/4" bar diameter and wall clearance of 1-1/2"



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Length"	Price /Each
JG997	1001SP36	36	50.40
JG998	1001SP42	42	59.90



ROBE HOOKS

- Concealed mounting
- Robe hook portion fabricated from 16 ga. ss type 304, no. 4 brushed finish
- Material: Stainless Steel



Model No.	Mfg. No.	No. of Hooks	Price /Each
JG999	11385	1	11.80
JH001	11395	2	12.60

SHELVES

- For use in industrial plants, public washrooms, schools, and institutions
- Made of brushed finish stainless steel 22-gauge
- Welded to stainless steel wall plate
- Dimensions: 18" L x 5" D



Model No.	Description	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
NC901	Heavy-Duty Shelf	3	59.00

SAFETY COAT HOOK

- Spring loaded coat hook will only support weight of coat or jacket, heavier objects will slip off
- Smooth burr-free edges
- For unrestricted access, centre of unit to floor should not exceed 48"
- Includes mounting screws
- Maximum Load: 25 lbs.
- Material: Stainless Steel
- Gauge: 16

Model No. JM066

Mfg. No. 1150

Price/Each \$33.00



WASHROOM ACCESSORIES

WALL-MOUNTED WASTE RECEPTACLES

- Designed to conserve floor space in medium to light-duty areas
- All steel construction offers maximum fire protection with no openings on sides or bottom of unit
- Tight sealing head and spring-loaded door promotes tight seal
- Recommended bag size 26" x 36"
- Dimensions: 15.75" W x 8" D x 33" H
- Capacity: 13.2 US gallons
- Includes standard bag holder apparatus

JD051



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
JD051	303-NL	White Epoxy Finish	139.00
JL205	303-3NL	Stainless Steel	235.00

WALL MOUNTED WASTE RECEPTACLES

- Stainless steel construction is best suited for high traffic areas
- Waste receptacle is completely removable for convenient maintenance
- Comes with standard bag holder apparatus
- All stainless welded construction



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Capacity	Price /Each
JH005	326	11 US gal.	143.00

PROFILE-SLIM JIM® CONTAINERS

- FM approved for fire safety when wall mounted
- Wall-mounting these units maximize off-the-floor space and allows for floor cleaning
- Duramold construction resists denting, chipping and peeling
- Dimensions: 19 1/2" L x 11 7/8" W x 32 5/8" H
- Capacity: 15 US Gallons
- Weight: 12 lbs.
- Colour: Beige
- ADA compliant
- Also available in blue, red, green, yellow, and brown



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Price /Each
NA817	7822	320.98

MARSHAL® CLASSIC CONTAINERS

- Under normal use (with top on and swing door shut) the container will restrain flames and extinguish them
- Textured finish minimizes the appearance of surface scratches
- UV stabilizer added for maximum life in outdoor setting
- Optional grey rigid liner
- ADA compliant
- FM approved

NH384



Model No.		Mfg.	Capacity	Dimensions		Wt.	Price
Beige	Brown	No.	US Gal.	Dia."	x H"	lbs.	/Each
NH381	NH382	8160	15	15 3/8	x 36 1/2	20	337.24
NH383	NH384	8170	25	18	x 42	23	393.60

RIGID LINERS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Capacity US Gal.	For Container	Dimensions Dia." x H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
NA770	3550	12 1/8	15 US gal.	12 x 27 1/4	5	103.04
NA771	3552	22	21 US gal.	14 1/2 x 30 1/8	7	133.24

STEEL WASTE CONTAINERS

- 22-gauge cold-rolled steel construction ensures maximum fire protection
- Lower body reinforced with 22-gauge support bars
- Concealed pedestal base of 22-gauge steel
- Standard plastic bag holder apparatus
- Finished in white epoxy powder paint with black vinyl trim
- Optional lightweight 26-gauge galvanised steel liner

NA748



CONTAINERS

Model No.	Capacity US Gal.	Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
NA750	11	14 3/4 x 13 1/2 x 26 3/4	19	145.00
NA748	16	14 3/4 x 13 1/2 x 34 3/4	23	148.00
NA746	28	14 3/4 x 13 1/2 x 42	27	157.00

LINERS

Model No.	For Container	Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
NA749	NA750	12 1/2 x 12 1/2 x 16	6	138.00
NA747	NA748	12 1/2 x 12 1/2 x 25	12	138.00
NA745	NA746	12 1/2 x 12 1/2 x 31	13	138.00

INDUSTRIAL GARBAGE BAGS

- Excellent strength and puncture resistance eliminates the need for double bagging
- Excellent performance when compared to standard in the category
- RMP® garbage bags are certified UL Ecologo® by a well recognized Canadian third party certification body
- UL Ecologo® certified bags are less harmful for the environment
- Individually folded
- Material: Recycled Material
- Type: Open Top



Model No.	Strength	Dim. W" x L"	Thickness mils	Colour	Qty /Pkg.	Price /Each
JM669	Utility	20 x 22	0.64	Black	500	21.40
JM687	Utility	20 x 22	0.64	Clear	500	26.00
JM685	Utility	20 x 22	0.64	White	500	26.00
JM670	Utility	22 x 24	0.64	Black	500	25.70
JM688	Utility	24 x 22	0.64	Clear	500	30.65
JM686	Utility	24 x 22	0.64	White	500	30.65
JM671	Utility	24 x 22	0.64	Black	500	25.70
JM672	Regular	26 x 36	0.7	Black	250	25.45
JM675	Strong	26 x 36	0.9	Black	200	24.60
JM689	Strong	26 x 36	0.9	Clear	200	29.20

INDUSTRIAL WET/DRY STAINLESS STEEL VACUUM

- 8 US gallon stainless steel tank
- 5.5 peak HP motor
- 85 CFM air flow
- 72" Sealed pressure
- Swivel casters provide easy movement in any direction
- Positive lock on hose eliminates unexpected disconnections
- 18' power cord
- 1 1/4" accessories include: Flexible hose, extension wands, crevice tool, utility nozzle, floor brush, cartridge filter and dust bag

Model No. JC525
Price/Each \$225.00

6' FLEXIBLE HOSE REPLACEMENT

Model No. JC536
Price/Each \$31.80

aurora tools



INDUSTRIAL WET/DRY POLY VACUUMS

- Swivel casters provide easy movement in any direction
- Positive lock on hose eliminates unexpected disconnections
- 16' power cord
- 1 7/8" accessories include: Flexible hose, extension wands, utility nozzle, crevice nozzle, floor brush, cartridge filter and dust bag
- Tank Size: 8 gal.
- Peak HP: 6 HP
- Motor Stage: Single Stage
- 95 CFM
- Rating: 7 A / 120 V

Model No. SDN116
Price/Each \$199.00

6' FLEXIBLE HOSE REPLACEMENT

Model No. JC536
Price/Each \$31.80

aurora tools



INDUSTRIAL WET/DRY STAINLESS STEEL VACUUM

- 16 US gallon stainless steel tank
- 6.5 peak HP motor
- 100 CFM air flow
- 80" Sealed pressure
- Heavy-duty rear wheels with swivel front casters provide easy movement
- Removable steel handle
- Positive lock on hose eliminates unexpected disconnections
- Large accessory storage box attached
- 20' power cord
- 2 1/2" accessories include: Flexible hose, extension wands, crevice tool, utility nozzle, floor brush, cartridge filter and dust bag

Model No. JC528
Price/Each \$310.00

7' FLEXIBLE HOSE REPLACEMENT

Model No. JC834
Price/Each \$49.75

aurora tools



INDUSTRIAL WET/DRY POLY VACUUMS

- Swivel casters provide easy movement in any direction
- Positive lock on hose eliminates unexpected disconnections
- 16' power cord
- 2 1/2" accessories include: Flexible hose, extension wands, utility nozzle, crevice nozzle, floor brush, cartridge filter and dust bag
- Tank Size: 16 gal.
- Peak HP: 6 HP
- Motor Stage: Single Stage
- 100 CFM
- Rating: 10 A / 120 V

Model No. SDN119
Price/Each \$288.00

6' FLEXIBLE HOSE REPLACEMENT

Model No. JG731
Price/Each \$44.05

aurora tools



ACCESSORIES & REPLACEMENT PARTS

Model No.	Description	For Use With	Price /Each
JC531	Cartridge Filter	JC525, JC528, SDN116, SDN119	19.80
JC689	HEPA Cartridge Filter	JC525, JC528, SDN116, SDN119	61.55
JC588	Dust Collector Bag	JC525	24.35
JG724	Dust Collector Bag	SDN116	22.55
JC591	Dust Collector Bag	JC528, SDN119	24.35
JC534	Extension Wand	JC525, SDN116	19.80
JC541	Extension Wand	JC528, SDN119	31.25
JC535	Utility Brush	JC525, SDN116	9.50
JC542	Utility Brush	JC528, SDN119	18.60
JC537	Floor Brush	JC525, SDN116	22.05
JC544	Floor Brush	JC528, SDN119	31.05
JC538	Crevice Tool	SDN116, JC525	9.50
JC545	Crevice Tool	SDN119, JC528	18.60



1-7/8" accessory kit included with SDN116

Model No.	Description	For Use With	Price /Each
JC536	6' Flexible Hose	JC525, SDN116	31.80
JG731	6' Flexible Hose	SDN119	44.05
JC833	7' Flexible Hose for Smooth Tank	JC528	47.40
JC834	7' Flexible Hose for Ribbed Tank	JC528	49.75
JC539	Caster Dolly	JC525	25.10
JC540	Casters	JC525	22.05
JC546	Casters	JC528	25.10
JC547	Rear Wheels	JC528	56.80
JC587	Accessory Holder	JC525	11.95
JD108	Caster Brackets for Ribbed Tank	JC528	56.30
JC675	Replacement Cartridge Filter Cover	JC525	3.60

INDUSTRIAL VACUUMS

TARGA SERIES ENVIRO VAC VACUUM

- Designed for dry pickup
- Ideal for dry collection of dust and debris, and offers an outstanding performance on the most demanding cleaning jobs
- Tank Capacity: 4.4 Gal (17 L), 4.5 US Gal.(17 Litres)
- Peak HP: 1.4
- Air Flow: 92 CFM
- Motor: 92 CFM/60
- Water Lift: 63" (244 cm)
- Noise Level: 48dB to 60 dB

Model No. JG621
Mfg. No. 28540
Price/Each \$615.00

7-PC. TOOL KIT

Model No. JH229
Mfg. No. 28631
Price/Each \$131.00



TARGA SERIES 990 ENVIRO VAC VACUUM

- Commercial-duty dry vacuum cleaner
- Lightweight and mobile
- No tools are included
- Ideal for dry collection of dust and debris, and offers an outstanding performance on the most demanding cleaning jobs
- Type: Wet-Dry • Material: Polypropylene
- Tank Capacity: 6.6 US Gal.(25 Litres)
- Peak HP: 1.6 • Motor Stage: 2-Stage
- Air Flow: 90 CFM
- Amps: 11.3
- Water Lift: 91.5" (232 cm)
- Noise Level: 62 dB(A)
- Cord Length: 50'
- Weight: 20 lbs

Model No. JI399
Mfg. No. 28543
Price/Each \$676.00

6-PC. TOOL KIT

Model No. JH242
Mfg. No. 28633
Price/Each \$232.00



TARGA XL TIP & POUR CANISTER VACUUM

- Rugged, non-corrosive construction and chemical resistant, its large capacity makes it ideal for water removal
- Dolly included for ease of transportation and dumping and its titling feature makes it easier to empty the tank
- Type: Wet-Dry • Material: Plastic
- Tank Capacity: 18 US Gal.(68 Litres)
- Peak HP: 1.8 HP • Motor Stage: 2-Stage
- Air Flow: 94 CFM
- Approvals: CRI, QPS, LEED
- Amps: 11.3 A • Voltage: 115 V
- Motor RPM: 21,221
- Water Lift: 112" (284 cm)
- Power Cord Length: 50' (15 m)
- Hose Length: 10' x 1-1/2" (3 m x 38 mm)
- Weight: 43 lbs. (20 kg)
- Noise Level: 62 dB

Model No. JN653
Mfg. No. 28547
Price/Each \$983.00



6-PC. TOOL KIT

Model No. JH242
Mfg. No. 28633
Price/Each \$232.00

PC-3 CANISTER VACUUM

- Rugged, non-corrosive construction and chemical resistant
- Features a diffused and filtered air exhaust
- Type: Wet-Dry • Tank Capacity: 20 US Gal.(78 Litres)
- Peak HP: 1.6 HP • Motor Stage: 2-Stage
- Air Flow: 90 CFM
- Approvals: QPS, CSA
- Amps: 10.8 A • Voltage: 110 V
- Motor RPM: 19,180
- Water Lift: 110" (279 cm)
- Power Cord Length: 50' (15 m)
- Hose Length: 10' x 1-1/2" (3 m x 38 mm)
- Weight: 24 lbs. (11 kg)
- Noise Level: 62 dB

Model No. JN654
Mfg. No. 28529
Price/Each \$1121.00



6-PC. TOOL KIT

Model No. JH242
Mfg. No. 28633
Price/Each \$232.00

FILTERS & ACCESSORIES

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	For Use With	Price /Each
SGT180	28501	Filter Bags, Package of 10	JG621	26.20
JH519	28502	Filter Bags, Package of 10	JI399 & JN653	30.30
JN660	26099	Small Targa Filter, Dry Application Only	JG621	75.20
JN661	26100	Large Targa Filter, Dry Application Only	JI399 & JN653	84.80
JN663	20281	Large Targa Filter, Wet Application Only	JI399, JN652, JN654	60.00
JN666	28992	1-1/4" Crushproof Vacuum Hose, 8'	JG621	41.30
JN668	26227	1-1/2" Crushproof Vacuum Hose, 10'	JI399 & JN653	37.30
JN658	28829	Front Mount Squeegee	JN653 & JN654	400.00



SGT180



JH519



JN666



JN663



JN660



JN661



JN658

QUICKKLEEN™ COMMERCIAL UPRIGHT VACUUM

- 50 ft. Power cord
- Amperage: 7
- Air Flow: 145 CFM

JH548

- Ideal choice for Supermarkets and Building Cleaning contractors
- Clear dust cup allows the operator to see when it needs to be emptied
- 6 Position carpet height
- Wide clear furniture guard will not leave color marks on baseboards

JH549 & JH550

- Ideal for large areas of carpet cleaning
- Bag Release System with metal bag clip makes emptying easy and saves money on bags
- Replaceable Bristle Strips for continuous, deep cleaning every time



Model No.	Cleaning Path Width"	Capacity Qts.	Price /Each
JH548	12	1.9	378.00
JH549	12	18	378.00
JH550	16	18	448.00



QUIETCLEAN™ COMMERCIAL UPRIGHT VACUUM

- Designed for daytime cleaning with innovative sound dampening technology
- LEED Compliant and CRI Green Label certified
- 40 ft. Power cord
- Amperage: 10
- Air Flow: 135 CFM

JH553

- Bagged cleaner combines a clean-air system with the ultimate in filtration, sealed HEPA
- Allergen disposable dust bag

JH552

- Captures dust and allergens with its clean-air system and incredible filtration
- Sealed HEPA filter and an extra-large dust cup



Model No.	Cleaning Path Width"	Capacity Qts.	Price /Each
JH553	13	4.5	391.00
JH552	15	3.5	432.00



GENESIS™ COMMERCIAL UPRIGHT VACUUM

- Designed for daytime cleaning with innovative sound dampening technology
- Captures dust and allergens with its clean-air system and incredible filtration
- LEED Compliant and CRI Green Label certified
- Sealed HEPA filter and an extra-large dust cup
- 40 ft. Power cord
- Cleaning Path Width: 13"
- Amperage: 10
- Air Flow: 135 CFM
- Capacity: 3.5 Quarts

Model No. JH551

Price/Each \$401.00



COMMERCIAL UPRIGHT VACUUM

- Standard filtration, shake out bag system
- Produces an effective wave action that vibrates deeply embedded dirt
- Replaceable Bristle Strips for continuous, deep cleaning every time
- 6 Position carpet height
- 50 ft. Power cord
- Cleaning Path Width: 12"
- Amperage: 7
- Air Flow: 145 CFM
- Capacity: 18 Quarts

Model No. JH547

Price/Each \$319.00



COMMERCIAL UPRIGHT VACUUM

- Commercial lightweight vacuum designed for heavy-duty use
- Constructed with high-strength lightweight magnesium, 75% lighter than steel and 33% lighter than aluminum
- Powerful 5 A vacuum with a 112 CFM motor
- Disposable dust bag system
- Dust capacity: 6.6 dry quarts
- Cleaning path: 13"
- Cord length: 30'
- Weight: 10 lbs.
- CRI Green Label certified to provide premium filtration for cleaner indoor air
- Ideal for the healthcare, education, hotels, food service, government and building services

Model No. JC145

Price/Each \$354.00



INDUSTRIAL UPRIGHT VACUUM

- Industrial, durable and lightweight vacuum designed for effortless cleaning
- Powerful 11.5 A vacuum with a 119 CFM, 2-stage motor
- Sealed HEPA filtration system
- Disposable dust bag system
- Accessory telescopic wand and dusting brush make carpet, bare floor and above-the-floor cleaning effortless
- Dust capacity: 4 dry quarts
- Cleaning path: 13"
- Cord length 50'
- Weight: 25 lbs.
- Ideal for the healthcare, education, hotels, food service, government and building services

Model No. JC147

Price/Each \$592.00



INDUSTRIAL VACUUMS

PORTABLE LXT STICK VACUUM

- Portable lightweight vacuum cleaner ideal for shop, office, or home use
- Easy-to-empty, see-through dust canister minimizes downtime and maximizes vacuuming efficiency
- On board sash nozzle storage
- High performance filter
- Angled suction port enables cleaning without floor nozzle and prevents extension pipes from wobbling during operation
- Floor nozzle swivel joint
- Battery and charger sold separately
- Includes: Vacuum cleaner, Floor nozzle, Sash nozzle, Pipe, Sash nozzle holder, High efficiency filter
- Voltage: 18 V • Tank Capacity: 0.17 gal.
- Battery Type: Lithium-Ion
- Max. Air Flow: 46 CFM
- Power: 30 W
- Static Water Lift: 14.5" (370 mm)
- Overall Length: 39-5/16"
- Net Weight: 1.4 lbs. (0.6 kg)

Model No. UAF991
Mfg. No. DCL180ZB
Price/Each \$83.00



LXT STICK VACUUM

- Portable lightweight vacuum cleaner ideal for shop, office, or home use
- Trigger switch and sliding lock-on switch
- Enhanced motor durability equipped with BL motor and improved dust-resistant performance
- Pipe is fixed by the locking mechanism to prevent it from accidentally coming off
- Onboard sash nozzle storage
- Angled suction port enables cleaning without floor nozzle and prevents extension pipes from wobbling during operation
- Floor nozzle swivel joint
- Battery and charger sold separately
- Includes: Vacuum cleaner, Floor nozzle, Sash nozzle, Pipe, Sash nozzle holder, High efficiency filter
- Voltage: 18 V • Tank Capacity: 0.198 gal.
- Battery Type: Lithium-Ion
- Max. Air Flow: 49 CFM
- Power: 40 W
- Static Water Lift: 25.7" (650 mm)
- Overall Length: 40"
- Net Weight: 2 lbs. (0.9 kg)

Model No. UAF998
Mfg. No. DCL280FZB
Price/Each \$179.00



PORTABLE LXT WET/DRY VACUUM

- Accepts one 18V Li-Ion battery without a battery converter for use with existing 18V Li-ion battery platform
- Washable HEPA filter cartridge filter
- Brushless DC motor with high power-to-weight-and-size ratio generates less heat buildup and is ideal for periods of prolonged use
- Multiple suction power levels enable operator to adjust the suction power to the application
- Sash nozzle and wide nozzle can be fixed onto the body for convenient storage
- Battery and charger sold separately
- Includes: Vacuum cleaner, HEPA filter, 1-1/8" x 6-1/2" Hose, Wide nozzle, Sash nozzle
- Voltage: 18 V
- Tank Capacity: 1.98 gal.
- Battery Type: Lithium-Ion
- Max. Air Flow: 57 CFM
- Power: 90 W (High), 25 W (Low)
- Static Water Lift: 26.9" (680 mm)
- Noise Level: 76 dB(A)
- Net Weight: 8.8 lbs. (4 kg)

Model No. UAF990
Mfg. No. DVC750LZ
Price/Each \$269.00



LXT® BACKPACK VACUUM CLEANER

- Up to 140 minutes of continuous operation using two 18 V (5.0 Ah) LXT® batteries
- Two-stage HEPA filtration system captures large, small and micro dust particulates and is certified to 99.99% efficiency (0.01% permeability at 0.3 - 0.5 microns (µm))
- Brushless motor is electronically controlled to create less heat and provide a high power to weight and size ratio making it ideal for prolonged periods of use
- Cordless platform
- Handheld controller equipped with normal/high/max suction power selector and an LED job light for versatility and cleaning in low light areas
- Ideal for facility cleaning and construction jobsite dust extraction applications
- Batteries and charger sold separately
- Tank Capacity: 0.5 US Gal.(2 Litres)
- Air Flow: 71 CFM
- Battery: 18V Lithium-Ion
- Peak Power: 90 W
- Static Water Lift: 44.2"
- Vibration Level: 2.5 m/s²
- Sound Level: 70 dB(A)
- Overall Length: 9"
- Tool Weight: 7 lbs.

Model No. UAE977
Mfg. No. DVC261ZX
Price/Each \$478.00



LXT CORDLESS VACUUM WITH AWS™ AUTO-START

- AWS™ (Auto-Start Wireless System) uses Bluetooth® technology to communicate between tool and vacuum and enable wireless control when used with Makita AWS™ cordless tools
- Suitable for dry applications only
- Accepts two 18V Li-Ion batteries without a battery converter for use with existing 18V Li-ion battery platform
- Brushless DC motor with high power-to-weight-and-size ratio generates less heat buildup and is ideal for periods of prolonged use
- 3 stage HEPA filtration system suitable for use with dry L class materials only
- Variable speed power enables operator to adjust the suction power to the application
- Large on/off switch enables easy operation
- Dual LED charge level indicator displays approximate remaining battery power
- Removable dust canister can be emptied quickly and easily for minimal downtime
- Battery and charger sold separately
- Voltage: 18 V
- Tank Capacity: 3.96 gal.
- Battery Type: Lithium-Ion
- Max. Air Flow: 74 CFM
- Power: 90 W
- Static Water Lift: 39.4" (100 cm)
- Noise Level: 70 dB(A)
- Net Weight: 16.1 lbs. (7.3 kg)

Model No. UAF997
Mfg. No. DVC154LZXU
Price/Each \$749.00



LXT™ BRUSHLESS CORDLESS ROBOTIC VACUUM

- Includes: Boundary tape, High efficiency filter, Wireless remote control
- Cleans approximately 5380 square feet of hard floor surfaces using two 18V LXT® 5.0Ah batteries
- Up to 200 minutes of continuous operation on hard floors in "Main Brush plus Vacuum" mode
- Electronically controlled to optimize battery energy use for up to 50% longer run time per charge
- Three-stage cleaning system utilizes side brushes, main brush and vacuum suction to ensure complete cleaning performance
- Highly efficient filtration system is designed to capture micro dust particulates
- Remote control provides wireless capability to set most operating functions including location beacon
- Batteries and charger sold separately
- Voltage: 36 V
- Tank Capacity: 0.66 gal.
- Battery Type: Lithium-Ion
- Cleaning Width: 8-7/8"
- Cleaning Width (with side brushes): 18-1/16"
- Dimensions: 18-1/8" L x 18-1/8" W x 7-1/8" H

Model No. UAE514
Mfg. No. DRC200Z
Price/Each \$1809.00



ATTIX 30 HEPA WET/DRY VACUUM

- High performance, increased productivity and lower maintenance cost
 - InfiniClean™ filter cleaning technology automatically cleans the filter every 15 seconds to keep working environment dust free
 - Durable and washable PTFE filter that ensures minimum 99.9% filtration efficiency of fine dust particles
 - Features 3-stage filtration technology for the highest level of safety, prolonging the life of the HEPA filter
 - Same filter used for wet and dry collection
 - High suction power and maximum filtration
 - Optional motor cooling filter, exhaust air collector and long-life filter bag
 - Material: Polypropylene
 - Tank Capacity: 8 US Gal.(30.28 Litres)
 - Peak HP: 1.34
 - Motor Stage: 1-Stage
 - Air Flow: 148 CFM
- Comes with washable PTFE filter plastic disposable bag, replacement hose with hand tube, replacement tool adapter, 18" floor nozzle with height adjustment and 12" crevice nozzle



**Nilfisk
ALTO**

Model No. JH559
Mfg. No. 900146
Price/Each \$1155.00

ATTIX 44 HEPA WET/DRY VACUUM

- High performance, increased productivity and lower maintenance cost
 - InfiniClean™ filter cleaning technology automatically cleans the filter every 15 seconds to keep working environment dust free
 - Durable and washable PTFE filter that ensures minimum 99.9% filtration efficiency of fine dust particles
 - Features 3-stage filtration technology for the highest level of safety, prolonging the life of the HEPA filter
 - Same filter used for wet and dry collection
 - High suction power and maximum filtration
 - Optional motor cooling filter, exhaust air collector and long-life filter bag
 - Material: Polypropylene
 - Tank Capacity: 11 US Gal. (41.64 Litres)
 - Peak HP: 1.2
 - Motor Stage: 1-Stage
 - Air Flow: 148 CFM
- Comes with washable PTFE filter plastic disposable bag, replacement antistatic hose, replacement tool adapter, 18" floor nozzle with height adjustment and 12" crevice nozzle



**Nilfisk
ALTO**

Model No. JH560
Mfg. No. 900148
Price/Each \$1393.00

ACCESSORIES

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
JH561	107413540	Flat PTFE Filter	125.00
JH562	107413555	HEPA Filter	241.00
JH563	107413547	Fleece Dust Filter Wet/Dry Vacuum Bags	64.20
JH564	107413543	13' Antistatic Hose	148.00

COMPRESSED AIR VACUUMS

- Compressed air-powered vacuums offer significant advantages in dependability, safety and efficiency over conventional electric powered vacuums
- No electricity required – operate strictly on compressed air
- Always dependable – no moving parts to wear out, no motors to burn out
- Safe in almost any wet environment
- Extremely versatile – pick up chips, dust, powder, debris and most liquids

INCLUDES:

- Vacuum generating head with standard cartridge filter
- 2" x 20' standard-duty vinyl vacuum hose for
- Metal wet/dry floor tool (12" wide) with 4' wand
- 24" long metal crevice tool
- 3/4" x 20' air supply hose with fittings
- Incoming Air Line Pressure: 100 PSIG

NORTECH®



JB511

Model No.	Description	Air Consump. (SCFM)	Min Comp. Size	Water Lift"	Vacuum Flow (SCFM)	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
JB511	55 gallons	68	15 HP	185	89	121	2549.00

PORTABLE OMEGA® DRY VACUUMS, ESD SAFE

- Ideal for the electronics, telecommunications, pharmaceutical, gaming, medical, military HVAC and robotics industry
- One gallon poly tank
- Quiet 1.2 HP 70db motor
- 120 V, 60 Hz, 1000 hour powerful motor
- Static pressure 60", 98 CFM
- Convenient self-storing utensil (cover insert)
- **Includes:** 1 3/16" dia x 6' L hose, 0.3 micron HEPA disposable filter canister and standard filter, 12' power cord, shoulder strap, crevice tool brush and a flexible 16" goose neck for hard to reach places
- Dimension: 19 1/4" L x 7 3/8" W x 9 5/16" H
- 3-year limited warranty
- Weight: 11 1/2 lbs.
- UL approved

No model JC155
Price/Each \$539.00



JC155

ACCESSORIES

Model No.	Description	Price/Each
JC156	0.3 micrometre HEPA Filter	61.30
JC157	Filter Single Pack	22.80
JC158	ULPA (99.999% @ 0.12 micrometre) Filter	119.00

FLOOR PADS

STRIPPING FLOOR PADS

- Ideal for wet stripping applications
- Aggressive removal of dirt and old finish build-up
- Cleans down to the original surface
- Full Cycle® products are certified by Green Seal® for environmental innovation based on faster biodegradation in landfill conditions and 100% recycled content/natural fiber
- Constructed of polyester fibers in an open texture, non-woven fabrication
- Abrasive particles are distributed throughout the pad and adhered to the non-woven construction with a sturdy adhesive
- Shape: Round • Centre Hole Diameter: 3-1/4"



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Size"	Max. Machine Speed RPM	Price /Each
JM459	400112	Black	12	350	22.70
JM460	400113	Black	13	350	24.80
JM461	400114	Black	14	350	28.50
JM462	400115	Black	15	350	31.00
JM463	400116	Black	16	350	33.70
JM464	400117	Black	17	350	36.30
JM465	400118	Black	18	350	40.70
JM466	400119	Black	19	350	43.70
JM467	400120	Black	20	350	47.10

CLEANING/SCRUBBING FLOOR PADS

- For light scrubbing or heavy-duty spray cleaning
- Aggressively removes dirt and scuff marks from heavily soiled floors prior to recoating
- Full Cycle® products are certified by Green Seal® for environmental innovation based on faster biodegradation in landfill conditions and 100% recycled content/natural fiber
- Constructed of polyester fibers in a semi-open texture, nonwoven fabrication
- Abrasive particles are dispersed throughout and bonded to the nonwoven construction with a durable adhesive
- Shape: Round
- Centre Hole Diameter: 3-1/4"



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Size"	Max. Machine Speed RPM	Price /Each
JM477	400412	Blue	12	350	22.70
JM478	400413	Blue	13	350	24.80
JM479	400414	Blue	14	350	28.50
JM480	400415	Blue	15	350	31.00
JM481	400416	Blue	16	350	33.70
JM482	400417	Blue	17	350	36.30
JM483	400418	Blue	18	350	40.70
JM484	400419	Blue	19	350	43.70
JM485	400420	Blue	20	350	47.10

BUFFING FLOOR PADS

- For light daily cleaning and spray buffing
- Removes light scuff marks and dirt while producing high gloss shine
- Full Cycle® products are certified by Green Seal® for environmental innovation based on faster biodegradation in landfill conditions and 100% recycled content/natural fiber
- Constructed of polyester fibers in a semi open textured, nonwoven pattern bonded with a durable adhesive
- Shape: Round • Centre Hole Diameter: 3-1/4"



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Size"	Max. Machine Speed RPM	Price /Each
JM486	404412	Red	12	800	22.70
JM487	404413	Red	13	800	24.80
JM488	404414	Red	14	800	28.50
JM490	404416	Red	16	800	33.70
JM491	404417	Red	17	800	36.30
JM492	404418	Red	18	800	40.70
JM493	404419	Red	19	800	43.70
JM494	404420	Red	20	800	47.10

BUFFING/BURNISHING FLOOR PADS

- Shape: Round
- Centre Hole Diameter: 3-1/4"

LUSTER LITE

- For thermal buffing and burnishing
- Specially designed for use on all floor finishes
- Ideally suited for top dressing highly polished floors
- Constructed of polyester fibers in a textured nonwoven fabrication
- Full Cycle® products are certified by Green Seal® for environmental innovation based on faster biodegradation in landfill conditions and 100% recycled content/natural fiber



COMBO

- Blended polyester and natural fibers for an extra high gloss when buffing or burnishing with an ultra high speed machine
- Constructed of blended polyester and natural fibers in a textured nonwoven fabrication
- Full Cycle® products are certified by Green Seal® for environmental innovation based on faster biodegradation in landfill conditions and 100% recycled content/natural fiber



PORKO PLUS

- For thermal buffing and burnishing
- Constructed of blended polyester and natural fibers in a textured nonwoven fabrication
- Full Cycle® products are certified by Green Seal® for environmental innovation based on faster biodegradation in landfill conditions and 100% recycled content/natural fiber
- Natural fiber blend designed for use on hard finishes



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Size"	Max. Machine Speed RPM	Price /Each
LUSTER LITE					
JM507	402120	Light Blue	20	3000	48.10
JM508	402121	Light Blue	21	3000	56.10
JM510	402127	Light Blue	27	3000	45.00
COMBO					
JM516	402019	Beige	19	3000	44.50
JM517	402020	Beige	20	3000	48.10
JM520	402027	Beige	27	3000	45.00
PORKO PLUS					
JM521	401819	Beige	19	3000	44.50
JM522	401820	Beige	20	3000	48.10
JM525	401827	Beige	27	3000	45.00

101 OCTOPUS HEAVY-DUTY MAINTENANCE PADS

- Ideal for heavy duty scrubbing and removing light finish and wax build-up
- Designed for aggressive cleaning of floors, baseboards, and corners
- Constructed of polyester fibers in an open textured, nonwoven pattern
- Abrasive particles are distributed throughout the pad and adhered to the nonwoven construction with a sturdy adhesive
- Full Cycle® products are certified by Green Seal® for environmental innovation based on faster biodegradation in landfill conditions and 100% recycled content/natural fiber
- Length: 10" • Width: 4-1/2"
- Colour: Brown

Model No. JM546
Mfg. No. 541010
Price/Each \$44.40



103 OCTOPUS LIGHT-DUTY MAINTENANCE PADS

- For light cleanups and delicate surfaces such as sinks, ceramic tile, swimming pools, and windows
- Non-abrasive polishing pad
- Ideal for a high gloss finish
- Full Cycle® products are certified by Green Seal® for environmental innovation based on faster biodegradation in landfill conditions and 100% recycled content/natural fiber
- Length: 10" • Width: 4-1/2"
- Colour: White

Model No. JM544
Mfg. No. 541012
Price/Each \$44.40



DOODLEBUG™ SCRUB 'N STRIP PAD

- Length: 10"
 - Width: 4-6/10"
 - Colour: Black
- Model No. NI421**
Mfg. No. F-8531-4-5/8X10
Price/Each \$16.45



SCRUBBER PAD HOLDER

- Durable all plastic construction with extra VELCRO® pegs to secure pads
- Swivel handle socket allows for easy maneuverability in hard to reach places
- Scrubbing pads sold separately
- Universal handle design accepts any 15/16" handle (handles sold separately)
- Material: Plastic
- Length: 9"
- Width: 3-3/4"
- Colour: Blue

Model No. JM993
Mfg. No. WW-1749
Price/Each \$12.95



BURNISHING PADS

5000 TOPLINE PRE-BURNISH PAD - LIGHT SCRUBBING

- Use prior to burnishing
- Excellent daily cleaning pad with minimal finish removal
- Open construction resists clogging and allows for easy cleaning
- Use on automatic floor machines
- Colour: Green/Brown
- **Priced per case of 5 pads**



Model No.	Pad Size"	Price/Case
NC644	17	50.03
NC646	20	65.06

SCRUBBING PADS

5300 CLEANER PAD - WET SCRUBBING

- Can also be used for heavy-duty spray cleaning or foam scrubbing
- Removes dirt, spills and scuffs, leaving a clean surface ready for recoating
- Use on standard and automatic floor machines
- Colour: Blue
- **Priced per case of 5 pads**



Model No.	Pad Size"	Price/Case
NC657	17	42.63
NC659	19	50.74

SPRAY CLEANING PADS

5100 BUFFER PAD - WET OR DRY

- Specially designed for spray cleaning
- Cleans when damp; buffs when dry
- Quickly cleans and removes scuff marks while polishing floor to a high gloss
- Use on standard machines for spray cleaning and automatic floor machines for wet cleaning
- Colour: Red
- **Priced per case of 5 pads**



Model No.	Pad Size"	Price/Case
NC665	17	42.63
NC666	18	45.94
NC667	19	50.74
NC668	20	55.45

STRIPPING PADS

7200 STRIPPER PADS

- The industry standard against which all other stripping pads are compared
- Maintains consistent performance throughout the life of the pad
- Use on wet to strip floors
- Use on standard and automatic floor machines
- Colour: Black
- **Priced per case of 5 pads**



Model No.	Pad Size"	Price/Case
NC649	17	42.63
NC650	18	45.94
NH731	19	50.74
NC652	20	55.45

OUTDOOR LANDSCAPING TOOLS

NATURAL CHOICE™ ICE MELTERS

- Eco-friendly ice melter
- Natural Choice™ is an all-natural ice melter with an organic additive that improves its performance
- Natural Choice™ green marker assists in proper application to reduce environmental impact
- Natural Choice™ performance with ecology in mind
- This additive also acts as a corrosion inhibitor to reduce metal fatigue
- Melts down to -11° F / -24° C
- 44 lbs. or 20 kg

Model No. NJ140
Price/Each \$28.35



BROADCAST SPREADERS

- Steel tube frame construction with chrome plated hardware
- Heavy-duty nylon gear box increases product life span
- Setting control on handle for precise adjustments
- Blade size: 11" x 8 1/2"
- Overall length: 60"
- Includes: rain cover and screen

aurora tools®

Model No.	Load Capacity lbs.	Coverage sq. ft.	Pneumatic Tire Size"	Price /Each
NJ142	100	16 000	12 x 4	250.00



FIRESTORM™ INTENSE ICE MELTERS

- Starts melting instantly - faster than most other ice melting products
- Prevents refreezing even under the most challenging conditions
- Safe for children and pets, will not burn skin, and gentle on vegetation
- Distinctive orange colour is easy to see, allowing you to use less while ensuring safety for pedestrians
- Magnesium chloride is less toxic than baking soda
- Melts down to -25°F/-32°C
- 44 lbs. or 20 kg

Model No. JB597
Price/Each \$28.35



BROADCAST SPREADERS

- Steel tube frame construction with chrome plated hardware
- Heavy-duty nylon gear box increases product life span
- Setting control on handle for precise adjustments
- Includes: Raincover, screen
- Spread Width: 10'-12'

aurora tools®

Model No.	Load Capacity lbs.	Coverage sq. ft.	Pneumatic Tire Size"	Price /Each
NN137	50	15 000	12 x 4	209.00



SNOW ROOF RAKES

- Ideal for removing any kind of debris from roofs
- Prevents roof damage by removing ice dams & heavy snow
- Shipped knocked down
- Lightweight handle extends to 16'
- Blade Material: Polypropylene
- Blade Width: 24-3/4"
- Blade Height: 6"
- Handle Length: 61"
- Handle Material: Aluminum
- Handle Type: Straight
- Weight: 4 lbs.

aurora tools®

Model No.	Price /Each
NN009	51.20



BROADCAST SPREADERS WITH STAINLESS STEEL HARDWARE

- Metal gear inside of the gear box
- Stainless steel hardware in the hopper and pivot shaft
- Metal control handle
- Rate setting control on handle for precise adjustments
- Easy three-step assembly
- Includes: Raincover, screen
- Spread Width: 10'-12'

aurora tools®

Model No.	Load Capacity lbs.	Coverage sq. ft.	Pneumatic Tire Size"	Price /Each
NN138	70	15 000	10 X 3	236.00
NN139	125	15 000	14 X 5	375.00



ROOF RAKES

- Ideal for removing snow from roofs, awnings and tarps
- Lightweight aluminum handle extends to 16'
- Blade: 24" x 6" x 1 7/8"
- Shipped knocked down

Model No. ND952
Price/Each \$63.80



EMERGENCY CAR SHOVELS

- Collapsible for easy storage
- Telescopic for extended reach 30" to 40"
- External ergonomic lock
- Durable one piece D-handle

Model No. NJ088
Price/Each \$19.99



CAR SHOVELS WITH TELESCOPIC HANDLE

- Warranty: 1 year
- Emergency shovel designed and developed to help rescue you from any winter situation
- Equipped with an ultra-light, aluminum telescopic handle to make snow removal and storage in the trunk of your car easier
- Blade Material: Polypropylene
- Blade Width: 9"
- Blade Height: 5"
- Handle Length: 24-3/4"
- Handle Material: Aluminum
- Handle Type: D-Grip

Model No. NKA409
Price/Each \$23.20



TELESCOPIC SNOW BRUSHES

- Aluminum handle with comfortable EVA foam grip
- Telescopic handle has extended length of 36" and collapsed length of 26"
- Overall Length: 36"
- Colour: Blue
- Blade Type: Polypropylene
- Head Width: 9-3/4"
- Scraper Width: 5"



aurora tools®

Model No.	Price /Each
NM980	9.40

LONG REACH SNOW BRUSHES

- Aluminum handle with comfortable EVA foam grip
- Overall Length: 34"
- Non Telescopic
- Colour: Blue
- Blade Type: Polypropylene
- Head Width: 8-3/4"
- Scraper Width: 5"



aurora tools®

Model No.	Price /Each
NM979	7.95

TELESCOPIC SNOW BRUSHES WITH PIVOT HEAD

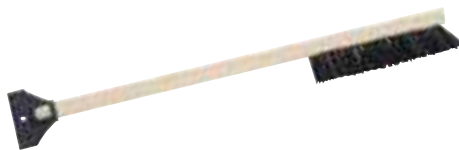
- Overall Length: 52"
- Colour: Black, Red



Model No.	Price /Each
NJ144	20.99

SNOW BRUSHES

- Colour: Beige, Black



Model No.	Price /Each
NI198	2.99

ARTIC PLOW™ TELESCOPIC SNOW BLADES

- Easily removable polyurethane foam head
- Will not scratch car surface
- Ideal for removing heavy snow fall off vehicles

Model No. NJ231
Price/Each \$26.99



ARTIC PLOW™ REPLACEMENT HEADS

- Blade Width: 16"
- Blade Type: Polyurethane foam

Model No. NJ232
Price/Each \$15.60



TELESCOPIC SNOW BROOMS

- Extends from 23" to 36"
- 7" head w/rubber squeegee
- External lock



Model No.	Price /Each
NE440	13.99

LONG REACH SNOW BRUSHES

- 35" long aluminum handle
- Large foam grip
- Unbreakable blade
- Colour may vary



Model No.	Price /Each
NE441	8.99

SCRATCH-FREE SNOWBRUSHES

- Scratch-free EVA foam head brush
- Lightweight aluminum handle for a more durable and comfortable grip
- Sturdy scraper made of polycarbonate is perfect for getting through thick ice



NJ399



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Overall Length"	Head Width"	Description	Price /Each
NJ399	G36SBMSV	36	4-3/4	Non-Telescopic	28.35
NM807	G52PSBT	52	13-3/4	Telescopic	41.49

OUTDOOR STORAGE CONTAINERS

HEAVY-DUTY OUTDOOR STORAGE CONTAINERS

Store anything from garden supplies, animal feed, fertilizer, sporting goods, ice melt, salt/sand to pool supplies all year round.

FEATURES:

- Thick-walled, durable polyethylene construction
- Double-walled reinforced lid
- Molded forklift pockets
- Knuckle and rod reinforced hinge design
- Weather resistant, corrosion free
- Ideal for schools, public works, parks and recreation, subways, bus terminals and any public/private walkway
- Stacks 10 per skid or 10 high in a trailer un-skidded

ND202



NM947



Model No.	Colour	Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Capacity lbs. cu. ft.	Price /Each
ND337	Yellow	30 x 24 x 24	500 5.5	208.00
ND202	Grey	30 x 24 x 24	500 5.5	208.00
NM947	Yellow	48 x 24 x 24	750 10	283.00
NM948	Grey	48 x 24 x 24	750 10	283.00

SOS™ SALT/SAND STORAGE BINS

FEATURES:

- Roto molded of LLDPE
- Impact resistant
- Double wall lockable lid
- Stands up to severe climate and weather conditions
- Lock not included
- 5-year warranty

Applications:

Salt or sand, pool or parking, ship or shore, dock or dugout, farm or factory, safety or security, cottage or construction, truck or trailer

NJ120



TECHSTAR
PLASTICS INC.

ND700



Model No.	Colour	Forklift Pockets	Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Capacity lbs. cu. ft.	Price /Each
ND700	Yellow	No	30 x 24 x 24	500 5.5	225.00
ND701	Grey	No	30 x 24 x 24	500 5.5	225.00
ND702	Yellow	Yes	42 x 29 x 30	1000 11	305.00
ND703	Grey	Yes	42 x 29 x 30	1000 11	305.00
NJ117	Yellow	Yes	48 x 33 x 34	1750 18.5	445.00
NJ118	Grey	Yes	48 x 33 x 34	1750 18.5	445.00
NJ119	Yellow	Yes	72 x 36 x 36	3500 36	809.00
NJ120	Grey	Yes	72 x 36 x 36	3500 36	809.00

ECONOMY SALT/SAND STORAGE CONTAINERS

- Molded from high density polyethylene
- Engineered to stand up to harsh Canadian winters
- Ideal for year round storage of salt, sand and utility storage
- Capacity: 10 cu. ft.
- No hasp
- Dimensions: 32" L x 23" W x 27-1/2" H
- Weight capacity: 440 lbs. (200 kg.)

Model No. NJ451 Yellow
Model No. NJ452 Grey
Price/Each \$219.00



SALT SCOOPS - 1 GALLON

- Molded with recycled plastics
- Ideal for salt, sand, farm/ feed and more

Model No. NJ450
Price/Each \$19.85



POLYETHYLENE SALT & SAND SCOOPS

- Rotationally molded with 1/4" thickness for industrial strength
- Ideal for farm/feed, restaurant, salt and sand, compost/garden, industry
- Other colours available
- Capacity: 1 gal.
- Colour: Yellow

Model No. PE095
Price/Each \$25.95



SALT & SAND SCOOPS

- Polyethylene scoop ideal for salt and sand, compost and animal feed
- Capacity: 2 L
- Colour: Yellow

Model No. JK232
Price/Each \$8.35



SNOW SHOVELS

NORDIC SERIES

Quality winter tools designed at economical prices

ALPINE SERIES

The very best winter tools with steel wear strip for extended blade life.

YUKON SERIES

Top-of-the-line winter tools designed for intense and continuous use.

ERGO SERIES

Snow shovels designed to reduce back strain and hand fatigue.

PRO SERIES

Tools designed and manufactured to meet industrial needs

Handle Type:



D-Grip

A. Steel, All-Purpose Snow Shovels

ND296



NE312



ND989



ND988



C. Sleigh Shovel



NE299

D. Poly Snow Shovels & Pushers

ND303



ND302



ND706



ND707



NE314



NJ048



Model No.	Series	Description	Handle Description	Handle Length"	Blade Size"	Replacement Handle	Price /Each
A. STEEL ALL-PURPOSE SHOVELS & SNOW PUSHERS							
ND296	Yukon	All-Purpose Shovel, Tempered Steel Blade	Varnished Ash, D-Grip	34 3/4	11 1/2 x 14 1/2	ND087	51.10
NE312	Yukon	Snow Pusher, Blue Steel Blade	Varnished Ash, D-Grip	42 3/4	12 x 30	NE313	47.20
ND973	Alpine	All-Purpose Square Point Shovel, Steel	Stained Ash, D-Grip	34 3/4	13 3/4 x 11 1/4	ND087	30.80
B. ALUMINUM ALL-PURPOSE SHOVELS & SNOW PUSHERS							
ND989	Nordic	Snow Pusher, Aluminum Blade	Varnished Hardwood, D-Grip	40 1/4	10 x 24	NE313	43.80
ND988	Yukon	Snow Pusher, Blue Aluminum Blade with a Steel Wear Strip	Steel, D-Grip	42 3/4	12 x 24	NE313	62.50
C. SLEIGH SHOVELS							
ND307	Alpine	Poly Scoop, Steel Wear Strip	Steel handle	56	23 1/2 x 27 3/4	ND308	62.20
NE299	Ergo	Poly Plum Blade, Steel Wear Strip	Tubular steel	42 1/2	23 1/2 x 30 1/2	NE300	77.20
NJ233	Yukon	4-Way Sleigh Snow Shovel, Polypropylene w/Wear Strip	Aluminum, Tubular	56	25 3/4 x 8	N/A	53.30
D. POLY SNOW SHOVELS & PUSHERS							
ND302	Alpine	Snow Shovel, Yellow Poly Blade with a Steel Wear Strip	Stained Ash, D-Grip	40 1/4	13 7/8 x 16 3/4	N/A	29.60
ND303	Alpine	All-Purpose Pusher, Yellow Poly Blade with a Steel Wear Strip	Stained Ash, D-Grip	46 1/4	11 x 20 3/4	ND299	30.20
ND707	Alpine	All-Purpose Pusher, Yellow Poly Blade with a Steel Wear Strip	Stained Ash, D-Grip	46 1/4	11 x 26	ND299	43.60
ND706	Nordic	Wide Snow Shovel, Burgundy Poly Blade	Varnished Hardwood, D-Grip	42 1/4	17 3/4 x 13 1/4	N/A	22.20
NE314	Pro	Industrial Shovel, Grey Polypropylene Blade	Stained Ash, D-Grip	45	13 7/8 x 16 3/8	N/A	27.40
NJ048	Pro	Industrial Shovel, Grey Polypropylene Blade	Stained Ash, D-Grip	42	13 1/2 x 18	N/A	28.90
NE315	Pro	Industrial Shovel, Grey Polypropylene Blade	Stained Ash, D-Grip	45	13 1/4 x 20 3/4	N/A	27.60
NE316	Pro	Industrial Shovel, Grey Polypropylene Blade	Stained Ash, D-Grip	45	13 1/4 x 26	N/A	33.50

POLY SNOW SCOOPS

- Powder-coated steel handle for added strength
- Ergonomic poly D-grip handle



NM809

aurora tools®

Model No.	Blade Size"	Wear Strip	Overall Length"	Price /Each
NM809	19-3/4 x 13-1/8	Yes	50-3/4	24.40
NM810	19-3/4 x 13	No	51-3/8	24.10

POLY SNOW PUSHERS

- Powder-coated steel handle for added strength
- Ergonomic poly D-grip



NM811

aurora tools®

Model No.	Blade Size"	Wear Strip	Overall Length"	Price /Each
NM811	24-1/2 x 10-3/4	No	54-1/2	31.45
NM812	21-1/4 x 9-1/4	Yes	50-1/2	23.95

SCOOP SHOVELS

- Perfect for moving and scooping lightweight granulated materials
- Lightweight construction for comfort and productivity
- Hardwood handle with aluminum blade resistant to rust
- Blade Size: 14" x 18"
- Blade Material: Aluminum
- Handle Material: Wood



aurora tools®

Model No.	Handle Type	Handle Length"	Overall Length"	Weight Lbs.	Price /Each
NM985	D-Grip	24-1/2	46-5/8	3	40.70
TYX063	Straight	45-3/4	63-1/2	4.16	40.90

LANDSCAPING TOOLS

HEAVY-DUTY SHOVELS

- 12-gauge carbon steel blade
- Durable fiberglass handle with rubber grip
- Forward turned step for extra strength
- Ergonomic grip
- Welded fulcrum for added leverage



aurora tools®

Model No.	Description	Handle Type	Blade Size"	O.A. Length"	Price /Each
TLZ466	Round Point	D-Grip	11 x 9	41	30.95
TLZ467	Round Point	Straight	11 x 9	56 1/2	32.80
TLZ468	Square Point	D-Grip	11 x 9	41	30.95
TLZ469	Square Point	Straight	11 x 9	56 1/2	32.80
TLZ470	Drain Spade	D-Grip	14 x 5 1/2	45	29.25
TLZ471	Bow Rake	Straight	15 x 6	64	42.40
NJ143	Garden Spade	D-Grip	12 x 7 1/2	42	29.35

STANDARD-DUTY SHOVELS

- 14-gauge tempered steel blade
- Durable fiberglass handle with rubber grip
- Forward turned step for extra strength



aurora tools®

Model No.	Description	Handle Type	Blade Size"	O.A. Length"	Price /Each
NJ093	Round Point	D-Grip	11 x 8 1/2	42	21.50
TLZ465	Round Point	Straight	11 x 8 1/2	56	22.95
NJ094	Square Point	D-Grip	11 1/2 x 8 1/2	42	21.50
NJ095	Square Point	Straight	11 1/2 x 8 1/2	56	22.95
NJ096	Drain Spade	D-Grip	16 x 6	42 1/2	23.50

HEAVY-DUTY SHOVELS

- Heavy-duty, 12-gauge carbon steel blade
- Durable hardwood handle
- Forward turned step for extra strength
- Ergonomic grip



aurora tools®

Model No.	Description	Handle Type	Blade Size"	O.A. Length"	Price /Each
NN235	Round Point	D-Grip	11 x 9	41	35.60
NN236	Round Point	Straight	11 x 9	59	37.75
NN237	Square Point	D-Grip	11 x 9	41	35.60
NN238	Square Point	Straight	11 x 9	59	37.75
NN239	Drain Spade	D-Grip	16 x 6	45	33.60
NN240	Drain Spade	Straight	16 x 6	61	35.60
NN242	Bow Rake, 15 Tines	Straight	15 x 6	64	37.75

STANDARD-DUTY SHOVELS

- 14-gauge tempered steel blade
- Durable hardwood handle
- Forward turned step for extra strength



aurora tools®

Model No.	Description	Handle Type	Blade Size"	O.A. Length"	Price /Each
NN243	Round Point	D-Grip	11 x 8-1/2	40	24.75
NN244	Round Point	Straight	11 x 8-1/2	59	26.40
NN245	Square Point	D-Grip	11 x 8-1/2	40	24.75
NN246	Square Point	Straight	11 x 8-1/2	59	26.40
NN247	Drain Spade	D-Grip	16 x 6	45	26.95
NN248	Drain Spade	Straight	16 x 6	61	28.50

TIP-RESISTANT WAGONS

- Expanded metal deck allows water and dirt to flow through
- 4" x 10" pneumatic wheels
- Deck size: 20" W x 38" L
- Capacity: 800 lbs.
- Weight: 53 lbs.
- Colour: Green

Model No. MH232
Price/Each: \$195.00



WAGONS WITH FOLD-DOWN RACKS

- Expanded metal deck allows water and dirt to flow through
- 5" x 13" pneumatic wheels
- Deck size: 24" W x 48" L
- Capacity: 800 lbs.
- Weight: 90 lbs.
- Colour: Green

Model No. MH238
Price/Each: \$292.00



HEAVY-DUTY PRO™ WHEELBARROWS

- 6-cu. ft., 600 lb. capacity
- Heavy gauge seamless steel funnel tray with easy pouring lip
- Hardwood handles
- Heavy-duty steel undercarriage with tray braces, leg stabilizers
- Oversize 3/4" (1.9 cm) steel axle
- 16" 4-ply pneumatic tire with inner tube
- Roller bearings with zert fitting
- Red baked enamel finish

Model No. NE100
Mfg. No. TIFS600
Price/Each \$291.00



Garant PRO SERIES

EZ POUR™ SPOUT WHEELBARROWS

Innovative pour spout design allows more accurate, more efficient pouring, Mulch/Soil, Gravel/Concrete.

- 6-cu. ft., 250-lb. capacity
- Corrosion-proof poly tray
- Ideal for homeowner, landscaper and light industrial applications
- Heavy-duty undercarriage
- Strong steel handles
- Tubed knobby pneumatic tires

Model No. NJ047
Mfg. No. C6PSP
Price/Each \$188.00



TRUE TEMPER

LANDSCAPER WHEELBARROWS

- 6-cu. ft., 250-lb. capacity
- Heavy gauge seamless black steel tray
- Hardwood handles
- Front tray braces
- Heavy H braces on legs
- 16" x 4", 2-ply pneumatic tire
- Oil lube bearing on wheel
- Poly wedges

Model No. ND553
Mfg. No. C6
Price/Each \$194.00



TRUE TEMPER

BIG WHEEL® CARTS

- 7.5-cu. ft., 300-lb. capacity
- Sturdy, structural foam construction won't rust, dent, chip or peel
- All-plastic, seamless pan design resists leaking and cracking
- Designed for heavy-duty, long-lasting use
- 20" non-pneumatic wheels
- Black HDPE

Model No. JB500
Mfg. No. FGS64200-BLA
Price/Each \$562.16



Rubbermaid Commercial Products

BROADCAST SPREADER WITH STAINLESS STEEL HARDWARE

- Metal gear inside of the gear box
- Stainless steel hardware in the hopper and pivot shaft
- Metal control handle
- Rate setting control on handle for precise adjustments
- Easy three-step assembly
- Includes: Raincover, screen



NN138

aurora tools

Model No.	Load Capacity lbs.	Coverage sq. ft.	Spread Width'	Pneumatic Tire Size"	Price /Each
NN138	70	15000	10 - 12	10	236.00
NN139	125	15000	10 - 12	14	375.00

BROADCAST SPREADER

- Steel tube frame construction with chrome plated hardware
- Heavy-duty nylon gear box increases product life span
- Setting control on handle for precise adjustments
- Includes: Raincover, screen



NJ142

aurora tools

Model No.	Load Capacity lbs.	Coverage sq. ft.	Spread Width'	Pneumatic Tire Size"	Price /Each
NN137	70	15000	10 - 12	12	209.00
NJ142	100	16000	10 - 12	12	250.00

LANDSCAPING POWER TOOLS

ELECTRIC CHAINSAWS W/BRAKE

- 120 V, 14.5 A
- 200-ml oil tank
- Tool-less blade change and adjustments
- Easy operation and maintenance
- Front and rear handles with rubberized soft grip for operator comfort and convenience
- Automatic chain oiler
- Features soft start
- Current limiter protects motor from burn out



Makita

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Bar Length"	Price /Each
NJ335	UC3551A	14	359.00

12"/18 V X2 LXT CORDLESS CHAINSAW

- eXtreme Protection Technology (XPT) offers maximum protection against dust, debris and liquids for optimal performance in extreme conditions
- Lock-off button prevents accidental startup
- Inertia chain brake provides maximum operator safety if kickback occurs
- Toolless chain tension adjustment for quick and easy adjustment on the jobsite
- Metal lanyard hook enables quick attachment to lanyard during climbing or bucket operations
- Ergonomic soft rubber grip design for vibration absorption and comfortable operation
- Batteries and charger sold separately
- Engine Power: 18 V
- Weight: 7.7 lbs.
- Operating Type: Electric
- Batteries Capacities: Two 18 V Li-Ion Batteries
- Chain Pitch / Gauge: 3/8" / 0.043"
- Includes: Tool Only, 12" Chain, 12" Guide Bar, Chain Cover, Spike Bumper Set



Makita

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Bar Length"	Price /Each
NJ341	DUC302Z	12	409.00

M18™ FUEL™ CHAINSAW KIT

- Automatic oiler for proper chain lubrication and increased productivity
- 16" Oregon bar and chain
- Dual-stud for improved bar and chain retention
- Onboard storage for scrench
- Engine Power: 40 CC
- Bar Length: 16"
- Weight: 13.9 lbs.
- Operating Type: Battery Powered
- Length: 33"
- Chain Gauge: 0.043"
- Chain Pitch: 3/8" Low Profile™
- Includes: (1) M18 Redlithium™ High Output™ HD12.0 Battery Pack, (1) M18™ & M12™ Rapid Charger, (1) 16" Oregon Bar and Chain, (1) Wrench



Milwaukee

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Bar Length"	Price /Each
UAE200	2727-21HD	16	631.00

FLEXVOLT® BRUSHLESS CHAINSAW KIT

- Tool-free chain tensioning and bar tightening knob for proper bar clamping force
- Auto-oiling for continuous lubrication
- Chain brake for kick back protection
- Up to 70 cuts per charge on a 6" x 6" pressure treated pine wood
- Includes: Brushless chainsaw, 60 V Max 3 Ah battery, Charger, Hard bar cover
- Engine Power: 60 V
- Weight: 12.2 lbs.
- Operating Type: Battery Powered
- Bar Type: Oregon



DEWALT

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Bar Length"	Price /Each
UAI737	DCCS670X1	16	615.00

See page 1119
for Batteries
& Chargers

Makita

Milwaukee

DEWALT

Can't find
what you're
looking for?

Call us
today!

LANDSCAPING TOOLS

HEAVY-DUTY BOW RAKES

- All-welded curved steel tines
- Tempered carbon steel head
- Ergonomic grip
- Blade Dimension: 15" x 6"
- Number of Tines: 15
- Handle Type: Straight
- Handle Material: Fibreglass
- Overall Length: 64"

Model No. TLZ471
Price/Each \$42.40

aurora tools



CULTIVATOR - 4 TINES

- Blade Size": 5
- Blade Material: Steel
- Handle Length": 48
- Handle Material: Hardwood
- Handle Type: Straight

Model No. ND027
Price/Each \$23.10



HOES

- Blade Material: Tempered Steel
- Handle Type: Straight



ND107

ND108



Model No.	Description	Handle Material	Blade Size	Handle Length	Price /Each
ND107	Mason Plasterer Hoe	Varnished Ash wood	4 3/4 x 10	54	49.50
ND108	Mortar Hoe	White Ash wood	6 x 10	66	66.90

LANDSCAPING TOOLS

NORDIC™ SERIES

Good quality winter tools at economical prices.

ALPINE™ SERIES

The very best winter tools with steel wear strip for extended blade life.

YUKON™ SERIES

The top-of-the-line winter tools designed for intense and continuous use.

PRO™ SERIES

Top-of-the-line series. Professional industrial quality tools intended specifically for continuous and intensive use.

GARANT® SERIES

Industrial quality. Practical tools for light to medium duty work.



ND043

TFX944

ND067



ND192



TFX812

TL371



ND175



Model No.	Series	Description	Handle Type	Replacement Handle	Handle Length"	Blade Size"	Price /Each
SCRAPERS							
ND115	Yukon™	Sidewalk Scraper, Industrial Grade, Forged and Tempered Steel Blade	Straight/White Ash	ND089	48	6 1/4 x 8 1/2	59.10
ND040	Alpine™	Sidewalk Scraper, Forged and Tempered, Steel Blade	Straight/White Ash	ND089	48	6 x 7	47.50
ND067	Nordic™	Sidewalk Scraper, Stamped and Tempered Steel Blade	Straight/Ash Wood	ND089	48	5 1/2 x 7	24.60
TFX944	Garant®	Forged and Tempered Steel Blade	Straight/Ash Wood	-	48	14 x 3 3/4	27.10
TFX945	Garant®	Forged and Tempered Steel Blade	D-Grip/Ash Wood	-	35	14 x 3 3/4	27.80

TURF EDGERS & BULB PLANTERS

ND043	Garant®	Turf Edger with Foot Steps, Tempered Steel Blade, Red Baked Enamel Finish	D-Grip/Hardwood	-	31 5/8	9 x 4 3/4	23.60
-------	---------	---	-----------------	---	--------	-----------	-------

PICKS & MATTOCKS

Model No.	Series	Description	Length"	Handle for or repl. handle	Price/Each	
TL371	Garant®	Clay Pick Head, Forged and Tempered Steel, 6 lbs.	22 3/4	ND581 or NE444	21.90	
Model No.	Series	Description	Handle Type	Handle Length"	Handle for or repl. handle	Price/Each
NE089	Pro™	Pick and Mattock Head, 5 lbs. with Handle	Hardwood	36	ND111	34.90

CROWBARS

Model No.	Series	Description	Point/Tip Width"	Total Length"	Price/Each
ND175	Pro™	Pinch Point, Forged and Tempered Steel	1 1/8	51	38.90
TE447	Pro™	Pinch point, Forged and Tempered Steel	1 1/4	60	57.00

AXES

Model No.	Series	Description	Head Weight lbs.	Handle Type	Replacement Handle	Handle Length"	Price /Each
ND192	Pro™	Carpenter Axe, Forged Steel Head, Non-Slip Safety Grip	2.25	Hickory/Axe	ND200	21	39.50
TFX812	Garant®	Ultra Resistant, Forged and Tempered Steel Head	3.5	Fibreglass	TFX728	34	37.30
TFX748	Garant®	Hatchet Hunting Axe, Forged Steel Head	1.5	Fibreglass	-	18	17.00

LANDSCAPING TOOLS

RAKES & FORKS

PRO™ SERIES

Top-of-the-line series. Professional industrial quality tools intended specifically for continuous and intensive use.

GARANT™ SERIES

Industrial quality. Practical tools for light to medium duty work.



Model No.	Series	Description	Grip / Handle	Repl. Handle	Handle Length"	Head Width"	Price /Each
RAKES							
ND104	Pro™	Double Back Level Rake, Heavy-Duty, Gold Baked Enamel Head Finish	Straight/White Ash	ND097	60	13 3/4	37.10
ND114	Pro™	Asphalt Rake, Aluminum Head and Braces	Straight/Anodized Aluminum	ND124	82	36	105.00
TFX663	Pro™	Industrial-Grade Landscaping Level Rake	Straight/Aluminium	-	66	36	105.00
QE226	Practica™	Fan Rake	Straight/Hardwood	-	48	24	17.20
NJ428	Garant™	Multi-Purpose Lawn Rake	Ergonomic Straight/Hardwood	-	48	20	30.00
NE482	Garant™	Lawn Rake, Back Spring Provides Additional Rigidity, 24 Flexible Steel Tines	Straight/Fibreglass	-	54	24	37.40
ND106	Pro™	Industrial Grade Springback Lawn Rake, Tempered Steel Teeth, Reinforced Socket with Welded Plate	Straight/Hardwood	ND099	54	24	36.20
SPADING FORKS							
ND161	Pro™	One Piece Sturdy Forged and Tempered Steel Head, Gold Baked Finish, Four 11" Tines	D-Grip Steel/ White Ash	ND168	32 3/4	7 1/2	48.20
TFX765	Garant™	Spading Fork	D-Grip/Hardwood	-	30 1/2	6	31.90



PRUNERS

- Comfortable and easy to use
- High-precision, high-performance cutting
- Heat-treated, Teflon® coated carbon blade
- Ergonomic handles with non-slip grip
- Oversized safety latch



Model No.	Description	Price /Each
NE448	Classic 8"	10.10
NE447	Anvil Ratchet System 8"	17.70

SHEARS

HEDGE

- High precision cutting blades
- Tension knob
- Lightweight, aluminum non-slip handles
- Telescopic handles 27"

Model No. NE452
Price/Each \$31.60



TREE TRIMMER POLES

- 12' extendable fiberglass handle
- Telescopic handle in two, 12' long sections
- 14" blade saw
- Teflon® coated blade for friction-free, smooth cut
- By-pass blade cutting capacity: 1 1/4"
- Weight: 4.35 lbs (1.97 kg)

Model No. NE455
Price/Each \$68.90



DOUBLE-FACED SLEDGE HAMMERS

- High-quality hickory handle
- Forged, new treated head
- Head secured with wood and steel wedges



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Head lbs.	Face	Length"	Price /Each
TV691	D40104	4	Polished	16	35.40
TV692	D40304	6	Polished	32	46.70
TV693	D40404	8	Polished	32	52.50
TV694	D40504	10	Polished	36	64.70
TV695	D40604	12	Polished	36	73.30

CLUB HAMMERS

- High-quality hickory handle
- Forged, new treated head
- Head secured with wood and steel wedges



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Head lbs.	Face	Length"	Price /Each
TV688	D10004	2.5	Polished	10	28.00
TV689	D10204	4	Polished	16	33.30

LOPPING SHEARS

BY-PASS SINGLE ACTION

- Single-action 29"
- Lightweight aluminum handles
- Shock-absorbing rubber bumper reduces shock and fatigue
- Non-slip comfort grips
- Non-stick coated blades

Model No. NE454
Price/Each \$26.50



BY-PASS RATCHET STYLE

- Ratchet system 28"
- Robustness and high-performance
- Non-stick coated blades
- 5-position telescopic aluminum handles

Model No. NE453
Price/Each \$39.70



DOUBLE-FACED, FIBREGLASS SLEDGE HAMMERS

- High-quality fiberglass handle
- Tempered steel head for increased strength and rigidity
- Head secured with epoxy



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Head lbs.	Face	Length"	Price /Each
TV698	DF1034FG	10	Polished	36	61.40

INDESTRUCTIBLE HANDLE HAMMERS

- Indestructible handle is made up with spring steel bars, encased in rubber, running through the handle
- Spring steel bars are locked into the hammer head with steel locking plates, ensuring it never dislodges
- Ergonomic rubber grip handle absorbs impact and vibration reducing user fatigue
- Will not break, bend, or split even after repeated overstrikes
- Head is induction case hardened 52-56 HRC
- Meets ANSI BS 876 standard for material hardness and performance

aurora tools®

Model No.	Head Weight lbs.	No. of Spring Steel Bars	Overall Length"	Price /Each
SLEDGE HAMMERS				
TYB494	6	6	24	149.00
TYB495	8	6	24	160.00
TYB496	8	6	30	180.00
TYB497	10	6	30	195.00
TYB498	12	6	30	216.00
TYB499	14	6	30	227.00
CLUB HAMMERS				
TYB492	4	4	12	80.50
TYB493	4	4	16	99.90



SPRAYERS

GRAB & GO® MIST SPRAYER

- Features EZ Pump operation for quick, effortless and easy operation
- Uniquely designed weighted dip tube consistently pulls liquids from the bottom of the mister
- Weighted diptube also allows for continuing spraying at all angles
- Integrated pressure release valve built into cap to safely release pressure prior to cleaning or adding liquid
- Adjustable poly cone nozzle allows operator to adjust spray from wide fan to stream with a fingertip
- Handle & spray unit conveniently spins on and off for easy filling and cleaning
- Colour: White



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Tank Capacity	Price /Each
N0292	190424	50 oz. (1.5L)	13.30

GRAB & GO® MULTI-PURPOSE SPRAYER

- Features large premium pump with ergonomic shutoff, adjustable poly cone nozzle, buna seals and dip tube filter
- Large 2.5" filling hole with built-in funnel makes filling up and cleaning easy
- One-step assembly is quick and easy
- Tank Material: Polyethylene
- Hose Length: 30"
- Wand Length: 10"
- Colour: White



N0290



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Tank Capacity	Price /Each
N0290	190503	2 gal. (9 L)	27.30
N0291	190502	1 gal. (4.5 L)	21.90

DECK & HOME™ UNIVERSAL SPRAYER

- Designed for lawn and garden care, insect control and watering plants
- Premium shut-off with comfort grip and lockable shutoff for continuous spraying
- Viton® seals and gaskets throughout the pump and shut-off for long lasting chemical resistance
- Use for deck sealers and cleaners
- Highly efficient pump requires fewer pumps per gallon
- Included: (1) Poly adjustable nozzle, (2) Flat fan nozzles, (1) High performance foaming nozzle
- Tank Material: Polyethylene
- Hose Length: 36"
- Wand Length: 15"



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Tank Capacity	Price /Each
N0293	190399	2 gal. (9 L)	40.50

CONTRACTOR MAX SPRAYER

- Designed for heavy-duty commercial cleaning, sanitizing, and applying harsh chemicals
- Premium, commercial grade non-corrosive shut-off with comfortable grip, lock-on feature, and easy-to-clean in-line filter
- Viton® seals throughout pump and shut-off for long-term resistance to chemicals
- Integrated stability base keeps the sprayer upright also providing convenient wand storage that protects the nozzle
- Convenient pressure release valve helps prevent chemicals from getting on you before opening the tank
- Includes: (1) Brass adjustable nozzle, (1) Poly adjustable nozzle, (2) Flat fan nozzle, (1) Foaming nozzle
- Tank Material: Polyethylene



N0285



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Tank Capacity	Hose Length"	Wand Length "	Price /Each
N0285	190217	3 gal. (13.5 L)	50	21	78.90
N0286	190216	2 gal. (9 L)	50	21	69.90
N0287	190504	1 gal. (4.5 L)	36	14	59.50

CLEANING & RESTORATION SERIES FOAMING COMPRESSION SPRAYER

- Stainless steel wand and poly shut-off with Viton® seals throughout
- Pressure relief valve for ultimate safety
- Chemical resistant poly hose
- Tear-drop shape creates a lower center of gravity to keep the base stable and less likely to tip
- Pressure relief valve releases at 60 psi to prevent over compression
- Includes: High foaming nozzle, Wide flat fan nozzle, Narrow flat fan nozzle, Adjustable poly nozzle, Nylon shoulder strap
- Also accepts TeeJet® nozzles
- Tank Capacity: 2 gal. (9 L)
- Tank Material: Polyethylene
- Hose Length: 50"
- Wand Length: 21"



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
N0283	190456	Cleaning & Restoration Series Foaming Compression Sprayer	88.90

SPARE PARTS

N0296	182865	Polyethylene Shut-Off with Inline Filter & Lock	19.50
N0303	182870	21" Professional Sprayer Wand with Polyethylene Lining	22.50
N0329	182619	Poly Adjustable Nozzle Kit	13.50

NO-LEAK BACK PACK SPRAYER

- No Leak Pump™ never leaves harsh chemicals dripping down your back and pressurizes to 150 psi
- Built-in agitator can handle liquids, powders, and water-soluble solutions
- Stainless steel wand with exclusive poly lining and the highest quality Viton® seals for maximum chemical resistance
- Patented pump design has minimal high-wear parts and can be repaired in minutes without tools
- Includes: Brass adjustable spray nozzle, Poly adjustable nozzle, Wide flat fan nozzle, Narrow flat fan nozzle, High performance foaming nozzle
- Tank Capacity: 4 gal. (18 L)
- Tank Material: Polyethylene
- Operating Type: Hand Operated



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
N0289	190461	No-Leak Back Pack Sprayer	179.00

SPARE PARTS

N0296	182865	Polyethylene Shut-Off with Inline Filter & Lock	19.50
N0303	182865	21" Professional Sprayer Wand with Polyethylene Lining	22.50
N0319	182865	Pump Service Kit	19.50
N0330	182865	Brass Adjustable Nozzle Kit	14.50

INDUSTRIAL & CONTRACTOR SERIES CONCRETE COMPRESSION SPRAYER

- Viton® seals throughout the pump and shut-off
- Pump automatically releases pressures above 85 psi to prevent over-compression
- Chemical resistant rubber hose is reinforced with nylon for greater wear resistance
- Two brass flat fan nozzles included for multiple flow rates
- Four-prong lock seals the pump tightly against an internal O-ring
- Large wide-mouthed opening is easy to fill
- Tank Material: Stainless Steel
- Hose Length: 50"
- Wand Length: 24"
- Wand Material: Brass
- Seal Type: Viton®



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Tank Capacity	Price /Each
N0275	190448	3.5 gal. (16 L)	229.00

INDUSTRIAL & CONTRACTOR SERIES ACETONE COMPRESSION SPRAYER

- Brass wand and shut-off with EPDM® seals for acetone use
- Non-drip shut-off features and extended cable that shut the flow at the wand tip end
- Pressure relief valve releases at 60 psi to prevent over compression
- Brass #8 conical nozzle with versatility to change out to other nozzle configurations
- Tank Capacity: 2 gal. (9 L)
- Tank Material: Polyethylene
- Hose Length: 50"
- Wand Length: 18"
- Wand Material: Brass



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
N0279	190450	Industrial & Contractor Series Concrete Compression Sprayer	210.00

SPARE PARTS

N0305	182663	18" Professional No-Drip Sprayer Wand with Auto Shut Off	145.00
N0309	182889	50" Sprayer Hose with Brass Fittings	36.50
N0322	182676	Pump Service Kit	19.50

INDUSTRIAL & CONTRACTOR SERIES ACETONE HANDHELD MISTER

- Featuring EPDM® seals for acetone chemical resistance
- Integrated graduated fill marks
- Ergonomic handle design for maximum comfort
- Pressure release valve allows you to safely remove internal pressure prior to opening the sprayer
- Brass #8 conical nozzle with versatility to change out to other nozzle configurations



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Tank Capacity	Price /Each
N0280	190398	50 oz. (1.5L)	33.90

INDUSTRIAL & CONTRACTOR SERIES HANDHELD ACID SPRAYER

- Equipped with Viton® F seals, designed to spray acid or water based chemicals
- Features an adjustable conical nozzle, but also accepts TeeJet® nozzles
- Glass weighted flexible dip tube ensures positive spraying at any angle
- Pressure relief valve for ultimate safety



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Tank Capacity	Price /Each
N0282	190511	50 oz. (1.5L)	33.90

CONCRETE COMPRESSION SPRAYER WITH VITON® EXTREME™ SEALS

- Viton® Extreme™ seals throughout the pump and shut-off for maximum resistance to water- and solvent-based chemicals, solvents, acetone, and oils
- Pressures up to 85 PSI allowing you to spray thicker, solvent-based chemicals with higher viscosities
- Push button pressure relief valve easily releases internal pressure before opening the canister
- Chemical resistant rubber hose is reinforced with nylon for greater wear resistance
- Four-prong lock seals the pump tightly against an internal O-ring
- Two brass flat fan nozzles included for multiple flow rates
- Tank Material: Stainless Steel
- Hose Length: 50"
- Wand Length: 24"
- Wand Material: Brass



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Tank Capacity	Price /Each
N0276	190468	3.5 gal. (16 L)	389.00

INDUSTRIAL & CONTRACTOR SERIES CONCRETE COMPRESSION SPRAYER

- Brass wand and shut-off have greater chemical resistance
- Features a high efficiency pump, a chemical resistant poly hose and a stability base with wand protection
- Pressure relief valve vents at 60 psi to prevent over compression
- Multiple fan nozzles for achieving optimal results
- Tank Capacity: 3 gal. (13.5 L)
- Tank Material: Polyethylene
- Hose Length: 50"
- Wand Length: 24"
- Wand Material: Brass
- Seal Type: Viton®



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
N0277	190451	Industrial & Contractor Series Concrete Compression Sprayer	177.00

SPARE PARTS

N0299	183979	Brass Shut Off with Nylon Handle & In-Line Filter	45.50
N0300	183980	Shut-Off Inline Filters	3.69
N0304	182875	24" Professional No-Drip Sprayer Wand	48.90
N0320	182675	Pump Service Kit	19.50
N0338	182924	Brass Flat Fan Sprayer Nozzle Tip	10.50
N0341	182930	Sprayer Nozzle Brass Cap Nut	7.59

INDUSTRIAL & CONTRACTOR SERIES ACID COMPRESSION SPRAYER

- Poly wand and shut-off with high-grade alloy springs and washers for corrosion resistance
- Pump seals can be changed within minutes without tools, which equals less downtime
- Pressure relief valve for ultimate safety
- Includes: Poly adjustable nozzle, Medium volume flat fan, Low volume flat fan
- Tank Capacity: 2 gal. (9 L)
- Tank Material: Polyethylene
- Hose Length: 50" • Wand Length: 21"
- Seal Type: Viton® F



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
N0281	190449	Industrial & Contractor Series Acid Compression Sprayer	105.00

SPARE PARTS

N0302	183146	21" Professional Sprayer Wand	13.50
N0321	183144	Pump Service Kit	25.70
N0329	182619	Poly Adjustable Nozzle Kit	13.50

SPRAYERS

CLEANING & RESTORATION SERIES HANDHELD MISTER

- Features Viton® seals for maximum durability
- Integrated graduated fill marks
- Ergonomic handle design for maximum comfort
- Weighted dip tube allows spraying at various angles
- Includes: High foam nozzle, Poly adjustable nozzle



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Tank Capacity	Price /Each
N0284	190455	50 oz. (1.5L)	19.20



INDUSTRIAL & CONTRACTOR SERIES H₂O WATER SUPPLY TANK

- Water supply tank provides water for dust suppression during concrete sawing and coring applications to help users become OSHA compliant
- Kink resistant 10' helix coil hose and quick connect to adapt to core drilling, cut-off, and flat saws
- Low center of gravity tank with hose clip strap to prevent tipping during use
- Dip tube filter and dust-blocking pump cap to prevent clogging during use
- Tank Capacity: 3 gal. (13.5 L)
- Tank Material: Polyethylene
- Hose Length: 10'
- Wand Material: Brass



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
N0278	190552	Industrial & Contractor Series H ₂ O Water Supply Tank	130.00
SPARE PARTS			
N0312	183821	10' Helix Coil Hose	35.20
N0347	183820	Quick Connect	8.39

PEST CONTROL SERIES PROFESSIONAL ELECTRIC THERMAL FOGGER

- Utilizes a 110V power supply
- Heats in minutes for hours of use
- Eliminates pests for up to 6 hours
- Durable aluminum solution tank
- Removable heating element for electric spraying capabilities
- Temperature controlled fog capability
- Heating element atomizes chemical into fine particles that float under surfaces and into nooks and crannies
- For thermal fogging only, use products formulated specifically for thermal fogging such as oil or water-based solutions containing propylene glycol oils



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Tank Capacity	Price /Each
N0294	190443	1 gal.	369.00

S100 PEST CONTROL COMPRESSION SPRAYER

- AISI-304 grade stainless steel tank with wide mouth opening built to withstand harsh chemicals along with rugged transport and use
- Stainless steel wand containing a no-drip valve stem with integrated filter
- Viton® seals, gaskets and check-valves through the pump and shut-off
- Pull button pressure release valve safely releases internal pressure prior to opening the tank
- Gauge monitors pressure where PSI is critical for consistent and even application of chemicals
- 4-way multi-jet nozzle has fine fan, coarse fan, pin, plus crack and crevice options
- Tank Material: Stainless Steel



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Tank Capacity	Hose Length"	Wand Length"	Price /Each
N0288	190441	1 gal. (4.5 L)	50	12	289.00

VICTORY ELECTROSTATIC HANDHELD SPRAYER

- Allows you to spray your surfaces for hours at a time without the hassle of dragging a cord
- Designed to save time and labour, spray less liquid, and cover more surfaces
- Provides an electrical charge to solutions, allowing them to wrap conductive surfaces with an effective and even coverage
- Double-charged particles envelope all surfaces whether they're shadowed, vertical or underneath
- Standard 3-in-1 nozzle allows the user to match the particle's size to the chemical's required dwell time
- Voltage: 16.8 V
- Optimum Spray Range: 2' - 3'
- Coverage Per Single
- Tank: 1700 - 2800 sq. ft.
- Weight: 5.9 lbs. (full tank)
- Nozzle Spray Sizes: 40 Micron (full cone), 80 Micron (full cone), 110 Micron (120° fan)



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Tank Capacity	Price /Each
JM081	72000	Sprayer	1 L	1319.00
SPARE PARTS				
JN478	72012	Tank with Cap, 16.8 V Voltage	-	65.60
JN477	72011	Battery Charger, 16.8 V Voltage	-	232.00
JN475	72010	Rechargeable Battery, Lithium-Ion, Run Time 8 hrs.	-	336.00
JN476	72010A	Rechargeable Battery, Lithium-Ion, Run Time 4 hrs.	-	297.00

VICTORY ELECTROSTATIC BACKPACK SPRAYER

- Allows you to spray your surfaces for hours at a time without the hassle of dragging a cord
- Designed to save time and labour, spray less liquid, and cover more surfaces
- Provides an electrical charge to solutions, allowing them to wrap conductive surfaces with an effective and even coverage
- Double-charged particles envelope all surfaces whether they're shadowed, vertical or underneath
- Standard 3-in-1 nozzle allows the user to match the particle's size to the chemical's required dwell time
- Voltage: 16.8 V
- Optimum Spray Range: 4' - 6'
- Coverage per singletank: 23,000 sq. ft.
- Weight: 10 lbs. (empty tank), 29 lbs. (full tank)
- Nozzle Spray Sizes: 40 Micron (full cone), 80 Micron (full cone), 110 Micron (120° fan)
- Run Time: 4 Hours per charge
- Charge Time: 90 min.



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Tank Capacity	Price /Each
JM082	72001	Sprayer	8.5 L	2908.00
SPARE PARTS				
JN479	72013	Tank with Cap	-	162.00
JN477	72011	Battery Charger, 16.8 V Voltage	-	232.00
JN475	72010	Rechargeable Battery, Lithium-Ion, Run Time 8 hrs.	-	336.00
JN476	72010A	Rechargeable Battery, Lithium-Ion, Run Time 4 hrs.	-	297.00

Maintain the ideal temperature in your workplace.



HOSES, AQUA-GUNS & ACCESSORIES

FAIRLAWN™ WATERSAVER™ LIGHT DUTY GARDEN HOSES

- Light duty hose is built for occasional garden chores
- 3 ply nylon reinforced construction
- Lightweight
- High impact plastic female coupling
- Material: Nylon
- Couplings: Plastic



Model No.	Dimensions	Price/Each
NJ400	1/2" x 25'	17.15
NJ401	1/2" x 50'	30.35
NJ402	1/2" x 100'	54.71

WEATHERFLEX™ MEDIUM DUTY GARDEN HOSES

- Built tough for medium duty use in all temperatures
- Solid brass couplings along with a knit reinforcement
- Added reinforcement for kink resistance
- Highly visible green colour
- Material: Vinyl
- Couplings: Brass



Model No.	Dimensions	Price/Each
NJ403	5/8" x 25'	23.24
NJ404	5/8" x 50'	37.45
NJ405	5/8" x 75'	56.27
NJ406	5/8" x 100'	72.98

HOT WATER RUBBER HOSES

- Handles hot water up to 165 °F (74 °C)
- Rugged abrasion resistant outer cover
- Industrial-style reinforcement for maximum flexibility
- High performance burst-400 PSI
- Equipped with nickel plated crush proof brass couplings
- Material: Rubber



Model No.	Dimensions	Price/Each
NJ407	5/8" x 25'	50.65
NJ408	5/8" x 50'	64.50

VIPER® HIGH PERFORMANCE HOSE

- Octagonal shape and unique rubber blend make it extremely kink resistant
- High performance in temperatures ranging from -40°F to 165°F for hot water application
- Drinking water safe
- Lead free
- Oversized couplings are crush-proof up to 4000 lbs.
- Hose Material: Rubber
- Couplings: Aluminum
- Colour: Grey
- Burst Strength: 600 PSI
- Temperature Range: -40°F to 165°F



Model No.	Dimensions	Price/Each
NN208	5/8" x 50'	52.90
NN209	5/8" x 100'	99.90

COMMERCIAL DUTY RUBBER HOSES

- Abrasion resistant cover with high burst strength
- Professional-grade reinforcement for maximum strength
- Features Seal-Tite leak-proof couplings
- Resists damage from heat, sub-zero weather and normal wear and tear
- Stays flexible in extreme weather conditions
- Lifetime warranty
- Material: Rubber
- Couplings: Brass



Model No.	Dimensions	Price/Each
NJ412	5/8" x 25'	50.65
NJ413	5/8" x 50'	70.95
NJ414	5/8" x 75'	111.00
NJ415	5/8" x 100'	141.00

ELEMENT™ MARINE & RV WATER HOSES

- High performance aluminum couplings
- Lead free, phthalate safe
- Safe for drinking water
- High burst strength 300 PSI, kink resistant
- Material: PVC



Model No.	Dimensions	Price/Each
NJ416	1/2" x 25'	22.23
NJ417	1/2" x 50'	38.85
NJ418	5/8" x 25'	30.65
NJ419	5/8" x 50'	44.56

WATER BROOM™

- Fast and easily clean any well drained surface in about 1/5 the time it takes with a water hose using about 1/10 the water
- Attaches to any hose and converts any portable water system into a manoeuvrable stream
- Models **NA099** to **NA101**, assembled steel construction with brass nozzles
- Model **NA103**, non-assembled steel construction with brass and rubber nozzles
- Ideal for parking lots, loading docks, unloading areas

Model No.	Req. Pressure at Connection PSI	Nozzles	Cleaning Width"	Price /Each
NA099	35	5	24	719.00
NA100	40	7	36	739.00
NA101	45	8	42	769.00
NA103	50	6	32	579.00



20-PIECE HOSE REPAIR KITS

- 20 pieces of assorted hose washers
- Ideal for repairing leaking connections
- Comes with two hose end caps
- Reclosable storage box

Model No. NJ430
Price/Each \$7.75



HOSES, AQUA-GUNS & ACCESSORIES

FOLDABLE HOSE REEL CART

- Foldable handle for easy storage
- Hook for watering accessories
- Includes 4' leader hose
- Impact resistant poly construction with aluminum NeverLeak™ water system, which is more resistant than traditional plastic water systems
- Lightweight and durable side panels made of high density resin
- Hose Capacity: 175'
- Material: Aluminum/Poly-Plastic
- Wheel Diameter: 6"
- Manufacturer's Warranty: Limited 2 Years
- Dimensions: 23-1/2" x 22" x 24-1/2"

Model No. NN234
Price/Each \$77.80



HOSE WALL HANGERS

- Plastic hangers, for up to 150 ft. garden hose

Model No. NO390

Price/Each \$26.10

- With folding handle for easy hose removal

Model No. NO270

Price/Each \$8.35

- With built-in shelf for watering accessories

Model No. NN359

Price/Each \$5.61

- Low Cost Hanger



NO270



NO390



NN359

DELUXE WALL-MOUNT HOSE REEL

- Ergonomic handle
- Storage tray for accessories
- Hose guide for easy winding
- Includes 4' leader hose
- Impact resistant poly construction with aluminum NeverLeak™ water system, which is more resistant than traditional plastic water systems
- Hose Capacity: 225'
- Material: Aluminum/Poly-Plastic
- Manufacturer's Warranty: Limited 2 Years
- Dimensions: 23-3/4" x 18" x 18"

Model No. NN233
Price/Each \$86.40



WALL-MOUNT HOSE REEL

- Built-in winding handle, hose guide for easy winding
- 4-ft leader hose included
- Hose Capacity: 100'
- Material: Poly-Plastic
- Weight: 5.22 lbs (2.36 kg)
- Dimensions: 8" x 19-1/2" x 18" (20.3 cm x 49.5 cm x 45.7 cm)

Model No. NO388

Price/Each \$53.60



HIFLO™ METAL HOSE 2-WAY "Y" CONNECTORS

- Provides less water flow restrictions
- Connect two hoses to one faucet
- Oversized knob for ease of use
- Lifetime warranty

Model No. NJ126

Price/Each \$21.80



AQUATIMER™ MECHANICAL WATER TIMERS

- "Egg Timer" design measures actual time not water flow
- On/off to use like a faucet
- Works with low pressure drip and soaker hoses
- 2-Year warranty

Model No. NJ127
Price/Each \$31.50



HIFLO™ METAL 4-WAY HOSE ALVES

- Durable metal construction
- Large size allows greater water flow
- Large knob for easy operation

Model No. NJ181

Price/Each \$43.20



DELUXE METAL PULSATING SPRINKLERS

- Waters up to 85' diameter circle
- Allows unit to unit connection
- Heavy-duty step metal spike allows easy placement in hard soil and resists breaking
- Durable all-metal head
- 7-year warranty

Model No. ND541
Price/Each \$38.20



DELUXE TURBO METAL OSCILLATING SPRINKLERS WITH FLOW CONTROL

- Large area coverage up to 3900 sq. ft.
- 18 rubber nozzles are clog resistant and provide even watering
- Patented one-touch width adjustment
- Turbo drive motor for extra long life
- Sturdy aluminum base
- Lifetime warranty

Model No. NJ128

Price/Each \$95.20



HOSES, AQUA-GUNS & ACCESSORIES

METAL HOSE NOZZLES

- Durable metal nozzle
- Adjustable from mist to jet stream
- Overall length 3"
- 7-year warranty



Model No.	Price /Each
NE511	6.25

INSULATED AQUAGUN®

- Threaded front accessory attachment w/protective cover
- Poly-clad metal body for hot and cold water insulation
- Heavy-duty construction and components
- Brass stem knob
- Continuous spray clips
- Instant On/Off control

Model No. ND546
Price/Each \$19.50



8-PATTERN WATERING NOZZLE

- 8 versatile patterns to tackle any cleaning or gardening jobs
- Built-in flow control and trigger lock make it easy to use
- Slip-resistant rubberized grip stays secure in your hands
- Insulated or Non Insulated: Non-Insulated
- Max. Pressure: 80 PSI
- Trigger Type: Front-Trigger
- Material: Metal

Model No. NN329
Price/Each \$21.10



HEAVY-DUTY AQUAGUN® NOZZLE

- Heavy-duty metal construction
- 7 spray patterns for all watering needs
- Slip-resistant rubberized grip and adjustment ring
- Limited lifetime warranty provided by Melnor
- Insulated or Non Insulated: Insulated
- Max. Pressure: 100 psi
- Trigger Type: Rear-Trigger
- Colour: Black

Model No. NN005
Price/Each \$19.50



ADJUSTABLE METAL HOSE NOZZLE

- Metal tip adjusts from fine spray to powerful jet to tackle even the toughest chores
- Heavy-duty metal construction provides a long life
- Slip-resistant rubberized grip stays securely in your hands
- Recommended uses include general cleaning and gardening
- Insulated or Non Insulated: Non-Insulated
- Trigger Type: Rear-Trigger
- Manufacturer's Warranty: Limited Lifetime
- Colour: Black

Model No. NN205
Price/Each \$19.20



PISTOL GRIP NOZZLE

- Max. Pressure: 100 psi
- Trigger Type: Rear-Trigger
- Continuous-spray stainless steel clip

aurora tools



NM814



NM815



NM816



NM817

Model No.	Body Material	Description	For use with	Price /Each
NON-INSULATED				
NM814	Zinc & Vinyl	Vinyl molded comfort grip, threaded for attaching accessories	Cold Water	10.20
INSULATED				
NM816*	Zinc & TPR	Threaded for attaching accessories	Warm & Cold Water	6.85
NM815	Zinc & ABS	Ergonomic grip for longer usage, screen filter prevents clogs	Warm & Cold Water	7.65
NM817*	Zinc & TPR	Threaded for attaching accessories	Hot & Cold Water	10.45

* Heavy-duty construction & components

INDUSTRIAL HOT WATER AQUAGUN®

- Heavy-duty, insulated, poly-clad zinc body
- For use with water temperatures up to 160°F (71°C)
- Solid brass stem and spray adjustment knob for long product life
- Stainless steel locking clip
- Threaded front, with protective cover, for accessory attachment

Model No. NE101
Price/Each \$20.50



INSULATED PISTOL GRIP NOZZLES

- Threaded front protected cover prevents damage
- Ergonomic grip for long term comfort
- Water-saver dial controls volume
- Comfort grip spray control knob
- Thumb On/Off control
- Screen filter prevents clogs

Model No. ND941
Price/Each \$14.11



PISTOL GRIP NOZZLES

- Vinyl molded comfort grip
- Stainless steel spring
- Hold-open clip
- All brass valve stem with permanent adjusting nut
- Powder coated nozzle
- Male hose threaded for attaching accessories

Model No. ND904
Price/Each \$11.57



HEAVY-DUTY METAL PISTOL GRIP NOZZLES

- Durable metal construction
- Classic nozzle design
- Built-in trigger lock
- Lifetime warranty

Model No. NJ177
Price/Each \$15.10



OUTDOOR EQUIPMENT

SHAX® 6000 HEAVY-DUTY WORK TENTS

- Versatile and durable instant shelter provides fast, long lasting relief from the sun, wind, and rain
- 300D Polyester top with polyurethane and UV coatings
- Powder coated steel frame
- ABS plastic sliders for convenient height adjustment
- 10' x 10' foot-print, peak height 14'
- Double vented top
- Reinforced corners
- Includes: Heavy-duty ground stakes, ropes, and wheeled bag for easy transport and storage
- Weight: 46 lbs.
- Optional side panel available



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
SEC718	12900	Tent	699.63
SEC719	12998	Side Panel	96.19
SEI654	12994	Tent Weights	76.21

SHAX® 6010 LIGHT-WEIGHT TENTS

- Instant pop-up shelter provides fast relief from elements at a cost effective price
- 210D polyester top with PU coating
- Hammer tone steel frame
- Pull pin sliders for convenient height adjustment between 10'-14' (3.05 m - 4.27 m)
- 10' x 10' (3 m x 3 m) foot print, peak height of 14' (4.27 m)
- Reinforced corners
- Wheeled storage bag
- Meets CPAI-84 flame resistance standard
- Weight: 44 lbs.
- Optional side panel available



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
SEJ785	12910	Tent	419.71
SEC719	12998	Side Panel	96.19
SEI654	12994	Tent Weights	76.21

POLYETHYLENE FOLDING BENCHES

- Durable high-density polyethylene construction
- Steel framing and folding legs for extra strength
- Dimensions: 72" L x 12" W x 17" H
- Folded dimensions: 36" L x 12" W x 4" H
- Weight: 20 lbs.

Model No. ON699
Price/Each \$99.95



ROUND POLYETHYLENE FOLDING TABLES

- Blow molded polyethylene top
- Lightweight with folding legs for easy storage
- 29" fixed table height with locking steel legs
- Easy to clean
- Folding legs automatically lock by use of gravity activated mechanism when opened
- Capacity: 395 lbs.



Model No.	Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
OQ320	48 x 48 x 29	15	147.00
OQ321	60 x 60 x 29	20	200.00



POLYETHYLENE FOLD-IN-HALF TABLES

- Blow-molded polyethylene top
- Lightweight with ability to fold the table in half to 3 1/2" thick for easy storage
- 29" fixed table height with locking steel legs
- Folding legs automatically lock by use of gravity activated mechanism when opened
- Easy to clean
- Dimensions: 72" L x 30" W x 29" H
- Capacity: 350 lbs.

Model No. ON601
Price/Each \$127.00



POLYETHYLENE FOLDING TABLES

- Blow molded polyethylene top
- Lightweight with folding legs for easy storage
- 29" fixed table height with locking steel legs
- Easy to clean
- Folding legs automatically lock by use of gravity activated mechanism when opened
- Capacity: 500 lbs.



Model No.	Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
ON598	48 x 24 x 29	22	91.65
ON599	72 x 30 x 29	35	129.00
ON600	96 x 30 x 29	50	192.00



POLYETHYLENE FOLDING TABLES

- Lightweight with folding legs for easy storage
- Blow-molded polyethylene top
- Easy to clean
- Seats four people
- Top Thickness: 1-3/4"
- Table Top Colour: White
- Capacity: 250 lbs.



Model No.	Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
OQ714	34 x 34 x 29	20	93.45



RECYCLED PLASTIC PICNIC TABLES

- 100% recycled plastic
- Guaranteed not to rust or crack, eliminating the need for component replacement
- Molded-in colour feature means no painting is ever required
- Impervious to graffiti, dirt and vandal carvings
- Paint and magic marker can be removed with either soap and water or a commercial solvent
- Ideal for parks, downtown areas, and outdoor eating facilities
- Available in brown or grey



ND422

Model No.	Description	Colour	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
ND422	6' Step Over w/Black Plastic Legs	Grey	340	1919.00
ND423	6' Step Over w/Black Plastic Legs	Brown	340	1919.00
ND424	8' Step Over w/Black plastic Legs HDCP* - Both Ends 6' Seats	Grey	405	2199.00
ND425	8' Step Over w/Black Plastic Legs HDCP* - Both Ends 6' Seats	Brown	405	2199.00
ND426	6' Walk Thru w/Black Plastic Legs	Grey	360	1919.00
ND427	6' Walk Thru w/Black Plastic Legs	Brown	360	1919.00
ND429	8' Walk Thru w/Black Plastic Legs HDCP* - One end 8' Seats	Brown	455	2359.00

* HDCP: Handicap accessible.

2X4 BASICS® PICNIC TABLE

- Just add 2x4's to make your 2x4 Basics® Picnic / Patio Table
- Make a sturdy table any size up to 8 feet (2.4m) long
- Picnic table legs only, benches sold separately (NJ441) or in kit (NJ439)
- Only straight, 90° cuts are required, no mitres or angles
- Stain, paint, or finish the wood to fit your style and application, or use treated lumber
- Picnic Table unit stands 29 inches tall and 30 inches wide when assembled
- Unit is shipped with 2 plastic ends and hardware
- Fasteners and lumber sold separately
- Shape: Rectangular
- Entry: Walk Thru
- Length: 8'
- Width: 30"
- Height: 29"
- Colour: Sand

Model No. NJ440
Price/Each \$86.99



2X4 BASICS® PARK BENCH

- Just add 2x4's to make your 2x4 Basics® Park Bench / Chair
- Make a sturdy table any size up to 6 feet (1.8 m) long
- Unit stands 32 inches to the top of the back with a 17 inch seat height when assembled
- Only straight, 90° cuts are required, no mitres or angles
- Stain, paint, or finish the wood to fit your style and application, or use treated lumber
- Unit is shipped with 2 plastic ends and hardware
- Fasteners and lumber sold separately
- Colour: Sand
- Length: 72"
- Width: 15"
- Height: 32"
- Constructed of: Polyethylene

Model No. NJ442
Price/Each \$96.99



RECYCLED PLASTIC OUTDOOR PICNIC TABLES

- Recycled plastic structure and slats
- Ideal for outside office buildings, parks, rest areas, golf courses
- Available in 5 colours



Colour	Grey	Walnut	Green	Sand	Redwood	Description	Price/Each
Model No.	NJ034	NJ035	NJ036	NJ037	NJ038	6' Park Picnic Table	1390.00

RECYCLED PLASTIC OUTDOOR PARK BENCHES

- Recycled plastic structure and slats
- Ideal for outside office buildings, parks, rest areas, golf courses
- Available in 5 colours



Colour	Grey	Umber	Green	Sand	Redwood	Description	Price/Each
Model No.	NJ024	NJ025	NJ026	NJ027	NJ028	5' Park Bench	654.00
Model No.	NJ029	NJ030	NJ031	NJ032	NJ033	6' Park Bench	644.00

STREAM BENCHES

- All-metal heavy gauge construction, 12 gauge HRS
- Built-in arm rests
- Ergonomic, with lumbar support
- Stacked three high for efficient and cost-effective transport
- 48" W x 25" D x 34" H
- RAL super durable TGIC-free polyester powder coating
- Holes provided for anchor mounting, anchors not included
- No assembly required



Model No.	Description	Price /Each
NJ198	Blue	718.00
NJ200	Black	647.00

RECYCLED PLASTIC HEXAGON PICNIC TABLES

- 100% recycled plastic
- Guaranteed not to rust or crack
- Molded-in colour feature means no painting is ever required
- Impervious to graffiti, dirt, and vandal carvings
- Paint and magic marker can be removed with either soap and water or a commercial solvent
- Ideal for parks, downtown areas and outdoor eating facilities



NJ131

Model No.	Description	Colour	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
NJ130	Regular Hexagon	Cedar	333	1919.00
NJ131	Regular Hexagon	Grey	333	1919.00
NJ132	Regular Hexagon	Brown	333	1919.00
NJ133	Handicap Accessible	Cedar	295	1919.00
NJ134	Handicap Accessible	Grey	295	1919.00
NJ135	Handicap Accessible	Brown	295	1919.00



NJ135

OUTDOOR EQUIPMENT

STORAGE SHEDS

- Durable: Leak-resistant, dent-resistant, weather-resistant
- Maintenance free: No rot, no rust, no problems
- Heavy duty, impact resistant floor included
- Easy to assemble
- Lockable (lock not included)
- Colour: Sandalwood/Onyx



Rubbermaid
Home Products

Model No.	Storage Capacity	Size	W"	x	O.A. Dim. D"	x	H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
NJ243	53 cu.ft.	Small	55	x	28	x	77	110	612.00
NJ244	106 cu.ft.	Medium	55	x	52	x	77	155	1070.00
NJ245	159 cu.ft.	Large	55	x	76	x	77	195	1402.00



NJ244

HEAVY-DUTY PLASTIC CABINETS

- Durable resin construction is easy to clean, will not rust or crack
- Functional and modular organization
- Doors are lockable (locks not included)
- Quick assembly without tools
- Ventilated shelves hold 180 lbs. each



MH722

Rubbermaid
Home Products



MH724

Model No.	Dimensions W" x D" x H"	No. of Shelves	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
MH722	36 x 18 x 72	3	55	465.00
MH724	36 x 18 x 37	1	28	297.00

VERTICAL STORAGE SHEDS

- Storage capacity: 17 cu. ft.
- Durable: leak-resistant, dent-resistant, weather-resistant
- Maintenance free: No rot, no rust, no problems
- Heavy-duty, impact resistant floor included
- Lockable (lock not included)
- Inside dimensions: 2'2" W x 1'7" D x 5'7" H
- Easy to assemble
- Colour: Olive, sand stone

Model No. ND561
Mfg. No. 3749-01-OLVSS
Price/Each \$381.00

Rubbermaid
Home Products



HORIZONTAL STORAGE SHEDS

- Durable: Leak-resistant, dent-resistant, weather-resistant
- Maintenance free: No rot, no rust, no problems
- Heavy duty, impact resistant floor included
- Easy to assemble
- Lockable (lock not included)
- Colour: Sandalwood

Rubbermaid
Home Products



NJ237

Model No.	Storage Capacity	Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
NJ238	18 cu. ft.	56 x 28 x 36	50	337.00
NJ237	32 cu. ft.	60 x 32 x 47	93	510.00

OUTDOOR POLY SHELTERS

- Provides great protection for anything from the outdoor elements
- Two-wall design can be used as a windbreaker for entrances to buildings
- Use as an outdoor shelter to provide protection for up to six people with seating for four
- Sand ballast base prevents the need for anchoring to a cement slab (sand not included)
- Dimensions: 7' L x 6' W x 7' H
- Colour: Grey or tan
- Available in three-wall design and two-wall design to meet smoking regulations for most areas

F.O.B. Sherbrooke, Quebec



MK711

Model No.	No. of Walls	Colour	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
MK672	3	Tan	465	2169.00
MK673	2	Tan	455	2169.00
MK710	3	Grey	465	2169.00
MK711	2	Grey	455	2169.00

ROTEK
PLASTIC.COM



MK672

BICYCLE RACKS

Sturdy racks for safe, convenient bicycle parking. Perfect for office buildings, parks, shopping centres and schools. Can be permanently anchored directly to the cement.

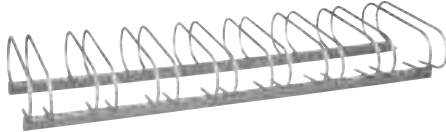
Choose from the following three models:



STYLE #4

- Galvanized finish
- Capacity for 8 bikes
- 5'11" Long
- 24" Wide
- All welded construction

Model No. NJ115
Price/Each \$599.00



STYLE #5

- Galvanized finish
- Capacity for 12 bikes
- 74" Long
- 27" Wide
- 36" High
- All welded construction

Model No. ND921
Price/Each \$599.00



STYLE #5A

- Galvanized finish
- Capacity for 6 bikes
- 3' Long
- 27" Wide
- 36" High
- All welded construction

Model No. ND924
Price/Each \$495.00



THE LINGUINI 5-BIKE RACKS

- All-metal construction, 2" x 3/8" HRS plate
- Easy installation in any location
- 45" W x 2" D x 30" H
- RAL super durable TGIC-free polyester powder coating
- Holes provided for anchor mounting, anchors not included



Model No.	Description	Price /Each
NJ187	Green	462.00
NJ188	Blue	462.00
NJ189	Red	462.00
NJ190	Black	383.00

POLYETHYLENE TARPAULINS

- Reinforced polypropylene rope sewn in welded hems
- Heavy-duty rust-resistant grommets every 3'
- Increased UV resistance for long life
- Water-resistant coating
- Finished sizes may vary due to hem allowance

STANDARD DUTY BLUE

- 8 x 8 weave density
- 100 micrometers (4-mil) thick



HEAVY-DUTY WHITE

- 10 x 10 weave density
- 150 micrometers (6-mil)
- Four corner patches for added strength



Model No.	W'	x	L'	Price/Each
STANDARD DUTY BLUE				
NI768	5	x	7	3.65
NI769	6	x	8	4.90
NI770	8	x	10	7.95
NI771	10	x	12	12.10
NI772	10	x	20	20.00
NI773	12	x	16	19.30
NI774	16	x	20	32.05
NI775	18	x	24	46.90
NI776	20	x	30	64.70
NI777	24	x	30	72.30
NI778	30	x	40	120.00
JCS10	30	x	50	150.00
JCS11	40	x	50	215.00
NI779	40	x	60	242.00

Model No.	W'	x	L'	Price/Each
HEAVY-DUTY WHITE				
NI780	6	x	8	7.15
NI781	8	x	10	11.45
NI782	10	x	12	17.55
NI783	12	x	16	28.90
NI784	16	x	20	47.65
JCS12	18	x	24	64.55
JCS13	20	x	30	89.30
NI785	24	x	30	105.00
JCS14	30	x	40	178.00
JCS15	30	x	50	228.00
JCS25	40	x	50	295.00
JB508	40	x	60	350.00



HEAVY DUTY POLYETHYLENE TARPAULINS

- 10 x 10 weave density
- Water-resistant coating
- Reinforced polypropylene rope sewn in welded hems
- 150 micrometers (6 mil) thick
- Increased UV-resistance for long life
- Finished sizes may vary due to hem allowance
- Colour: Camouflage



Model No.	Dimensions			Price /Each
	L'	x	W'	
JI319	8	x	6	9.15
JI320	10	x	8	15.00
JI322	16	x	12	36.55
JI321	20	x	10	38.20
JI323	20	x	16	61.10
JI324	24	x	18	75.20
JI325	30	x	20	113.00
JI326	40	x	30	226.00

OUTDOOR EQUIPMENT

GROUNDSKEEPER TUSCAN™ CIGARETTE WASTE COLLECTORS

- Column-style design
- Slide-out canister ash collection system, is a "no stoop" ergonomic emptying design
- Molded-in colour polymer body with UV inhibitors, will not fade, chip, or rust
- Contrasting colour silk-screened cigarette symbol, draws attention to units function
- Powder-coated aluminum cap will not burn or melt
- Galvanized steel ash canister
- Heavy steel base plate, will not fall over under windy conditions or if bumped
- Fastener and cable security kit available, model **NI688**
- Dimensions: 13" L x 13" W x 38 1/2" H
- Weight: 12.6 lbs.

Model No. NI686 Black
Price/Each \$274.90

Model No. NI687 Sand Stone
Price/Each \$274.90

SECURITY KITS

Model No. NI688
Price/Each \$46.82



GROUNDSKEEPER™ CIGARETTE WASTE COLLECTORS

- Restricted opening shields cigarette butts from view, weather and reduces oxygen flow, quickly extinguishing cigarettes
- Galvanized steel canister securely holds large quantities of cigarette waste
- Two-piece design makes cleaning quick and easy
- Flame-retardant injection-molded plastic won't rust or fade
- Factory Mutual and CSFM approved for fire safety
- Can be bolted or tied to concrete for security
- Dimensions: 12 1/4" L x 12 1/4" W x 39 3/4" H

Model No. NI553
Price/Each \$241.58



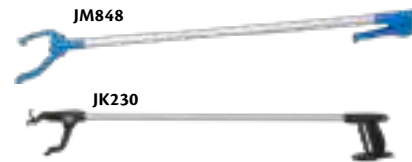
CONTRACTOR GARBAGE BAGS

- Excellent strength and puncture resistance eliminates the need for double bagging
- Excellent performance when compared to standard in the category
- RMP® garbage bags are certified UL Ecologo® by a well recognized Canadian third party certification body
- UL Ecologo® certified bags are less harmful for the environment
- Individually folded
- Length: 50"
- Width: 35"
- Colour: Black
- Material: Recycled Material
- Type: Open Top



Model No.	Strength	Thickness mils	Qty /Pkg	Price /Each
JM683	2X-Strong	1.9	75	33.55
JM684	3X-Strong	3.0	50	35.25

LITTER SCOOPS & PICKERS



Model No.	Description	Price/Each
SCOOPS		
JM846	Litter Scoop, Complete	54.78
JN112	Litter Scoop, Hoop Only	36.63
JM847	Litter Scoop, Bag Only	22.21
PICKERS		
JK230	38" Magnetic Litter Picker	17.25
JM848	40"	61.27

JM846

STREET BASKETS

- Ruggedly constructed of heavy gauge expanded steel
- Curled top edging and rolled bottom permit safe and easy handling
- Six equally spaced vertical ribs welded to the top rim
- Drain holes provided in the bottom
- Entire unit is hot dipped galvanized after fabrication for maximum corrosion resistance
- Dimensions: 24" Dia. x 32" H
- Capacity: 52 US gallons
- Weight: 33 lbs.

Model No. NA908
Price/Each \$518.84



YARD-GARD® PRE-GALVANIZED STEEL GARBAGE CANS

- Cover is deeply formed and has reinforcing ribs for extra strength
- Deeply formed bottom for extra strength, raise 5/8" for longer life and handling ease
- 3/16" wire rolled top
- Smooth edged and riveted handles
- 30-gauge pre-galvanized steel resulting in a smooth, bright, rustproof finish
- Includes: Single handled self-locking cover



Model No.	Capacity Gal.	Dimensions Dia." x H"	Wt. lbs.	Price /Each
NG314	14	17 x 23	8	53.90
NG315	16 1/2	17 x 26 3/4	8.5	54.50

INDUSTRIAL GARBAGE BAGS

- Excellent strength and puncture resistance eliminates the need for double bagging
- Excellent performance when compared to standard in the category
- RMP® garbage bags are certified UL Ecologo® by a well recognized Canadian third party certification body
- UL Ecologo® certified bags are less harmful for the environment
- Individually folded
- Designed with a reinforced side seam
- Colour: Black
- Material: Recycled Material
- Type: Open Top



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Strength	Length"	Width"	Qty /Pkg.	Thickness mils	Price /Each
JM675	JM-675	Strong	36	26	200	0.9	24.60
JM676	JM-676	Strong	38	30	200	0.9	30.10
JM677	JM-677	Strong	50	35	125	0.9	29.80
JM678	JM-678	Strong	48	42	125	0.9	34.15
JM679	JM-679	X-Strong	36	26	125	1.2	20.25
JM680	JM-680	X-Strong	38	30	125	1.2	24.60
JM681	JM-681	X-Strong	50	35	100	1.3	30.65
JM682	JM-682	X-Strong	48	42	75	1.3	27.45

THE GUARDIAN® SCATTER-FREE GLUEBOARD FLYTRAPS

- Lure flies and other pesky flying insects with a UV black light lamp to sticky glueboards
- Discreetly concealed in the front of the unit
- Capture and containment is invisible and silent
- Equipped with T8 diameter (energy efficient) lamps and 6' (1.83 m) electric cord
- Units may be either wall mounted or set to stand alone
- For best results the attraction lamp should be directly visible to an insect's flight path
- Continuous (24 hour) use is recommended
- Ideal for areas where other insect control devices are inadequate or not allowed:
 - Dining rooms/cafeterias/lunchrooms
 - Kitchens/deli prep
 - Fast food operations
 - Supermarket deli's/bakeries/meat, produce and seafood departments
 - Hospitality service areas
 - Waiter/wash stations
 - Testing laboratories
 - Veterinaries/small animal surgery
- Includes four glue boards
- Sand beige textured steel
- FDA accepted



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
ND248	GE18	Flytrap 18 1/4" W x 5 1/4" D x 5 1/4" H	662.00
ND249	GE36	Flytrap 36 1/2" W x 5 1/4" D x 5 1/4" H	813.00
ND250	GB4-12	Glueboards, 12 pack	55.00
ND252	18	Replacement T-8 black Light for ND248	51.00
ND253	36	Replacement T-8 black Light for ND249	66.00

HORIZONTAL LOW HEADROOM INSECT LIGHT TRAPS

- Ideal in areas with low ceilings such as hallways, door-jambs, workshops etc. (Height from top to bottom 12")
- Energy efficient- electronic ballasts reduce overall electrical consumption while increasing light output by 8% to 15% per lamp
- Power input: 110/120 V
- Power output: 4000 V
- 3-wire ground cord and plug
- Uses two ND258 (BL) unfiltered bulbs
- Lift-off backplate for wall mounting
- Threaded holes accommodate eyebolts for hanging
- Portable- Includes carrying handles and non abrasive footpegs
- Available in stainless steel or aluminized construction
- Unit dimensions: 31 5/8" W x 8 1/4" D x 12 1/4" H
- Note: Unit must be grounded
- ETLc approved



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
ND256	372ECBDGA	Aluminized Steel	2090.00
ND257	372ECBDGS	Stainless Steel	2555.00
ND258	BL	Unfiltered Bulb	53.00

SERIES 7194E VERTICAL WALL MOUNT INSECT LIGHT TRAPS

- Ideal for warehouses, between loading docks, high traffic corridors
- Energy efficient-equipped with electronic ballasts and T8 diameter lamps reduce average electrical consumption by 26% to 40%
- Overall light out is increased 8% to 15% per lamp
- Power input: 110/120 V
- Power output: 4000 V
- Includes 3-36" T8 black light insect attraction lamps
- Internal metal insect collection drawer
- 3-wire ground cord and plug
- Rear keyhole slots for wall mounting
- Available in stainless steel or aluminized construction
- Unit dimensions: 16" W x 5 1/4" D x 45 1/4" H
- Note: Unit must be grounded
- ETLc approved

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
NE483	7194EDGA	Aluminized Steel	2555.00
NE484	7194EDGS	Stainless Steel	2962.00
ND253	36	Unfiltered T-8 Bulb	66.00
NE487	36B	Filtered T-8 Bulb	172.00

NE484



PAINT & PAINTING SUPPLIES

INDUSTRIAL QUIK-MARK™ INVERTED MARKING PAINT

- Offers the largest tip size for the highest delivery rate
- Offers the most amount of solids ensuring bold, bright and visible markings in one pass
- Adheres to gravel, concrete, grass and soil even in the harshest temperatures and inclement weather conditions
- Features advanced UV-resistant, fast drying formula that will not fade in extreme sun and will penetrate and adhere to hot, cold or wet surfaces
- Offers a patent locking, non clogging tip that ensures use in the toughest condition while also keeping the tip from coming loose or falling off even with repetitive wand usage
- Opening on the Glove Grip™ cap is 50% wider than any other cap design on the market to accommodate work gloves
- Ideal for applications such as marking gas, water, electrical, phone/telecommunication, sewer/drain and other utility lines as well as proposed excavation, road and survey marking
- Available in both water based formulation for moderate-term markings and solvent-based formulation for long lasting applications
- VOC/MIR compliant



Model No.	Colour	Size Can (Net)	Price /Each
WATER BASED APWA COLOURS			
NC332	Utility Yellow	20 oz. (17 oz.)	5.83
NC331	Brilliant White	20 oz. (17 oz.)	5.83
WATER BASED FLUORESCENT COLOURS			
NC334	Safety Red	20 oz. (17 oz.)	5.83
NC335	Pink	20 oz. (17 oz.)	5.83
NC336	Caution Blue	20 oz. (17 oz.)	5.83
NC337	Safety Green	20 oz. (17 oz.)	5.83
NC338	Red/Orange	20 oz. (17 oz.)	5.83
NC333	Orange	20 oz. (17 oz.)	5.83
SOLVENT BASED APWA COLOURS			
NC328	Red	20 oz. (17 oz.)	6.56
NC326	Blue	20 oz. (17 oz.)	6.56
NC329	Green	20 oz. (17 oz.)	6.56
NC327	Bright Orange	20 oz. (17 oz.)	6.56
NC325	High Visibility Yellow	20 oz. (17 oz.)	6.56
NC324	Utility White	20 oz. (17 oz.)	6.56
SOLVENT BASED FLUORESCENT COLOURS			
NC322	Safety Red	20 oz. (17 oz.)	6.56
NC323	Neon Green	20 oz. (17 oz.)	6.56
NE260	Purple	20 oz. (17 oz.)	6.56
NE262	Hot Pink	20 oz. (17 oz.)	6.56
NC320	Red/Orange	20 oz. (17 oz.)	6.56
NC321	Orange	20 oz. (17 oz.)	6.56
SOLVENT BASED GENERAL PURPOSE			
NC330	Asphalt Black	20 oz. (17 oz.)	6.56
AD361	Clear	20 oz. (17 oz.)	6.56

MARKING WANDS

- Constructed of durable, rugged plastic and lightweight steel
- Comfortable pistol grip for easy handling and marking
- Apply a uniform 1" to 1 1/2" width of paint

SPOTTER HAND HELD SHORT WAND 12"

Model No. NC309
Price/Each \$44.40



HAND HELD LONG WAND 34"

Model No. NC310
Price/Each \$49.10



INDUSTRIAL OVERHEAD MARKING PAINT

- Overhead marking paint sprays in an upright position, dries fast and is a low odour formula
- Penetrates and clings to uneven surface
- Mine marking, excavation and bridge marking
- Bright fluorescent colours • Fast drying
- Low odour • Case Qty: 12 cans
- VOC & MIR compliant

Application: For use in marking mines, underground utilities, construction, excavation sites and bridges



Priced per Can

Model No.	Colour	Size Can (Net)	Price /Each
KP091	Fluorescent Red	20 oz. (17 oz.)	10.70
KP092	Fluorescent Orange	20 oz. (17 oz.)	10.70
KP093	Fluorescent Green	20 oz. (17 oz.)	10.70

CONSTRUCTION INVERTED MARKING PAINT

- This water-based formula is especially designed for the rigorous demands of construction, excavation, surveying, landscaping and other commercial operation
- Best resistance to early fading and chalking
- Excellent visibility on concrete, pavement, dirt, gravel, grass and more
- Sprays at any angle: upright, horizontal, inverted
- For use on: Utility, construction, excavation, surveying, landscape, golf course markings
- Surface coverage: 400 linear feet at 1 inch



KP459

RUST-OLEUM

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Size Can (Net)	Price /Each
COLOURS				
KP459	264693	Clear	20 oz. (15 oz.)	5.29
KP452	264692	White	20 oz. (15 oz.)	5.29
KP453	264696	Safety Red	20 oz. (15 oz.)	5.29
KP455	264694	Caution Blue	20 oz. (15 oz.)	5.29
FLUORESCENT COLOURS				
KP456	264695	High Visibility Yellow	20 oz. (15 oz.)	5.29
KP457	264699	Fluorescent Red Orange	20 oz. (15 oz.)	5.29
KP458	264700	Fluorescent Green	20 oz. (15 oz.)	5.29
KP454	264702	Fluorescent Pink	20 oz. (15 oz.)	5.29
KP460	264697	Fluorescent Orange	20 oz. (15 oz.)	5.29

PRECISION INVERTED MARKING PAINT

- Creates accurate, easy-to-read markings in bright, durable colors
- Resists early fading and chalking
- Adheres to hot surfaces; can be sprayed in the cold (as low as 25°F)
- For use on: Utility, construction, excavation, surveying, landscaping
- Surface coverage: Approximately 600-700 linear feet at 1 inch wide



KP461

RUST-OLEUM

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Size Can (Net)	Price /Each
SOLVENT-BASED COLOURS				
KP461	201516	Orange	20 oz. (17 oz.)	7.49
KP462	203022	Caution Blue	20 oz. (17 oz.)	7.49
KP463	203024	Caution Yellow	20 oz. (17 oz.)	6.59
KP464	203025	High Visibility Yellow	20 oz. (17 oz.)	7.49
KP465	203027	Fluorescent Orange	20 oz. (17 oz.)	7.49
KP466	203028	Fluorescent Red Orange	20 oz. (17 oz.)	7.49
KP467	203029	Safety Red	20 oz. (17 oz.)	7.49
KP468	203030	White	20 oz. (17 oz.)	7.49
KP469	1601838	Clear	20 oz. (17 oz.)	7.49
WATER-BASED COLOURS				
KP470	203031	Caution Blue	20 oz. (17 oz.)	7.49
KP471	203034	High Visibility Yellow	20 oz. (17 oz.)	7.49
KP472	203035	Alert Orange	20 oz. (17 oz.)	7.49
KP473	203036	Fluorescent Orange	20 oz. (17 oz.)	7.49
KP474	203038	Safety Red	20 oz. (17 oz.)	7.49
KP475	203039	White	20 oz. (17 oz.)	7.49
KP476	1801838	Clear	20 oz. (17 oz.)	7.49
KP477	1861838	Fluorescent Pink	20 oz. (17 oz.)	7.49

INDUSTRIAL LINE-UP® STRIPING PAINT

- Crisp, clean line and durable performance
- Highly pigmented formulas fortified with optical brighteners for eye catching lines
- Available in non-burning water based formula for grass fields, solvent based formulas for pavement and removable formulas for synthetic turf surfaces that require quick change



AD365

LINE-UP® ATHLETIC FIELD STRIPING PAINT FOR GRASS

- Non-burning formula, safe for all grass fields, will not harm grass or stunt its growth
- VOC compliant

Model No.	Colour		Size (Can/Net)	Price /Each
NE333	Athletic White		20 oz. (18 oz.)	8.99
NE334	Athletic Yellow		20 oz. (17 oz.)	8.99
AD365	Athletic Orange		20 oz. (17 oz.)	8.99
AD367	Athletic Navy		20 oz. (17 oz.)	8.99
AD368	Athletic Fluorescent Orange		20 oz. (17 oz.)	8.99
AD369	Athletic Fluorescent Green		20 oz. (17 oz.)	8.99
NI795	Athletic Turf Green		20 oz. (17 oz.)	8.49

LINE-UP® PAVEMENT STRIPING PAINTS

- For striping blacktop, concrete, curbs or other smooth, hard surfaces
- Traffic ready in 60 minute, approximately 250 linear feet per can, excellent bleed retention and highly visible

Model No.	Colour		Size Can (Net)	Price /Each
NE335	Highway White		20 oz. (18 oz.)	11.80
NE336	Highway Yellow		20 oz. (18 oz.)	11.80
NE337	Handicap Blue		20 oz. (18 oz.)	11.80
NE338	Firelane Red		20 oz. (18 oz.)	11.80
NE339	Cover Up Black		20 oz. (18 oz.)	11.80

ATHLETIC FIELD STRIPING PAINT

- Water-based paint produces durable, long-lasting lines that withstand weather and wear
- Sprays upside-down for easy use
- For use on: Athletic fields, playgrounds, golf courses
- Surface coverage: Approximately 100-200 linear ft at 3" wide (30-60 m at 7.6 cm)



KP449

RUST-OLEUM

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour		Size Can (Net)	Price /Each
KP449	206043	White		20 oz. (17 oz.)	12.20
KP450	206045	Yellow		20 oz. (17 oz.)	12.20

TRAFFIC ZONE STRIPING PAINT

- Apply this weather-resistant coating to concrete, gravel or pavement for durability you can count on
- Use with bulk-spray machine, brush or roller
- For use on: Parking lots, stadiums, curbs, athletic facilities
- Size: 1 Gal
- Surface coverage: 410-540 linear feet

KP405



RUST-OLEUM

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour		Price /Each
KP405	2348402	Yellow		55.60
KP406	2391402	White		55.60
KP733	2326402	Blue		55.60

STRIPING PAINT APPLICATORS

34" LINE UP® STRIPING WAND

- For use on line touch up and stenciling
- Rugged, durable design with trigger operation

Model No. NI441
Price/Each \$51.00



ATHLETIC FIELD STRIPING MACHINES

- Made of durable 18-gauge steel, features a collapsible design for easy storage, a convenient handle bar to control paint applied and striping width can be adjusted from 2" to 4"
- Holds up to 12 cans
- 10" wheels provide an even ride over rough or uneven surface such as grass, dirt or gravel

Model No. NE341
Price/Each \$262.00



PAVEMENT STRIPING MACHINES

- Made of durable 18-gauge steel, features a collapsible design for easy storage, a convenient handle bar to control paint applied and striping width can be adjusted from 2" to 4"
- Holds up to 12 cans
- 7" wheels provide a smooth ride over hard surfaces such as pavement, concrete, blacktop or metal

Model No. NE340
Price/Each \$262.00



ATHLETIC FIELD STRIPING MACHINE

- The large wheels move easily through grass and make striping fast and easy
- Adjustable for 3-6"-wide lines
- Includes convenient storage compartment — holds up to 12 extra cans
- Collapsible handle for easy storage
- Sturdy steel construction
- Colour: Yellow

Model No. KP451
Mfg. No. 206346
Price/Each \$240.00



RUST-OLEUM

2300 INVERTED STRIPING PAINT

- Apply this weather-resistant coating to concrete, gravel or pavement for durability you can count on
- Dries in less than 10 minutes
- Guaranteed not to clog
- Highest amount of solids for complete coverage
- For use on: Parking lots, stadiums, curbs, athletic facilities
- Surface Coverage: 800 linear feet at 2 inch

KP614



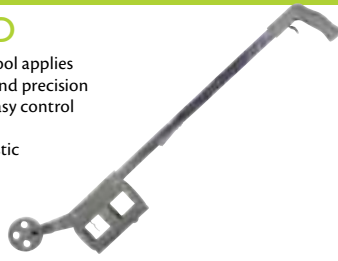
RUST-OLEUM

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour		Size Can (Net)	Price /Each
KP614	2326838	Blue		20 oz. (18 oz.)	15.90
KP615	2348838	Yellow		20 oz. (18 oz.)	15.90
KP616	2364838	Red		20 oz. (18 oz.)	15.90
KP617	2378838	Flat Black		20 oz. (18 oz.)	15.90
KP618	2391838	White		20 oz. (18 oz.)	15.90

PAINT & PAINTING SUPPLIES

STRIPING WAND

- This single-wheeled, rolling tool applies striping paint with comfort and precision
- Light-touch spray provides easy control and reduces finger fatigue
- Constructed of steel and plastic
- Colour: Gray



RUST-OLEUM

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Series	Price /Each
KP408	2388000	High Performance Striping Wand	67.80
KP409	2393000	Industrial Choice Striping Wand	51.80

FUSION ALL-IN-ONE™ PAINT

- A premium product that bonds to difficult surfaces such as plastics and ready-to-assemble furniture without sanding or priming
- This product provides maximum rust protection for all outdoor projects and offers a broad color palette with multiple finishes and sheens for indoors and out
- Big button spray tip with spray any way capabilities
- Container Type: Aerosol Can
- Dry to Touch: 20 min



Priced per Can

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Size Can (Net)	Price /Each
UAJ412	427270007	Gloss White	16 oz. (12 oz.)	12.30
KQ022	427020007	Gloss Black	16 oz. (12 oz.)	12.30
KQ024	427210007	Gloss River Rock	16 oz. (12 oz.)	12.30
KQ025	427140007	Gloss Navy	16 oz. (12 oz.)	12.30
KQ026	427200007	Gloss Red Pepper	16 oz. (12 oz.)	12.30
KQ027	427250007	Gloss Sunbeam	16 oz. (12 oz.)	12.30
KQ021	427060007	Dover White	16 oz. (12 oz.)	12.30
KQ023	427160007	Patriot Blue	16 oz. (12 oz.)	12.30
KQ028	427480007	Satin Sangria	16 oz. (12 oz.)	12.30
UAJ413	427890007	Hunter Green	16 oz. (12 oz.)	12.30

ACRYLI-QUIK™ MAINTENANCE SPRAY PAINT

- For industrial maintenance and touch-up applications
- Dry in 12 minutes or less
- Original *No runs, no drips, no errors!*™ formula!
- Superior performance, both indoors and outdoors
- VOC-compliant acrylic lacquer formula, free of lead hazards
- Hard, protective, durable finish
- High amount of solids assures maximum coverage with excellent adhesion
- Tough, high-gloss finish
- Uniform coverage
- No recoat window, recoat anytime
- Case Qty: 6 cans

Applications: Any metal or wood surface, including motors, tools, pipelines, conduit, ducts, drums, cabinets, furniture, and for color coding steel and lumber.



Priced per Can

Model No.	Colour	Size Can (Net)	Price /Each
NA455	Gloss White OSHA	16 oz. (12 oz.)	12.90
NA463	Gloss Black OSHA	16 oz. (12 oz.)	11.80
NA469	Smoke Grey	16 oz. (12 oz.)	12.90
NA484	Regal Blue	16 oz. (12 oz.)	12.90
NA536	Cherry Red	16 oz. (12 oz.)	12.90
NA552	Leather Brown	16 oz. (12 oz.)	12.90
NA480	Sun Yellow	16 oz. (12 oz.)	12.90
NA535	Emerald Green	16 oz. (12 oz.)	12.90
PRIMER			
NA448	Ruddy Brown Primer	16 oz. (12 oz.)	12.40
NA449	Grey Primer	16 oz. (12 oz.)	12.40

PAVEMENT STRIPING MACHINE

- Make crisp, accurate stripes
- Works on a variety of terrains and makes applying straight lines fast and easy
- Collapsible handle
- Adjustable for 2" to 4" wide lines
- Includes convenient storage compartment — holds up to 12 extra cans
- Colour: Yellow

Model No. KP407
Mfg. No. 2395000
Price/Each \$208.00



RUST-OLEUM

IRON GUARD® LATEX SPRAY PAINT

- Latex (not water-reducible) paint provides a high gloss and excellent colour retention appearance
- Low odour, contents under pressure formula and MIR compliant make it the safest paint to use indoor or outdoor
- Soap and water clean-up
- Dries fast; in just 20 minutes to the touch
- Other colours are available
- Case Qty: 12 cans

Use on: Metal, wood, masonry, plaster, most plastics, plastic foam and wicker



Priced per Can

Model No.	Colour	Size Can (Net)	Price /Each
NI464	Red (OSHA)	16 oz. (12 oz.)	12.50
NI466	Yellow (OSHA)	16 oz. (12 oz.)	12.50
NI467	Blue (OSHA)	16 oz. (12 oz.)	12.50
NI468	Gloss White	16 oz. (12 oz.)	12.50
NI469	Satin Grey	16 oz. (12 oz.)	12.50
NI471	Max Flat Black	16 oz. (12 oz.)	12.50

INDUSTRIAL WORK DAY™ AEROSOL ENAMEL PAINT

- Offers an economical solution to marking, colour coding and miscellaneous spray paint needs where long term quality and durability are not required.
- Economical
- Dries to touch in 12 minutes
- VT alkyd formulation
- Case Qty: 12 cans

Application: For use on ceramic, plaster, glass, metal, wood, and most other surfaces



Priced per Can

Model No.	Colour	Size Can (Net)	Price /Each
NI472	Gloss white	16 oz. (10 oz.)	6.14
NI507	Flat white	16 oz. (10 oz.)	6.14
NI473	Yellow	16 oz. (10 oz.)	6.14
NI474	Orange	16 oz. (10 oz.)	6.14
NI475	Gloss red	16 oz. (10 oz.)	6.14
NI476	Blue	16 oz. (10 oz.)	6.14
NI508	Sky blue	16 oz. (10 oz.)	6.14
NI509	True blue	16 oz. (10 oz.)	6.14
NI510	Brown	16 oz. (10 oz.)	6.14
NI515	Green	16 oz. (10 oz.)	6.14
NI492	Flat black	16 oz. (10 oz.)	6.14
NI512	Grey	16 oz. (10 oz.)	6.14
NI513	Dark grey	16 oz. (10 oz.)	6.14
NI478	Gloss black	16 oz. (10 oz.)	6.14
NI479	Grey primer	16 oz. (10 oz.)	6.14
NI480	Red primer	16 oz. (10 oz.)	6.14

INDUSTRIAL COLORWORKS™ MAINTENANCE CHOICE™ ENAMELS

ColorWorks™ is a fast drying, modified alkyd enamel for multi-purpose industrial applications. ColorWorks™ provides excellent performance for both interior and exterior general purpose applications and will resist chipping, fading, and peeling. Dries fast, in 15 minutes.

FEATURES:

- High paint solids formula for excellent hide
- Excellent high gloss retention
- Fast drying
- Interior/exterior use
- Value and quality
- Acrylic enamel formulation
- Case Qty: 6 cans

Applications: General industrial maintenance and touch-up work



Model No.	Colour	Size Can (Net)	Price /Each
NI789	Gloss Black	16 oz. (11 oz.)	8.71
KP016	Flat Black	16 oz. (11 oz.)	8.71
NI790	Gloss White	16 oz. (11 oz.)	8.71
NI810	Flat White	16 oz. (11 oz.)	8.71
KP017	Dark Machinery Gray	16 oz. (11 oz.)	8.71
KP094	Industrial Gray	16 oz. (11 oz.)	8.71
KP018	Safety Blue	16 oz. (11 oz.)	8.71
NI809	Royal Blue	16 oz. (11 oz.)	8.71
KP095	Navy Blue	16 oz. (11 oz.)	8.71
KP096	Emerald Green	16 oz. (11 oz.)	8.71
KP019	Hunter Green	16 oz. (11 oz.)	8.71
KP020	Safety Red	16 oz. (11 oz.)	8.71
NI805	Cherry Red	16 oz. (11 oz.)	8.71
KP021	Safety Orange	16 oz. (11 oz.)	8.71
NI808	Equipment Orange	16 oz. (11 oz.)	8.71
KP022	Safety Yellow	16 oz. (11 oz.)	8.22
KP097	Walnut Brown	16 oz. (11 oz.)	8.71
KP023	Silver Aluminium	16 oz. (11 oz.)	8.71
KP024	Grey Primer	16 oz. (11 oz.)	8.71
KP025	Red Oxide Primer	16 oz. (11 oz.)	8.71

INDUSTRIAL CHOICE SPRAY PAINT

- For indoor/outdoor industrial-maintenance use
- Extra-wide comfort nozzle prevents finger fatigue and sprays from any angle, even upside down
- Resists chipping, fading and peeling
- For use on: Tools, motors, furniture, equipment, color coding, ladders, lockers
- Surface coverage: Approximately 22 sq. ft. (2 m²)



KP430

RUST-OLEUM

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Size Can (Net)	Price /Each
COLOURS				
KP430	202214	Machine Gray	16 oz. (12 oz.)	9.21
KP431	214645	ANSI 61 Light Gray	16 oz. (12 oz.)	9.21
KP432	1614830	Dull Aluminum	16 oz. (12 oz.)	9.21
KP433	1622830	Regal Blue	16 oz. (12 oz.)	9.21
KP439	1676830	Ultra-Flat Black	16 oz. (12 oz.)	9.21
KP440	1678830	Semi-Flat Black	16 oz. (12 oz.)	9.21
KP441	1679830	Glossy Black	16 oz. (12 oz.)	9.21
KP442	1684830	Dove Gray	16 oz. (12 oz.)	9.21
KP443	1686830	Universal Gray	16 oz. (12 oz.)	9.21
KP444	1690830	Flat White	16 oz. (12 oz.)	9.21
KP445	1692830	Glossy White	16 oz. (12 oz.)	9.21
KQ016	1610830	Crystal Clear	16 oz. (12 oz.)	11.50
SAFETY COLOURS				
KP434	1624830	Safety Blue	16 oz. (12 oz.)	9.21
KP435	1633830	Safety Green	16 oz. (12 oz.)	9.21
KP436	1644830	Safety Yellow	16 oz. (12 oz.)	9.21
KP437	1653830	Safety Orange	16 oz. (12 oz.)	9.21
KP438	1660830	Safety Red	16 oz. (12 oz.)	9.21
PRIMER				
KP446	1667830	Red	16 oz. (12 oz.)	9.21
KP447	1680830	Gray	16 oz. (12 oz.)	9.21

OVERALL® ENAMEL SPRAY PAINT

- Indoor/outdoor formula
- Economical, fast-drying industrial spray
- Great for a variety of spray paint needs, where durability and long-term quality are not required
- Surface coverage: 14 sq. ft. (1.3 m²)



KP503

RUST-OLEUM

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Size Can (Net)	Price /Each
COLOURS				
KP503	215409	Light Gray	16 oz. (10 oz.)	5.25
KP504	V2402830	Black	16 oz. (10 oz.)	5.25
KP505	V2403830	White	16 oz. (10 oz.)	5.25
KP506	V2404830	Flat Black	16 oz. (10 oz.)	5.25
KP507	V2405830	Flat White	16 oz. (10 oz.)	5.25
KP508	V2407830	Red	16 oz. (10 oz.)	5.25
KP509	V2408830	Blue	16 oz. (10 oz.)	5.25
KP510	V2409830	Yellow	16 oz. (10 oz.)	5.25
PRIMER				
KP502	215405	Red	16 oz. (10 oz.)	5.25

HIGH PERFORMANCE V2100 SPRAY PAINT

- This advanced formula provides the best-possible corrosion protection with easy, one-coat coverage and long-lasting color, gloss and durability
- Tough, professional finish — superior resistance to chipping, cracking and peeling
- High-output tip covers 50% faster
- Extra-wide comfort nozzle prevents finger fatigue and sprays from any angle, even upside down
- Surface coverage: 14 sq. ft. (1.3 m²)
- Max operating temperature: 200°F
- For use on: Structural steel, handrails, piping, storage tanks, equipment, machinery
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities



KP377

RUST-OLEUM

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Size Can (Net)	Price /Each
COLOURS				
KP377	V2115838	Silver Aluminum	20 oz. (15 oz.)	13.50
KP378	V2123838	Light Blue	20 oz. (15 oz.)	13.50
KP380	V2125838	Deep Blue	20 oz. (15 oz.)	13.50
KP382	V2137838	Dark Green	20 oz. (15 oz.)	13.50
KP383	V2138838	Hunter Green	20 oz. (15 oz.)	13.50
KP385	V2147838	Industrial Yellow	20 oz. (15 oz.)	13.50
KP388	V2164838	Bright Red	20 oz. (15 oz.)	13.50
KP389	V2175838	Chestnut Brown	20 oz. (15 oz.)	13.50
KP390	V2177838	Semi-Gloss Black	20 oz. (15 oz.)	13.50
KP391	V2178838	Flat Black	20 oz. (15 oz.)	13.50
KP392	V2179838	Black	20 oz. (15 oz.)	13.50
KP393	V2183838	Light Machine Gray	20 oz. (15 oz.)	13.50
KP394	V2187838	Dark Machine Gray	20 oz. (15 oz.)	13.50
KP395	V2190838	Flat White	20 oz. (15 oz.)	13.50
KP396	V2192838	Gloss White	20 oz. (15 oz.)	13.50
SAFETY COLOURS				
KP386	V2155838	Safety Orange	20 oz. (15 oz.)	13.50
KP384	V2143838	Safety Yellow	20 oz. (15 oz.)	13.50
KP387	V2163838	Safety Red	20 oz. (15 oz.)	13.50
KP379	V2124838	Safety Blue	20 oz. (15 oz.)	13.50
KP381	V2133838	Safety Green	20 oz. (15 oz.)	13.50
PRIMER				
KP397	V2169838	Red	20 oz. (15 oz.)	13.50
KP398	V2182838	Gray	20 oz. (15 oz.)	13.50

PAINT & PAINTING SUPPLIES

TOUGH COAT® REBAR GREEN EPOXY

- One-system, epoxy paint that prevents rust stains in concrete
- Provides excellent barrier for rebar, steel, metal or other metal support beams
- Resilient and excellent durable finish will withstand all conditions
- Case Qty: 12 cans



Priced per Can

Model No.	Size Can (Net)	Price /Each
NI483	16 oz. (12 oz.)	13.60

HIGH PERFORMANCE V2100 HIGH HEAT SPRAY PAINT

- Provides protection against corrosion and heat, while delivering long-lasting durability
- Tough, professional finish — superior resistance to chipping, cracking and peeling
- High-output tip covers 50% faster
- For use on: Boilers, steam pipes, vents, exhaust pipes, kilns
- Surface coverage: 14 sq. ft. (1.3 m²)
- Max operating temperature: 1000°F
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities



KP401



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Size Can (Net)	Price /Each
KP401	V2116863	Aluminum	20 oz. (15 oz.)	13.50
KP402	V2176868	Black	20 oz. (15 oz.)	13.50

SPRAY GRIP

- Two finger trigger minimizes fatigue
- Unique locking collar keeps can tightly attached
- Trigger safety lock prevents accidental use
- Keeps hands clean
- Colour: Black



KP403

KP404

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
KP403	243546	Economy	5.21
KP404	241526	Comfort	6.85

SP404 ECO-GRADE™ VANDAL MARK & GRAFFITI REMOVERS

- Soy based, contains natural, biodegradable ingredients made to replace terpene or petrochemical based products
- Quickly and easily removes paint, ink, crayon, magic marker and adhesive residue
- Sprays and clings to vertical surfaces
- Penetrates and dissolves oil based stains quickly



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size Can (Net)	Price /Each
AD402	A00404000	16 oz. (12 oz.)	17.90

TOUGH COAT® ACRYLIC ALKYD ENAMELS

- Specially formulated for a variety of industrial applications
- Ideal for light-to-heavy-duty painting projects, both indoors and outdoors
- Tough, protective coating resists chipping and peeling
- Excellent hiding characteristics, smooth, even coverage
- Fast-drying: Dries to the touch in just 15 minutes
- **High heat (NA278 & NA283 only):** withstands intermittent temperatures up to 1000°F, and constant temperatures up to 600°F
- Case qty: 12 cans

Applications: Metal, motors, machinery, tools, tool boxes, steel bar railings, conduit, ducts, electrical equipment, pipeline and for marking area



Priced per Can

Model No.	Colour	Size Can (Net)	Price /Each
GENERAL PURPOSE COLOURS			
NA279	Machinery Dark Grey	16 oz. (12 oz.)	11.50
NA280	Machinery Light Grey	16 oz. (12 oz.)	11.50
NA281	Machinery Blue/Grey	16 oz. (12 oz.)	11.50
NA394	Clear Gloss Topcoat	16 oz. (12 oz.)	11.50
NA396	Bright Red	16 oz. (12 oz.)	11.50
NA400	Cherry Red	16 oz. (12 oz.)	11.50
NA401	OSHA Red	16 oz. (12 oz.)	11.20
NA402	Zinger Pink	16 oz. (12 oz.)	11.50
NA403	OSHA Orange	16 oz. (12 oz.)	11.50
NA406	Cordova Brown	16 oz. (12 oz.)	11.50
NA407	Light Beige	16 oz. (12 oz.)	11.50
NA408	OSHA Yellow	16 oz. (12 oz.)	11.20
NA413	Medium Green	16 oz. (12 oz.)	11.50
NA414	OSHA Safety Green	16 oz. (12 oz.)	11.50
NA416	OSHA Blue	16 oz. (12 oz.)	11.20
NA417	Dark Blue	16 oz. (12 oz.)	11.20
NA418	Light Blue	16 oz. (12 oz.)	11.50
NA419	OSHA Purple	16 oz. (12 oz.)	11.50
NA420	Medium Grey	16 oz. (12 oz.)	11.50
NA421	Machinery Grey	16 oz. (12 oz.)	11.50
NA422	Blue/Grey	16 oz. (12 oz.)	11.50
NA423	Industrial Grey	16 oz. (12 oz.)	11.50
NA424	Light Grey	16 oz. (12 oz.)	11.50
NA426	Gold	16 oz. (12 oz.)	11.50
NA427	OSHA Black	16 oz. (12 oz.)	11.20
NA428	OSHA White	16 oz. (12 oz.)	11.50
NA432	Flat White	16 oz. (12 oz.)	11.50
NA434	Flat Black	16 oz. (12 oz.)	11.20
IMPLEMENT COLOURS			
NA398	Ford Blue	16 oz. (12 oz.)	11.50
NA399	Federal Highway Yellow	16 oz. (12 oz.)	11.50
NA404	International Orange	16 oz. (12 oz.)	11.50
NA410	Caterpillar Yellow (New)	16 oz. (12 oz.)	11.20
NA411	Caterpillar Yellow (Old)	16 oz. (12 oz.)	11.20
NA415	Machine Green	16 oz. (12 oz.)	11.50
PRIMERS			
NA287	Red Oxide Rust Control (Non-Sandable)	16 oz. (12 oz.)	11.50
NA288	Grey Rust Control (Non-Sandable)	16 oz. (12 oz.)	11.50
NA290	Light Grey Control (Sandable)	16 oz. (12 oz.)	11.50
NA291	Red Oxide (Sandable)	16 oz. (12 oz.)	11.50
FLUORESCENTS			
NA429	Orange	16 oz. (11 oz.)	12.20
NA430	Red	16 oz. (11 oz.)	12.20
NA431	Electric Green	16 oz. (11 oz.)	12.20
HIGH HEAT			
NA278	Aluminum	16 oz. (12 oz.)	11.60
NA283	Black	16 oz. (12 oz.)	9.53

HIGH PERFORMANCE V7400 DTM

- Get outstanding protection and color
- Resists chipping, fading, weathering
- Protects against mild chemicals — ideal for moderate to slightly severe industrial environments
- Two-year rust-proof guarantee — maximum corrosion protection
- For use on: General plant maintenance, machinery, equipment, structural steel, pipes, metal cabinets, lockers, railings, trim, doors, gates, vents, outdoor signage, water towers, agriculture, drilling, coastal applications, vehicle refinishing
- Size: 1 Gal.
- Surface Coverage: 278-509 sq. ft./gal. (6.8-12.5 m²/l)
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Price /Each
COLOURS			
KP410	245387	Flat Black	98.60
KP411	245533	Flat White	98.60
KP412	245403	Gloss Black	90.70
KP413	245406	Gloss White	98.60
KP414	245441	National Blue	98.60
KP415	245443	Navy Gray	98.60
KP421	245484	Silver Gray	98.60

SAFETY COLOURS			
KP416	245474	Safety Blue	116.00
KP417	245476	Safety Green	116.00
KP418	245477	Safety Orange	130.00
KP419	245478	Safety Red	130.00
KP420	245479	Safety Yellow	130.00

PRIMER			
KP422	V7086402	Gray	85.70
KP423	V7696402	Red	85.70



KP410

RUST-OLEUM

HIGH PERFORMANCE 9100 DTM EPOXY MASTIC

- Quickly creates a tough, durable, protective surface
- Direct-to-metal (DTM) self priming formula — adheres to a variety of substrates
- Superior long-term resistance to solvents, chemicals, abrasion and impact
- Convenient 1:1 mixing ratio of base and activator - no measuring required
- Two-year rust-proof guarantee — maximum corrosion protection
- For use on: Steel beams, structural steel, towers, concrete floors, conveyors, industrial equipment, storage tanks, sewage treatment basins, non-potable water storage facilities, steel handrails
- Size: 1 Gal.
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Price /Each
COLOURS			
KP424	9144402	Safety Yellow	185.00
KP425	9179402	Black	144.00
KP426	9182402	Silver Gray	144.00
KP427	9192402	White	144.00

ACTIVATORS			
KP428	9101402	Standard Activator	145.00
KP429	V7696402	Immersion Activator	145.00



KP424

RUST-OLEUM

C740 DTM ALKYD MAINTENANCE PAINT

- Ready-to-use formula provides an easy-to-maintain, high-gloss finish specifically for commercial applications
- Multi-purpose direct-to-metal (DTM) coating
- Convenient — requires no measuring or mixing; can be brushed, rolled or sprayed
- Resists rust, chipping, general weathering, mild chemical fumes and light abrasion
- For use on: Interior & exterior commercial metal applications, metal trim (doors & structural steel), handrails, fixtures, fire escapes, vents, fences, hydrants, cabinets, channels
- Surface coverage: 265-440 sq. ft./gal. (6.5-10.8 m²/L)
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities



KP478

RUST-OLEUM

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Price /Each
KP478	255554	Black	72.60
KP479	255558	White	72.60
KP480	255550	Safety Yellow	89.50

RUST TOUGH® ACRYLIC ALKYD ENAMELS

AEROSOLS

- Complete coverage with one coat
- Dries to touch in 25 minutes; dries to handle in 1 hour
- Superior appearance and colour retention
- Ideal for small touch-up jobs, painting irregular shapes or covering hard-to-reach areas
- For both indoor and outdoor use
- Tough, high-gloss finish resists chipping and peeling
- Acrylic enamels and primers are equipped with EZ Touch® Fanspray® nozzle
- Case Qty: 6 cans

Applications: Steel, aluminum, properly primed metal and wood, structural steel, storage tanks, bar joists, handrails, piping, pipe racks, conveyors, ladders, fencing, machinery, metal doors and marine applications above boot topping.

Note: Not recommended for immersion.



Priced per Can

Model No.	Colour	Size Can (Net)	Price /Each
AEROSOLS			
NA356	Flat Black	20 oz. (15 oz.)	14.10
NA360	Gloss Black	20 oz. (15 oz.)	14.90
NA393	Gloss White	20 oz. (15 oz.)	14.90
NA352	Semi-Gloss Black	20 oz. (15 oz.)	14.90
ZB013	Semi-Gloss White	20 oz. (15 oz.)	15.00
NA273	Safety Blue (OSHA)	20 oz. (15 oz.)	14.90
NA286	Safety Green (OSHA)	20 oz. (15 oz.)	14.90
NA322	Safety Orange (OSHA)	20 oz. (15 oz.)	14.90
NA330	Safety Red (OSHA)	20 oz. (15 oz.)	14.90
NA302	Safety Yellow (OSHA)	20 oz. (15 oz.)	14.10
NA326	Equipment Orange	20 oz. (15 oz.)	14.90
NA318	Equipment Yellow	20 oz. (15 oz.)	14.90
NA314	Industrial Yellow	20 oz. (15 oz.)	14.90
NA306	Federal Safety Railing Yellow	20 oz. (15 oz.)	14.90
NA368	Light Machinery Grey (Asa-61)	20 oz. (15 oz.)	14.90
NA294	Bright Green	20 oz. (15 oz.)	14.90
NA298	Dark Green	20 oz. (15 oz.)	14.90
NA334	Bright Red	20 oz. (15 oz.)	14.90
NA264	Aluminum	20 oz. (15 oz.)	14.90
NA269	Light Blue	20 oz. (15 oz.)	14.90
NA277	Deep Blue	20 oz. (15 oz.)	14.90
NA346	Chestnut Brown	20 oz. (15 oz.)	14.90
NA342	Tan	20 oz. (15 oz.)	14.90
NA435	Fluorescent Green	20 oz. (14 oz.)	17.10
NA436	Fluorescent Yellow	20 oz. (14 oz.)	17.10
NA437	Fluorescent Orange	20 oz. (14 oz.)	17.10
NA438	Fluorescent Red	20 oz. (14 oz.)	17.10
NA348	Hi-Temp Black	20 oz. (15 oz.)	14.90
PRIMERS			
NA364	Grey Primer	20 oz. (15 oz.)	14.90
NA338	Red Oxide Primer	20 oz. (15 oz.)	14.90
NA375	Zinc-Rich Cold Galvanized Primer	20 oz. (15 oz.)	20.50

3800 HIGH-PERFORMANCE DTM ACRYLIC ENAMEL

- Dries to touch in 15 minutes
- Excellent corrosion resistance
- Applies directly to metal
- Applies with very little brush drag
- Container Type: Gallon
- Container Size: 1 gal.
- Net Volume: 1 gal.
- Finish: Gloss
- VOC: 250 g/L



KP775

RUST-OLEUM

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Price /Each
KP767	314594	Light Tint Base	63.50
KP768	314593	Deep Tint Base	60.80
KP769	314592	Mastone Tint Base	58.20
KP770	314389	White	66.10
KP771	314388	Navy Blue	66.10
KP772	314387	Black	66.10
KP773	314410	Safety Red	74.20
KP774	314409	Safety Yellow	81.90
KP775	314407	Safety Green	66.10
KP776	314209	Safety Blue	66.10
KP777	315506	Silver Grey	66.10
KP778	315508	Dunes Tan	66.10
KP779	315509	Frost Green	66.10
KP780	315510	Safety Orange	81.90

PAINT & PAINTING SUPPLIES

IRON GUARD® ACRYLIC ENAMEL INDUSTRIAL COATINGS™

- High gloss, 100% acrylic, waterborne coating for light to moderate industrial use
- Designed for new construction or maintenance use, can be used directly over prepared substrates, including metal
- Chemical and corrosion resistant, fast drying and outstanding early moisture, flash rust and early rust resistance
- Low odour, outstanding adhesion
- VOC: < 100 g/L (0.83 lbs./gal)
- Can be used on steel, iron, aluminum, galvanizing, concrete, masonry, wood and over zinc-rich primers in applications such as tank and cylinders, steel fabricated parts, equipment, machinery, metal buildings, select marine structures, piping, handrails and ornamental iron



NI814

Colour	Model No. 1 Gallon	Price /Each	Model No. 5 Gallon	Price /Each
Gloss White	NI813	75.10	KP259	375.00
Gloss Black	NI814	69.80	KP260	349.00
Semi-Gloss Black	NI816	67.60	-	-
Flat Black	KP262	63.50	-	-
Safety Yellow (OSHA)	NI815	78.90	-	-
Safety Red (OSHA)	NI818	116.00	-	-
Safety Blue (OSHA)	KP263	71.60	-	-
Safety Green (OSHA)	KP264	71.10	-	-
Light Machinery Gray (ASA-61)	NI822	69.60	-	-
Safety Orange (OSHA)	KP266	110.00	-	-
Dark Machinery Gray (ASA-49)	KP267	72.90	-	-
New Cat Yellow	KP268	84.70	-	-

RUST TOUGH® 250 ACRYLIC ALKYD ENAMEL



AD349

- For interior/exterior industrial, institutional, commercial and maintenance use in moderate to severe environments
- Rust inhibitive, corrosion resistant alkyd enamel can be applied directly to metal
- Protects against mild chemicals, fumes, oil and grease stains and atmospheric corrosion
- Excellent hide, colour & gloss retention, and superior chip, crack and peel resistance
- Low VOC, CARB compliant < 250 g/L
- Can be used on previously painted surfaces, iron, steel, aluminum, galvanized metal or wood
- Acceptable for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- Size: 1 gallon

Model No.	Colour	Price /Each
AD350	Safety Yellow	139.00
AD358	Safety Orange	130.00
AD359	Safety Blue	120.00
AD355	Safety Red	137.00
AD345	Gloss White	136.00
AD349	Black	110.00
AD352	Dark Machinery Gray	121.00
AD353	Light Machinery Gray	123.00
AD356	Equipment Yellow	126.00
PRIMER		
AD347	Grey Primer	108.00
AD357	Red Oxide Primer	93.30

SIERRA METALMAX® DTM ACRYLIC

- This water-based formula contains no VOCs, HAPs or solvent odor and is ideal for schools and settings where paint fumes are an issue
- Superior resistance to corrosion and humidity; excellent color retention
- Fast, convenient, single-component system
- Results in a smooth, washable, professional finish
- Applies direct-to-metal (DTM), including galvanized steel and aluminum; for interior/exterior use
- For use on: Anywhere paint odors or VOC is a concern, food/beverage plants, schools, healthcare, warehouses, metal structures, line equipment
- Size: 1 Gal.
- Surface coverage: 180-545 sq. ft./gal. (4.4-13.4 m²/L)



KP481

RUST-OLEUM

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Price /Each
KP481	210475	Safety Red	119.00
KP482	210477	Safety Yellow	119.00
KP483	238752	White	113.00
KP484	238753	Safety Blue	119.00
KP485	238755	Gray Primer	107.00

EPOXY FLOOR COATING

- Low VOC, low HAP, two component suitable for use on both floors and vertical surfaces
- Can be used on steel, non-ferrous, concrete, masonry, and previously coated surfaces
- Low odour coating ideal for use in schools, healthcare facilities, food service areas, office buildings, hotels or in any area where odors are an issue
- Resistant to most chemicals and abrasion
- Easy-to-use, two-component system—order base and activator separately
- Container Type: Gallon
- Container Size: 1 gal.
- Net Volume: 1 gal.
- Finish: Gloss



RUST-OLEUM

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Price /Each
KP899	248280	Osha Yellow	75.50
KP901	208072	Gloss Grey	75.50
KP873	248284	Activator	57.50

5600 ACRYLIC URETHANE FLOOR PAINT

- Convenient, high-gloss, water-based coating is ideal for use in mild industrial or commercial setting
- Protects concrete floors from dusting, water damage, staining and mildew
- Paint and go — no measuring or mixing; minimal surface prep
- Excellent coverage over new and previously coated surfaces; for interior/exterior use
- Dries fast — accepts next-day foot traffic; easy brush, spray or roller application
- For use on: Interior/exterior concrete floors, walkways, decks/patios
- Surface Coverage: 170-270 sq.ft./gal. (4.2-6.6 m²/L)
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities



KP490

RUST-OLEUM

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Colour	Container Size	Price /Each
KP490	251286	Safety Yellow	1 Gallon	74.20
KP491	251291	Silver Gray	1 Gallon	74.20
KP492	251293	Silver Gray	5 Gallons	384.00

5500 ACRYLIC DUSTPROOFER FLOOR SEALER

- Water-based coating seals concrete and prevents dusting in mild industrial or commercial settings
- Seals bare concrete or provides a protective top coat; makes maintenance easy; low-gloss finish
- Excellent coverage over new and previously coated surfaces; for interior/exterior use
- For use on: Floor coating for warehouses, walkways, over strained and painted concrete, retail/commercial
- Size: 1 Gal.
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities

Model No. KP493
Mfg. No. 251282
Price/Each \$59.20

RUST-OLEUM

KP486



EASYLEAR™ EPOXY MAINTENANCE FLOOR COATING

- High-gloss finish applies easily to bare or coated concrete
- Excellent resistance to abrasion and chemicals; easy to maintain
- For mild to moderate industrial or commercial environments; interior/exterior use
- Convenient, ready-to-mix kit includes clear base and activator
- Size: 1 Gal. • Colour: Clear

Model No. KP494 Mfg. No. 456673
Price/Each \$167.00



RUST-OLEUM

FLOOR COATING ANTI-SKID ADDITIVE

- Give your epoxy floor as much or as little slip resistance as you'd like
- This specially refined aggregate consists of tiny off-white granules that create extra traction on an epoxy coating
- Compatible with the following epoxy systems: 6500 System and 6000 System
- Can be added directly to the liquid coating or sprinkled over the final finish
- Easy and convenient — mix one bag into each gallon of coating
- Size: 1 lbs.
- Colour: Off-White

Model No. KP500
Mfg. No. 200504
Price/Each \$7.24

RUST-OLEUM



TURBOKRETE® CONCRETE REPAIR & ADHESIVE

- Excellent for bridging horizontal or vertical cracks, even under water
- Twice as strong as concrete
- Works on concrete, masonry, brick, steel and more
- For indoor or outdoor use



RUST-OLEUM

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Colour Family	Price /Each
KP497	257395	Multi-Purpose Concrete Repair & Adhesive	Light Grey	34.60
KP498	257397	Replacement Static Mixers - 3 Pack	Clear	15.90
AF183	261292	Heavy-Duty Caulk Gun	-	51.80

INSTAPATCH® CONCRETE REPAIR

- Quickly patch and repair damaged concrete floors
- InstaPatch® is a two component, 100% solids polyurea concrete repair compound that cures in 15 minutes or less
- Versatile formula can be poured or trowel applied
- Gray InstaPatch changes from black upon application to gray once fully cured
- Surface Coverage: 230 linear feet per activated gallon at 1/4" wide and 1/4" deep
- Can be applied in temperatures as low as -5°F
- Container Type: Kit
- Shelf Life: 2 Years
- Surface Coverage: 230 Linear Feet Per Activated Gallon at 1/4" Wide and 1/4" Deep



KP499

RUST-OLEUM

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Container Size	Price /Each
JL748	288395	Concrete Repair Grey	473 ml	67.00
JL749	288391	Concrete Repair Red	473 ml	75.90
KP499	276981	Concrete Repair Grey	3.78 L (1 Gal)	240.00
JL750	284595	Concrete Repair Red	3.78 L (1 Gal)	250.00

WATERTITE® CONCRETE ETCH & CLEANER

- Clean and prepare concrete, stone, brick, tile and galvanized metal
- Quickly restores a stain-free surface and also preps it for painting, patching, or waterproofing
- Removes efflorescence
- Safer than muriatic acid
- Use a wire brush to scrape off loose mortar or dirt before applying
- Format: 355 ml
- Container Type: Tub

Model No. JL338 Mfg. No. 265985
Price/Each \$11.90



WATERTITE® HYDRAULIC CEMENT

- Powerful formula adheres to wet surfaces and expands as it dries to fill deep cracks and holes, creating a watertight seal in just five minutes
- Use for patching or anchoring
- Only mix as much as you can use in 3 - 5 minutes
- Container Type: Tub
- Colour: Grey
- Cure Time: 5 min.

Model No. JL339 Mfg. No. 266296
Price/Each \$17.40



TURBOKRETE® CONCRETE PATCH COMPOUND KIT

- Easily repair deep holes and cracks
- 100%-solids epoxy patch kit is designed for floors exposed to heavy traffic and intermittent chemicals
- Protects against abrasion, impact and most chemicals — no sealer required
- Creates an extremely hard surface — 3-4 times stronger than concrete
- For interior/exterior use on damaged or severely spalled floors, curbs, ramps, etc.
- Odorless
- Easy-mix kit includes base, activator and aggregate
- Colour: Light gray



KP495

RUST-OLEUM

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size Gallons	Surface Coverage	Price /Each
KP495	253479	2	0.15 cu.ft.	121.00
KP496	5494323	3.5	0.30 cu.ft.	241.00

FLOOR COATING ALUMINUM ANTI-SLIP ADDITIVE

- Boost the longevity, durability and anti-slip qualities of any concrete coating
- This highly versatile aluminum-oxide additive can improve the performance of any floor coating
- Adds both texture and strength
- Consists of tiny granules — finer than sand
- Easy and convenient — mix in one bag per gallon of coating
- Colour: White

Model No. KP501
Mfg. No. 213898
Price/Each \$21.10



RUST-OLEUM

LEAKSEAL™ FLEXIBLE RUBBER SEALANT

- Easy-to-use flexible rubber sealant that dries to a semi-smooth, firm finish that will not sag or drip
- Can be top-coated with latex- or oil-based paints
- Paintable finish
- Creates water-tight seal on leaks and cracks
- Great for gutters, roofs, flashing, ductwork, PVC, masonry, concrete and more
- Container Type: Aerosol Can
- Container Size: 405 g

RUST-OLEUM

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Container Size	Price /Each
KP891	266288	Flexible Rubber Sealant Black	405 g	20.10
KP892	266289	Flexible Rubber Sealant Clear	405 g	20.10
KP893	269790	Flexible Rubber Sealant White	405 g	20.10
KP894	269791	Flexible Rubber Sealant Brown	405 g	20.10
KP895	269788	Flexible Rubber Sealant Grey	405 g	20.10
KP920	281045	Flexible Rubber Sealant With Brush, Black	946 ml	63.60
KP921	281046	Flexible Rubber Sealant With Brush, Clear	946 ml	63.60



KP895

PAINT & PAINTING SUPPLIES

CONCRETE SAVER® 5499 SYSTEM CONCRETE PATCHING COMPOUND

- Creates an extremely hard surface 3 times stronger than concrete
- Accepts light traffic in 16 hours
- Virtually odour-free
- For interior & exterior use on concrete surfaces
- Also works for patching wood, fibreglass or brick
- Includes: 3.7 L of base, 3.7 L of activator
- Container Type: Gallon
- Colour Family: Grey
- Container Size: 1 gal./3.78 L

Model No. JL744
Mfg. No. 5499499
Price/Each \$265.00

RUST-OLEUM



CONCRETE SAVER® FLEXIBLE JOINT SEALANT

- This two-component polyurea formula is especially designed for extreme-use industrial floors, such as those with heavy-duty vehicle traffic or in freezers
- Includes static mixing nozzle so no mixing required
- Self-levelling formula creates a semi-rigid surface with over 80% elongation
- Can withstand 10 - 15% movement in the floor
- Accepts traffic in 90 minutes
- For interior & exterior use on concrete surfaces
- Can be applied at -40°C (-40°F), withstands temperatures to -84°C (-120°F)
- Container Type: Cartridge
- Colour Family: Grey
- Container Size: 266 ml

Model No. JL745
Mfg. No. 261998
Price/Each \$57.90

RUST-OLEUM



THE MUST FOR RUST RUST REMOVER & INHIBITOR

- Water-based formula penetrates metal surfaces, dissolves rust and prevents future rusting
- Provides and prepares ideal surfaces for painting
- Works on iron, steel, aluminum, chrome, auto-cooling systems and more
- Biodegradable
- Remove oil and grease from the metal to be treated
- Format: 946 ml
- Container Type: Bottle

Model No. JL359
Mfg. No. 287810
Price/Each \$14.50



THE MUST FOR RUST RUST REMOVER GEL

- Water-based formula penetrates horizontal metal surfaces, dissolves rust, and prevents future rusting
- Once completely dry, the surface is ready for the next step, whether it is painting, welding, plating, lubricating, or simply leaving the surface bare
- Will resist future rust formation for up to 12 months
- Biodegradable
- Format: 946 ml
- Container Type: Trigger Bottle

Model No. JL360
Mfg. No. 304612
Price/Each \$17.50



COVERS UP STAIN SEALING CEILING PAINT

- Features a vertical aerosol spray that kills stains and touches up ceiling paint in a single, smooth, even blast
- Flat white finish matches most ceiling tiles
- Non-yellowing
- Low odour for all-purpose interior use
- Use under or over latex and oil base paints
- Recoat in two hours
- Container Type: Aerosol Can
- Colour Family: White
- Container Size: 454 g

Model No. JL319
Mfg. No. Z03696
Price/Each \$14.10

ZINSSER
QUALITY SUPPLY SINCE 1947



SHIELDZ® ACRYLIC WALL SIZE SEALER

- Primes and sizes in just one step and prepares your wall for all types of wall coverings
- Adheres to vinyl, paneling and other hard-to-stick-to surfaces
- Makes positioning easier and promotes excellent adhesion
- Tintable to hide seams
- Fast drying formula allows you to hang wallpaper in only 2 hours
- Low odour with easy, water-only cleanup
- Apply evenly and consistently and avoid overspreading
- Container Type: Can
- Colour Family: Clear
- Container Size: 946 ml
- Net Volume: 946 ml

Model No. JL350
Mfg. No. Z02114
Price/Each \$11.92

ZINSSER
QUALITY SUPPLY SINCE 1947



SHIELDZ® UNIVERSAL WALL COVERING PRIMER

- High-performance formula hides, primes, seals, and sizes in one coat, while also providing Zinsser™s exclusive Mold & Mildew Shield™ formula
- Prepares all surfaces for hanging all wall coverings
- Assures easy removal
- Tintable
- Low odour
- Water-only cleanup
- Container Type: Gallon
- Colour Family: White
- Container Size: 3.7 L
- Net Volume: 3.7 L

Model No. JL351
Mfg. No. Z02511
Price/Each \$49.30

ZINSSER
QUALITY SUPPLY SINCE 1947



VINYL & PLASTIC BONDING PRIMER

- Ideal for prepping hard-to-paint plastic and vinyl surfaces found in homes and building construction such as windows, doors, shutters, fencing, light poles, and more
- Container Type: Gallon
- Colour Family: White
- Container Size: 3.61 L
- Net Volume: 3.61 L

Model No. JL324
Mfg. No. 289379
Price/Each \$50.80

ZINSSER
QUALITY SUPPLY SINCE 1947



B-I-N® 2 PRIMER

- Soy-based alkyd primer-sealer quickly and effectively blocks stains, odours and wood knots
- For interior and spot exterior use
- Blocks tough stains, and seals wood knots, sap streaks, pet odours, smoke odours, and musty odours
- Sticks to all surfaces without sanding
- Recoat in 2 hours
- Works with any top coat



JL294

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Container Type	Colour Family	Container Size	Net Volume	Price /Each
JL294	261663	Can	White	946 ml	946 ml	22.30
JL293	261664	Gallon	White	3.78 L	3.78 L	70.30

CEILING PAINT & PRIMER IN ONE

- Advanced, low-VOC formula instantly hides and seals tough stains while providing long-term mold and mildew protection in one coat
- Seals water stains and other household stains
- High hiding, high performance, no splatter formula
- Colour changing technology shows coverage by applying pink & drying bright white
- Dries in less than one hour to a flat sheen
- For one-coat coverage, apply generously and avoid overspreading
- Container Type: Gallon
- Colour Family: White
- Net Volume: 3.78 L

Model No. JL286
Mfg. No. 254065
Price/Each \$70.20



WATERTITE® MOLD & MILDEW-PROOF™ WATERPROOFING PAINT

- Unique oil-base formula that combines a state-of-the-art waterproofing resin with Portland cement to create a coating that stops up to 34 psi of water pressure
- Contains a mildewcide to prevent the growth of mold and mildew for a minimum of five years after application
- Great for basements and other interior/exterior, above/below grade masonry surfaces
- Smooth, non-gritty finish applies easily to wet or dry walls
- Ultra-low odour oil-base formula has even less odour than latex paint



JL334



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Container Type	Colour Family	Container Size	Net Volume	Price /Each
JL334	Z05013	Pail	White	11.34 L	11.34 L	228.00
JL335	Z05011	Gallon	White	3.78 L	3.78 L	74.20

WATERTITE® LX MOLD & MILDEW-PROOF™ WATERPROOFING PAINT

- Low-odour, latex-based formula resists up to 20 PSI of water pressure when applied to concrete or masonry
- Very smooth, bright white, non-gritty finish applies easily to dry walls with brush or roller
- Easy soap and water clean-up
- Ideal for basements and other interior/exterior surfaces
- Container Type: Gallon
- Colour Family: White
- Net Volume: 3.78 L
- Manufacturer's Guarantee: 15 Year

Model No. JL336
Mfg. No. 265652
Price/Each \$83.50



BONDZ® MAXIMUM ADHESION PRIMER

- Water-based, low-VOC primer-sealer has great flow and leveling, and adheres to surfaces that typically resist coatings
- Use with any topcoat, including solvent based and epoxies
- Outstanding wet adhesion in moist or humid environments
- Recoat in 1 hour
- Very low odour
- Can be tinted to off-white/pastel shades to improve hiding power



JL317

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Container Type	Colour Family	Container Size	Net Volume	Price /Each
JL317	262281	Can	White	946 ml	946 ml	30.40
JL318	262282	Gallon	White	3.78 L	3.78 L	79.90

BULLS EYE 1-2-3® DEEP TINT PRIMER

- Water-based, whole-house primer-sealer increases hiding power and preps the surface to require less top coat
- Interior & exterior use
- Tintable to mid-to-deep colours
- Seals and tones the surface
- Improves coverage of deep colour topcoats
- Use over or under any oil or water base paint
- Dries in 1 hour



JL300



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Container Type	Colour Family	Container Size	Net Volume	Price /Each
JL300	Z02131	Gallon	White	3.6 L	3.6 L	61.50
JL301	Z02134	Can	White	902 ml	902 ml	19.60

BULLS EYE® WATER BASED PRIMER

- All-purpose formula, designed for professional painters, addresses most interior priming needs and dries very fast and dead flat
- Perfect for walls, trim, and more
- Sands easily after just 1 hour
- Ultra-low odour for interior work
- Great adhesion without sanding
- Easy soap and water clean-up
- Let dry one hour before recoating or sanding
- Container Type: Gallon
- Colour Family: White
- Container Size, Size: 3.78 L
- Net Volume: 3.78 L

Model No. JL309
Mfg. No. 254067
Price/Each \$41.60



GARDZ® PROBLEM SURFACE SEALER

- Low-odour, water-based formula dries to a clear, matte finish
- Creates a hard, paintable seal over damaged drywall, adhesive residues, and other chalky surfaces
- Repairs torn paper on damaged drywall and eliminates bubbles
- Protects new drywall and seals old wallpaper adhesive, skim coats, and spackling
- Easy to apply, high spread rate, fast drying



JL313

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Container Type	Colour Family	Container Size	Net Volume	Price /Each
JL313	289393	Gallon	White	3.61 L	3.61 L	25.50
JL314	289394	Can	White	916 ml	916 ml	56.40

PAINTING SUPPLIES

EMPTY PAINT CAN

- Ideal for storing paints, coatings, and stains
- Features cover and handle for easy pouring, transport, and storage
- Tight-seal lid
- Material: Metal
- Can Design: Plain



KP922

Model No.	Capacity	Price /Each
KP922	1 US Gal. (3.78L)	6.10
KP923	0.25 US Gal. (946 ml)	2.55
KP924	0.125 US Gal. (473 ml)	2.20

PAINT BRUSHES

China bristle: Carefully selected for proper stiffness and taper, Chinese hog bristle are best suited for spreading oil-based paints, enamels, stains, shellacs and epoxy coatings.

Nylon/Polyester: Multi-polyester and nylon filament tips provide extra wear and will give excellent service with all paints. All filaments are flagged and tipped for excellent paint pick-up and smooth application.

Polyester: A durable synthetic filament that smoothly spreads latex and oil-based paints equally well. Retains stiffness and flexibility in extreme hot weather conditions and gives fine service, easy to clean out.

Animal Soft Hair: Fine animal hair brushes are essential for laying on exceptionally smooth lacquer, shellac, varnish and enamel finishes.

SELECTED CAMEL HAIR ROUND LETTERING MARKING BRUSHES



SELECTED CAMEL HAIR ROUND LETTERING LACQUERING BRUSHES



RED SABLE FLAT BRISTLE ARTIST BRUSHES



PURE WHITE BRISTLE ROUND MARKING BRUSHES



CAMEL HAIR ROUND MARKING BRUSHES



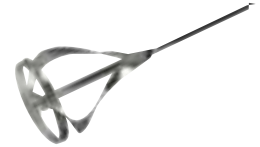
SELECTED OX HAIR ONE STROKE BRUSHES



HEXOMIXERS

THE ONE MIXER FOR ALL MATERIALS

- Hex shaft
- Steel blades



WARNING:

Do not use with lacquers or other flammable liquids (FLASH POINT UNDER 70°F). Sparks from portable electric tool motors might ignite fumes.

IMPORTANT:

Always wear safety goggles while using.

For best results; use a variable speed reversible drill with 400-600 watts minimum.



Model No.	Dia."	Length"	Drill Size"	Recommended Use	Price /Each
ND399	2.4	16	3/8	1 gal.: paint and other low density materials	12.00
ND400	3.2	16	3/8	2 gal.: paint and other low density materials	13.00
ND401	4.0	24	1/2	3 gal.: paint and low-medium density materials	18.00
ND402	4.8	30	1/2	5 gal.: paint and low-medium density	25.60
ND403	5.6	30	1-2	5-30 gal.: drywall mud and materials	37.10

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Brush Dia. mm	Fill Material	Overall Length"	Handle Type	Price /Each
KP607	12201	1	3	Black Camel	11 1/4	Wood	6.15
KP608	12202	2	4	Black Camel	11 1/4	Wood	6.65
KP609	12203	3	4.5	Black Camel	12	Wood	6.96
KP610	12204	4	5	Black Camel	12	Wood	7.16
KP611	12205	5	5.4	Black Camel	12	Wood	6.85

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Brush Dia. mm	Fill Material	Overall Length"	Handle Type	Price /Each
KP104	10911	1	1.7	Black Camel	7 1/2	Wood	3.21
KP598	10912	2	1.9	Black Camel	7 1/2	Wood	3.25
KP599	10913	3	2.1	Black Camel	7 1/2	Wood	3.92
KP105	10914	4	2.5	Black Camel	7 1/2	Wood	4.82
KP601	10915	5	3	Black Camel	7 1/2	Wood	4.91
KP602	10916	6	3.5	Black Camel	7 1/2	Wood	4.82
KP603	10917	7	4	Black Camel	7 3/4	Wood	6.67
KP604	10918	8	4.7	Black Camel	7 3/4	Wood	5.57
KP605	109110	10	5.7	Black Camel	8	Wood	11.24
KP606	109112	12	7.3	Black Camel	8 3/4	Wood	13.06

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Brush Dia. mm	Fill Material	Overall Length"	Handle Type	Price /Each
KP592	0RS	0	3	Red Sable	10	Wood	4.19
KP593	4RS	4	6	Red Sable	10 3/4	Wood	8.65
KP594	6RS	6	7	Red Sable	11 1/8	Wood	7.57
KP595	10RS	10	8	Red Sable	11 1/2	Wood	12.20
KP596	12RS	12	11	Red Sable	11 1/2	Wood	13.22

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Brush Dia."	Fill Material	Trim Length"	Handle Type	Price /Each
KP189	74030	1	9/64	White Bristle	11/16	Wood	2.79
KP190	74031	2	5/32	White Bristle	3/4	Wood	3.49
KP191	74032	3	3/16	White Bristle	7/8	Wood	3.39
KP192	74033	4	7/32	White Bristle	1	Wood	3.69
KP193	74034	5	1/4	White Bristle	1 1/16	Wood	4.19
KP194	74035	6	9/32	White Bristle	1 1/8	Wood	4.19

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Brush Dia"	Fill Material	Trim Length"	Handle Type	Price /Each
KP195	74001	1	9/64	Camel Hair	5/8	Wood	7.69
KP196	74002	2	5/32	Camel Hair	3/4	Wood	8.69
KP197	74003	3	3/16	Camel Hair	7/8	Wood	10.40
KP198	74004	4	7/32	Camel Hair	1	Wood	10.90
KP199	74005	5	1/4	Camel Hair	1 1/16	Wood	14.30
KP200	74006	6	9/32	Camel Hair	1 1/8	Wood	17.20

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Overall Width"	Fill Material	Trim Length"	Handle Type	Price /Each
KP202	74040	1/8	Ox Hair	11/16	Wood	6.69
KP203	74041	1/4	Ox Hair	13/16	Wood	8.39
KP204	74042	3/8	Ox Hair	15/16	Wood	10.80
KP205	74043	1/2	Ox Hair	1	Wood	15.40
KP206	74044	3/4	Ox Hair	1 1/4	Wood	22.70

AP100 SERIES PAINT BRUSHES

- Brush Type: 100% black polyester bristles
- Handle: Solid plastic
- Tin-plated ferrule
- Well-suited for latex-based paints



aurora tools®

Model No.	Width"	Thickness"	Price /Each
KP307	1	1/4	0.95
KP308	2	1/4	1.50
KP765	3	1/4	2.40
KP766	4	1/4	3.55
KP853	Kit of 4, Includes KP307, KP308, KP765 & KP766		7.90

AP300 SERIES PAINT BRUSHES

- Brush Type: Natural bristles
- Handle: Solid plastic
- Tin-plated ferrule
- Well-suited for oil-based paints



aurora tools®

Model No.	Width"	Thickness"	Price /Each
KP300	1	9/16	1.00
KP301	2	5/8	1.50
KP302	3	5/8	2.65
KP303	4	5/8	3.75
KP855	Kit of 4, Includes KP300, KP301, KP302 & KP303		7.95

RUBBERSET® OIL PAINTBRUSHES

- Lowest priced line of bristle brushes, well suited for fibreglass applications, epoxy resins, paint remover and many industrial uses



Rubberset®

Model No.	Type	Width"	Price /Each
NA183	Go Bulk	2	2.41
NA184	Go Bulk	3	3.71

INDUSTRIAL GREY BRISTLE PAINT BRUSH

- General purpose bristle brush
- Ideal to apply paint, glue, epoxy and resins
- 100% grey bristle
- Brush shape: Flat straight
- Handle material: Plastic
- Handle colour: Red



CROWN-MEAKINS
Since 1982 / Dupont 1982

Model No.	Size"	Overall Length"	Brush Thickness"	Brush Length Out"	Handle Length"	Price /Each
KP527	1	7-3/4	3/8	1-3/4	4-1/2	1.08
KP528	2	8-1/8	7/16	2	4-3/4	2.29
KP529	3	9	1/2	2-1/4	5-1/4	4.29
KP530	4	9-3/4	5/8	2-1/4	6	5.59

AP200 SERIES PAINT BRUSHES

- Brush Type: Pure white bristles
- Handle: Solid plain wood
- Tin-plated ferrule
- Well-suited for oil-based paints



aurora tools®

Model No.	Width"	Thickness"	Price /Each
KP306	1/2	5/16	0.45
KP297	1	3/8	0.50
KP298	2	3/8	0.75
KP299	3	3/8	1.10
KP854	Kit of 4, Includes KP306, KP297, KP298 & KP299		2.65

AP400 SERIES PAINT BRUSHES

- Brush Type: Foam brush
- Handle: Solid wood
- Disposable
- Well-suited for applying urethane or for touch-up jobs



aurora tools®

Model No.	Description	Width"	Thickness"	Price /Each
KP335	Premium	1	7/16	0.50
KP304	Standard	1	7/16	0.35

FOAM PAINT BRUSH

- High density foam
- Ideal for paints, stains and varnishes
- Ideal for touch ups and crafts
- Handle material: Wood
- Handle colour: Natural - plain wood



CROWN-MEAKINS
Since 1982 / Dupont 1982

Model No.	Brush Diameter"	Brush Thickness"	Brush Length Out"	Handle Length"	Overall Length"	Price /Each
KP535	2	1/2	2-1/4	4	6-1/2	0.67
KP536	4	1/2	2-3/4	4	6-3/4	1.24

ALL PURPOSE POLYESTER PAINT BRUSH

- General purpose polyester brush
- 100% polyester
- Brush shape: Flat straight
- Handle material: Plastic
- Handle colour: Red



CROWN-MEAKINS
Since 1982 / Dupont 1982

Model No.	Size"	Overall Length"	Brush Thickness"	Brush Length Out"	Handle Length"	Price /Each
KP523	1	8-1/8	3/8	2	4-1/2	1.20
KP524	2	8-1/2	7/16	2-1/4	4-3/4	1.89
KP525	3	9-1/2	1/2	2-1/4	5-1/4	3.29
KP526	4	10	11/16	2-3/4	5-1/2	5.39

ALL PURPOSE BLACK BRISTLE PAINT BRUSH

- General purpose bristle brush
- 100% natural black bristle
- Ideal for paints, primers and adhesives
- Brush shape: Flat straight
- Handle material: Plastic
- Handle colour: Blue



CROWN-MEAKINS
Since 1982 / Dupont 1982

Model No.	Size"	Overall Length"	Brush Thickness"	Brush Length Out"	Handle Length"	Price /Each
KP531	1	8	3/8	2	4-1/2	2.29
KP532	2	8-1/2	7/16	2-1/4	4-3/4	3.89
KP533	3	9-3/8	1/2	2-1/2	5-1/4	6.19
KP534	4	10	11/16	2-3/4	5-1/2	10.10

PAINTING SUPPLIES

PROFESSIONAL NYLON/ POLYESTER ANGLE SASH BRUSHES

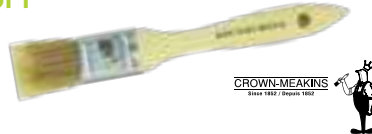
- A unique blend of satin-edge nylon (Tynex®) and Ore® polyester
- Recommended for both interior and exterior projects
- Can be used with all paints
- The stiffness retention, a property of polyester, makes this tool ideal for working in hot and humid climates



Model No.	Description	Size"	Thickness"	Length Out"	Price /Each
KP031	Blue Heron	2 1/2	5/8	2 15/16	27.00
KP032	XL-Cub	2	9/16	2 11/16	23.20
KP033	XL-Dale	1	5/16	1 15/16	15.60
KP034	XL-Glide	1 1/2	1/2	2 7/16	18.50
KP036	XL-Glide	2	9/16	2 11/16	23.20
KP035	XL-Glide	2 1/2	5/8	2 15/16	27.70
KP037	XL-Glide	3	5/8	3 3/16	33.20

CHIP BRISTLE PAINT BRUSH

- Economy brush
- Ideal for stains, resins, glue and grease
- Paint type: All paints and coatings
- Handle colour: Natural - plain wood



Model No.	Size"	Overall Length"	Brush Thickness"	Brush Length Out"	Handle Length"	Price /Each
KP537	1/2	7-1/4	1/4	1-1/2	4-1/4	0.56
KP538	1	7-1/8	5/16	1-1/2	4-1/4	0.63
KP539	2	7-3/4	5/16	1-1/2	4-1/2	0.96
KP540	3	8	3/8	1-1/2	5-1/8	1.47

CLASSIC POLYESTER PAINT BRUSH

- Multi purpose polyester brush
- Ideal for water based paints and stains
- 100% Polyester
- Paint type: Latex/water based paints
- Handle material: Plastic
- Handle colour: Red



Model No.	Size"	Overall Length"	Brush Thickness"	Brush Length Out"	Handle Length"	Price /Each
KP541	1	8-3/4	7/16	2-1/4	4-3/4	2.79
KP542	2	9-1/4	9/16	2-3/4	4-7/8	3.99
KP543	3	9-1/2	11/16	2-3/4	5-1/8	4.49
KP544	4	10-1/2	11/16	3	5-1/2	5.19
KP545*	2	11-1/2	9/16	2-1/4	7-1/8	4.19

*Angular brush

CLASSIC BRISTLE PAINT BRUSH

- Multi purpose bristle brush
- Ideal for oil based paints, stains and varnishes
- Ideal for general maintenance
- Handle material: Plastic
- Handle colour: Blue



Model No.	Size"	Overall Length"	Brush Thickness"	Brush Length Out"	Handle Length"	Price /Each
KP546	1	8-3/8	7/16	2	4-3/4	3.89
KP547	2	9-1/8	9/16	2-1/2	5	6.69
KP548	3	10	11/16	3	5	10.30
KP549	4	10	11/16	3	5-1/2	13.60

PARTS CLEANING BRUSH

- Ideal for cleaning parts, crevices and hard to reach areas
- Ideal for applying adhesives and lubricants
- Size: 15/16"
- Number size: #8
- Handle material: Plastic
- Handle colour: Natural - plain wood



Model No.	Brush Material	Overall Length"	Brush Length Out"	Handle Length"	Price /Each
KP550	Tampico	10-7/8	2-3/4	6-1/2	6.99
KP551	Crimped Synthetic	10-3/4	2-1/2	6-1/2	6.99

OVAL BRISTLE BRUSH

- Oval sash brush
- Ideal for glue, shellac and machine cleaning
- 100% black bristle
- Tip type: Flat
- Handle material: Plastic
- Handle colour: Natural - plain wood



Model No.	Size"	Number Size	Overall Length"	Brush Length Out"	Handle Length"	Price /Each
KP552	13/32	2	8-7/8	1-3/4	5-1/2	3.39
KP553	21/32	4	9-1/4	1-3/4	5-1/2	4.79
KP554	25/32	6	9-1/2	1-3/4	6-1/4	5.69
KP555	15/16	8	10-5/8	3	6-3/4	7.59
KP556	1-1/16	10	11-3/8	3	6-3/16	10.30

RADIATOR BRISTLE PAINT BRUSH

- Bent radiator brush
- Ideal for painting behind permanent fixtures and hard to reach areas
- 100% bristle
- Handle material: Wood
- Handle colour: Natural - plain wood



Model No.	Size"	Overall Length"	Brush Thickness"	Brush Length Out"	Handle Length"	Price /Each
KP557	1-1/2	16-1/4	7/16	2-1/4	12-1/2	9.39
KP558	2	19	9/16	2-1/4	15-1/2	12.30

EXTENSION POLES

- Threaded to fit all standard roller frame handles



Model No.	Description	Size"	Price /Each
NE065	Wood Pole w/Threaded Metal Tip	72	14.90
NE066	Wood Pole w/Threaded Metal Tip	48	10.30

POLYESTER/NYLON BLEND PRO PAINT BRUSH

- Professional blend of polyester and nylon filaments
- Rust resistant steel ferrules, hard wood handles, fine finishing for excellent pick up and release
- Synthetic filaments recommended for latex/water based paints
- Provides high capacity trim control
- Paint type: All paints and coatings
- Handle material: Wood
- Handle colour: Natural - plain wood



Model No.	Brush Shape	Size"	Overall Length"	Brush Thickness"	Brush Length Out"	Handle Length"	Price /Each
KP559	Angular	1-1/2	11-1/8	7/16	2-1/2	6-1/2	8.59
KP560	Angular	2	11-5/8	9/16	2-3/4	7	13.50
KP561	Angular	2-1/2	12	5/8	3	7	16.40
KP562	Straight	1-1/2	9-5/8	7/16	2-1/2	5-1/4	7.89
KP563	Straight	2	10-1/8	9/16	2-3/4	5-1/2	12.30
KP564	Straight	2-1/2	10-3/4	5/8	3	5-5/8	15.80

CROWN PRO BRISTLE PAINT BRUSH

- Professional bristle brush
- Rust resistant steel ferrules, hard wood handles, fine finishing for excellent pick up and release
- Natural bristle recommended for oil based paints, stains and varnishes
- Provides high capacity trim control
- Paint type: Oil based paints, stains and varnishes
- Handle material: Wood
- Handle colour: Natural - plain wood



Model No.	Brush Shape	Size"	Overall Length"	Brush Thickness"	Brush Length Out"	Handle Length"	Price /Each
KP565	Angular	1-1/2	11-3/8	7/16	2-1/2	7	10.20
KP566	Angular	2	11-1/2	9/15	2-1/2	7	14.60
KP567	Angular	2-1/2	12-1/2	5/8	2-3/4	7-3/8	19.80
KP568	Straight	2-1/2	10-1/8	5/8	3	6-1/2	19.20

AA BRISTLE STRAIGHT SASH PAINT BRUSH

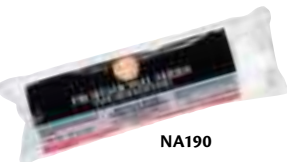
- Professional bristle brush
- Rust resistant steel ferrules, hard wood handles, fine finishing for excellent pick up and release
- Natural bristle recommended for oil based paints, stains and varnishes
- Long sash handle ideal for comfort and precision
- Paint type: For oil based paints, stains and varnishes
- Handle material: Wood
- Handle colour: Natural - plain wood



Model No.	Brush Shape	Size"	Overall Length"	Brush Thickness"	Brush Length Out"	Handle Length"	Price /Each
KP569	Straight	2	11-1/4	9/16	3	6-7/8	11.40
KP570	Straight	2-1/2	11-3/4	5/8	3	7-3/8	17.70
KP571	Straight	4	11-1/2	7/8	3-3/4	6	26.20

WOVEN LINT FREE

- Roller cover fabric is tightly woven into the cover backing to provide shed-free results
- Ideal for when the smoothest finish is required
- For latex or oil paint



Model No.	Size mm	Size inches	NAP (mm)	Description	Price /Each
NA190	240	9 1/2	10	Smooth or Light Textured	6.51
NA191	240	9 1/2	13	Semi-Smooth	6.94



MULTI-USE SLEEVES

- Polyester fibre
- For latex or oil paint



Model No.	Size mm	Size inches	NAP (mm)	Description	Price /Each
NA193	240	9 1/2	6	Smooth	4.22
NA194	240	9 1/2	10	Semi-Smooth	4.80



MOBLEND SLEEVES

- For latex or oil paint



Model No.	Size mm	Size inches	NAP (mm)	Description	Price /Each
ND897	190	7 1/2	5	Smooth	5.53
ND898	240	9 1/2	5	Smooth	6.73



ONE COAT SLEEVES

- Phenolic core
- For latex or oil paint



Model No.	Size mm	Size inches	NAP (mm)	Description	Price /Each
ND342	190	7 1/2	6	Very Smooth	4.55
ND899	190	7 1/2	10	Smooth	4.69
NI554	190	7 1/2	13	Semi-Smooth	5.00
ND900	240	9 1/2	6	Very Smooth	5.84
ND901	240	9 1/2	10	Smooth	5.94
ND902	240	9 1/2	13	Semi-Smooth	5.94
NA192	240	9 1/2	25	Rough	6.84



FOAM ROLLER COVER

- Ideal for a glossy finish



Model No.	Size mm	Size inches	NAP (mm)	For Surface	Price /Each
KP883	240	9 1/2	13	Lisse	5.89

PROFESSIONAL AA SYNTHETIC PAINT ROLLER COVER

- Professional high density polyester knit
- For use with all paints
- Cover material: Synthetic blend knit
- Core material: PVC



Model No.	Dia. "	Length mm (Inches)	NAP mm	For Surface	Price /Each
KP572	1-1/2	240 (9-1/2)	5	Smooth	4.89
KP573	1-1/2	240 (9-1/2)	25	Rough	5.79
KP574	1-1/2	240 (9-1/2)	10	Semi-Smooth	5.39
KP575	1-1/2	240 (9-1/2)	13	Semi-Smooth	5.49
KP576	1-1/2	240 (9-1/2)	19	Semi-Rough	5.69
KP577	1-1/2	240 (9-1/2)	30	Rough	6.19

PAINTING SUPPLIES

MULTI-USE PAINT ROLLER SLEEVE

- Designed for smooth surfaces
- Length: 230 mm (9")
- Sleeve Material: Polyester Fibre
- Core Material: Plastic
- Core Diameter: 1-1/2"
- Application Type: Oil and Latex Paints



Model No.	NAP (mm)	Price /Each
KP726	6	2.90
KP727	9.525	3.30

ROLLER COVERS

- For use with all paints
- Core material: Plastic
- 2/pack
- For Surface: Rough
- NAP: 10 mm
- Length: 100 mm (4")
- Diameter: 3/4"



Model No.	For Surface	Price /Each
MICRO FIBRE PERLON ROLLERS		
KP590	Rough/Semi-Smooth/Smooth/Very Rough	5.39
MICRO HIGH DENSITY FOAM		
KP591	Smooth	5.99

PROFESSIONAL LINT FREE PAINT ROLLER COVER

- Professional woven lint free
- For use with all paints
- Cover material: Synthetic woven
- Core material: PVC



Model No.	Dia."	Length mm (Inches)	NAP mm	For Surface	Price /Each
KP578	1-1/2	240 (9-1/2)	6	Smooth	4.79
KP579	1-1/2	240 (9-1/2)	10	Smooth/Semi-Smooth	4.99
KP580	1-1/2	240 (9-1/2)	13	Smooth/Semi-Smooth	5.39

MINI TRIM ROLLER PAINT COVER

- Trim rollers ideal for touch up and trim work
- For use with all paints
- Cover material: Synthetic knit
- Core material: Plastic

Model No.	Dia."	Length mm (Inches)	NAP mm	For Surface	Price /Each
KP581	1-1/2	75 (3)	6	Smooth	1.47
KP582	1-1/2	75 (3)	10	Smooth/Semi-Smooth	1.58
KP583	1-1/2	100 (4)	10	Smooth/Semi-Smooth	2.19

MINI MOBLEND TRIM PAINT ROLLER COVER

- Moblend specialty roller
- For use with all paints
- Cover material: Moblend
- Core material: PVC

Model No.	Dia."	Length mm (Inches)	NAP mm	For Surface	Price /Each
KP584	1-1/2	100 (4)	5	Smooth	3.19

MINI ROLLER SLEEVES & FRAMES



Model No.	Size mm	Inches	NAP (mm)	Description	Price /Each
ND859	75	3	5	Moblend	4.43
YC637	75	3	5	Polyhide	5.53
NE424	75	3	11	Polyhide	5.53
ND861	110	4 1/2	5	Moblend	7.63

MINI PAINT ROLLER FRAME

- Threaded handle allows for easy replacement and use of various handle lengths
- For 100 mm (4") roller cover
- Handle length: 5-3/4"
- Frame material: Metal - Zinc Plated
- Handle material: Plastic



Model No.	Overall Length"	Price /Each
KP586	16	4.19
KP587	10	3.69

ROLLER FRAMES

- Wire gauge construction
- Plastic Handle



Model No.	Size mm	Inches	Description	Price /Each
NA185	190	7 1/2	Light Duty 4-Wire Gauge	4.37
NA187	240	9 1/2	Light Duty 5-Wire Gauge	4.75
NA206	240	9 1/2	Heavy Duty 5-Wire Gauge	6.42
NA207	240	9 1/2	Super Pro 5-Wire Gauge	10.40

PAINT TRAYS & SETS

TYPE A

General - These deep wall, rust-resistant metal trays and plastic trays have adder grip type legs.

TYPE B

Professional - These trays are of heavy-duty rust resistant metal. They have sturdy metal legs for use with ladders.



Model No.	Type	Description	Price /Each
NE096	A	Plastic Tray, Deep Well, 9 1/2", 4 Litre Capacity	6.63
NA196	A	Metal Tray For 9 1/2" Rollers	6.81
NA208	B	Metal Tray, 9 1/2", 2 Litre Capacity	9.06
NI523		Plastic Tray Liner for NA208	2.38
NA209	B	Metal Tray, 9 1/2", 4 Litre Capacity	17.88
NA205		Plastic Tray Liner for NA209	3.48

PAINTER'S MASKING TAPE

- High quality painting tape adheres to multiple surfaces
- Reliable adhesion resists paint bleed-through
- Removes cleanly in one piece
- Colour: Green

aurora tools®

Model No.	Width mm (")	Length m (')	Price /Each
PF691	50 (2)	55 (180)	8.50
PF690	25 (1)	55 (180)	4.30

PF691



PROFESSIONAL PAINTER'S MASKING TAPE/WEATHERABLE MASKING TAPE

- High quality green coarse crepe paper coated with synthetic rubber
- Excellent UV resistance
- Can be left in place up to 8 days
- Premium masking performance on glass, trim, walls and fresh paint (within 24 hours)
- Secure adhesion, resistant to humidity, stain and paint bleed through
- Conformability and clean removal
- Tensile strength: 19 lbs. (25 mm)

- Quality blue fine-paper crepe-backed painter's tape
- Can be exposed to direct sunlight and high humidity levels for up to 14 days
- Provides very clean paint lines and removes easily, will not leave any residue
- Premium masking performance on glass, trim, walls and fresh paint (within 24 hours)
- Tensile strength: 23 in-lbs.



PC521



Model No.	Width	Length (m)	Price /Each
PC520	18 mm (3/4")	55	6.94
PC521	24 mm (1")	55	9.47
PC522	36 mm (1 1/2")	55	13.50
PC523	48 mm (2")	55	18.10



PD083



Model No.	Width	Length (m)	Price /Each
PD082	18 mm (3/4")	54.8	6.58
PD085	48 mm (2")	54.8	17.70

PAINTBRUSH & ROLLER CLEANING TOOL

- 3-in-1 cleaning tool
- Removes floating filaments before painting
- Cleans paintbrushes and roller covers
- Removes excess paint from roller covers
- Colour: Yellow

Model No. KP376
Price/Each \$16.20



PAINT MITT

- Polyester blend
- For use with all paints



Model No. KP585
Price/Each \$9.79

CONTROL SPRAY 250 SPRAYER

- A staining and finishing sprayer for small to medium sized projects
- Can spray transparent-to-solid stains, lacquers, and many furniture paints with speed and efficiency
- Applies stain on an 8' x 10' area in less than two minutes
- Lightweight and compact design for easy maneuvering around projects
- Control Finish nozzle sprays a smooth and consistent coverage
- Pattern adjustment can be horizontal, vertical, and narrow round
- Adjustable paint flow to match covering speed and project size
- Capacity: 0.8 L • Flow Rate: 0.04 GPM
- For Use With: Latex Paint, Stain

Model No. UAG289
Mfg. No. 0529042C
Price/Each \$209.00



CONTROL PAINTER SPRAYER

- Applies paint or stain on an 8' x 10' area in less than two minutes
- Ideal for fences, garages, and large decks
- Material flow adjustment ring minimizes overspray and runs
- Four pattern combinations include wide, narrow, vertical, and horizontal
- Capacity: 1.3 L • Flow Rate: 0.08 GPM
- For Use With: Latex Paint, Stain

Model No. UA1658
Mfg. No. 05200088
Price/Each \$259.00



SOFTSPRAY HVLP CONVERSION GUNS

Converts standard high pressure (1.5 HP and larger) air compressor into a SoftSpray HVLP spray system.

- Three-spray pattern click-in-air cap
- Two-stage trigger
- Stainless needle and nozzle
- Super fine atomization
- NBC non-bleeder gun
- 1 quart cup
- PTE (product transfer efficiency) 89%

Model No. NI448
Price/Each \$439.00



43-PC. SPRAY GUN KITS

Kit includes the following:

- 1 - Siphon feed spray paint gun and 33.8-oz. cup
- 1 - Siphon feed detail spray gun and 6.8-oz. cup
- 1 - Fine head detail air brush
- 1 - Air brush vinyl air hose
- 2 - Paint jars for air brush (1 with siphon tube)
- 1 - Aerosol propellant can adaptor/regulator
- 1 - 1/4" female adaptor for air brush
- 1 - 25' x 1/4" recoil air hose
- 1 - Air blower with hook
- 12-pc. assorted couplers
- 15 - Disposable paint filters
- 5-pc. spray gun cleaning kit
- 1 - Teflon® tape
- 1 - Wrench

Model No. THZ749
Price/Each \$104.00



SPRAY GUN KITS

- Professional quality, industrial style with traditional fit and feel
- Separate adjustable fluid spray pattern knobs for fine detailing or total coverage
- Air consumption: 10-13/2-7 CFM
- Operating pressure: 50-80 PSI
- Air inlet: 1/4" NPT
- Cup volume: 1 L
- Nozzle size: 1.8 mm
- Weight: 3.6 lbs.

Model No. TEX272
Price/Each \$59.40



PAINTING SUPPLIES

PAINT PUTTY KNIVES & WALL SCRAPERS

FLEXIBLE PUTTY KNIVES

- For patching small holes and cracks



Richard

Model No.	Blade Description	Size"	Handle Description	Price /Each
TK912	Stainless Steel	1 1/4	Polypropylene	9.13
NP310	High-Carbon Steel	1 1/4	Ergo-Grip™	9.33
NP308	High-Carbon Steel	2	Ergo-Grip™	10.10

STIFF PUTTY KNIVES

- For scraping and chipping out old putty

FLEXIBLE WALL SCRAPERS

- For applying drywall compounds

STIFF WALL SCRAPERS

- For scraping old putty, paint, varnish, etc.



Richard

Model No.	Blade Description	Size"	Handle Description	Price /Each
STIFF PUTTY KNIVES				
NP316	Stainless Steel	1 1/4	Polypropylene	9.13
TK789	Brass	1 1/4	Ergo-Grip™	16.30
NP311	High-Carbon Steel	1 1/4	Ergo-Grip™	9.33
TK790	Brass	2	Ergo-Grip™	18.90
NP337	High-Carbon Steel	2	Ergo-Grip™	10.10
FLEXIBLE WALL SCRAPERS				
NP300	High-Carbon Steel	3	Ergo-Grip™	11.70
STIFF WALL SCRAPERS				
NP301	High-Carbon Steel	3	Ergo-Grip™	11.60
TQ032	Brass	3	Ergo-Grip™	21.30

FLEXIBLE TAPING KNIVES

- For taping drywall joints and applying drywall compounds



Richard

Model No.	Blade Description	Size"	Handle Description	Price /Each
TK914	Stainless Steel	4	Polypropylene	16.00
NP280	High-Carbon Steel	4	Ergo-Grip™	16.00
NP276	High-Carbon Steel	5	Ergo-Grip™	17.10
TK916	Stainless Steel	6	Polypropylene	22.40
NP270	High-Carbon Steel	6	Ergo-Grip™	17.90

COMBINATION 6-IN-1 TOOLS

- Cleans paint rollers, cleans out cracks, opens paint cans, scrapes, sets nails, applies dry wall compounds and spackling

NP290



COMBINATION 9-IN-1 TOOLS

- Cleans paint rollers, cleans out cracks, opens or closes paint cans, spreads putty, scrapes concave or convex surfaces, sets or pulls nails

NT067



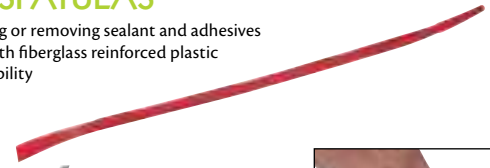
COMBINATION 11-IN-1 TOOLS

- Sets drywall screws, opens bottles, cleans rollers, opens paint cans, spreads compound, scrapes, closes paint cans, scrapes concave surfaces, scrapes convex surfaces, pulls nails, cleans out cracks

Model No.	Blade Description	Size"	Handle Description	Price /Each
6-IN-1				
NP290	High-Carbon Steel	2 3/8	Ergo-Grip™	14.90
9-IN-1				
NT067	Stiff High Carbon Steel Blade	-	Ergo-Grip™	16.60
11-IN-1				
KP217	Stiff High Carbon Steel Blade	-	Ergo-Grip™	18.80

SEALING SPATULAS

- Ideal for spreading or removing sealant and adhesives
- Manufactured with fiberglass reinforced plastic
- Exceptional durability
- Flexible tips



aurora tools®

Sold/Priced per Package

Model No.	Length"	Large Tip Width"	Small Tip Width"	Qty/ Pkg.	Price /Each
TLV164	7-1/4	1/4	1/8	5	24.95
TLV568	7-1/4	1/2	3/8	4	24.95



SCRAPERS

RETRACTABLE RAZOR SCRAPERS

- For scraping and cleaning windows and various surfaces
- Positive locking system
- Metal body
- Replaceable single-edge razor blade

Model No. TK897
Price/Each \$2.94



Richard

- For scraping and cleaning windows and various surfaces
- Positive lock system
- Plastic body
- Replaceable single-edge razor blade

Model No. TK895
Price/Each \$2.19



Richard

RAZOR SCRAPER BLADES

- Single-edge razor blades
- High-carbon steel, precision ground for long-lasting sharpness



Richard

Model No.	Description	Thickness"	Price /Each
TK896	Single-Edge Blades, Pack of 5	0.009	1.73
TK786	Single-Edge Blades, Pack of 100	0.009	17.50
TK787	Single-Edge Blades, Pack of 100	0.012	18.60

RAZOR SCRAPERS

- For scraping and cleaning windows and various surfaces
- Metal body
- Replaceable single-edge razor blade

Model No. TK894
Price/Each \$2.56



Richard

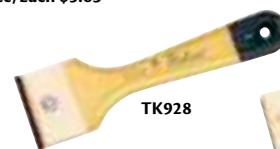
ERGONOMIC RAZOR SCRAPERS

- Scrapes and cleans glass, tiles and other smooth surfaces
- Ergo-Grip™ razor scraper with ergonomic rubberized contour
- Maximizes gripping effort and comfort
- Unique system facilitating blade change

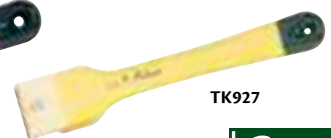
Model No. NP323
Price/Each \$5.63



Richard



TK928



TK927

PLASTIC HANDLE WOOD SCRAPERS

Model No.	Replacement Blades 20/pck.	Handle Length"	Blade Size"	Uses	Price /Each
TK923	TK924	5 7/8	1	For Scraping Paint and Varnish	5.23
TK925	TK926	7 5/8	1 3/4	For Scraping Paint and Varnish	6.32
TK928	TK929	8 1/2	2 1/2	For Smoothing Wood Surfaces	7.15
TK927	TK929	14	2 1/2	For Smoothing Wood Surfaces	8.95

Richard

HEAVY-DUTY FLOOR SCRAPERS

- Foam grip handle
- Reinforced cast metal head maximizing strength
- Ideal to remove carpet, linoleum and other material from walls, floors or wood
- Replacement blades are made of high carbon steel and have two chisel and two square edges per blade

KP218

Model No.	Description	Price /Each
KP218	48" Heavy-Duty Floor Scraper	65.20
KP219	12" Heavy-Duty Floor Scraper	44.60
KP220	4" x 4" Replacement Blade For KP218 and KP219	12.70
KP221	6" x 4" Replacement Blade For KP218 and KP219	16.80

WALLBOARD SAWS

- For cutting drywall materials
- Utility saw with 6" heavy-duty steel blade
- Hardwood handle

Model No. TK793
Price/Each \$8.14



ERGO-GRIP™ WALLBOARD SAWS

- Rubberized Cushion ergonomic handle
- Curve of the handle allows maximum traction
- Guard keeps hand from slipping
- Cuts wallboard, PVC pipes and wood
- High quality, heavy-duty 6" steel blade

Model No. NT074
Price/Each \$16.00



EXTRA STRONG ERGO-GRIP™ WALLBOARD SAWS

- Cuts wallboard, PVC pipes, wood and other heavy-duty materials
- High quality steel blade is hardened, tempered and ground for more resistance
- Sharp cross teeth ensure fast powerful cut
- Cuts 50% faster than a conventional saw

Model No. NP335
Price/Each \$26.30



FINISHING TROWELS

- High-carbon spring steel

TK869

TK885

Model No.	Description	Size"	Price /Each
TK868	Cement	14 x 4	16.60
TK869	Cement	16 x 4	17.30
TK885	Drywall	10 x 4	15.20
TK886	Drywall	11 x 4 1/2	15.40
TK887	Drywall	12 x 4	15.90

HAND SANDERS & SANDING BLOCKS



TK856



TK781



NP279

Model No.	Size"	Description	Application	Price /Each
TK856	4 x 2 3/8	Polypropylene Handle Sanding Block	For Sanding Flat, Curved and Beveled Surfaces	5.13
TK781	5 x 2 3/4	Comfortable Hard Rubber Body Sanding Block	For Sanding Curved or Irregular Shapes	7.37
NP279	9 x 3 1/4	Ergo-Grip Drywall Handsander w/Easy Clamp System	For Hand Sanding of Drywall	18.10

ADHESIVE SPREADERS, CS-PRO SERIES

- For applying adhesive (follow adhesive manufacturer's recommendation for tool notch size and style)
- Blade surface is embossed with ridges for strength
- Cold-rolled satin-finished steel blades
- 3" blades already inserted in painted birch handle



TK861



TK866

Model No.	Spreader Description	Tooth Size"	Tooth Dimensions"	Price /Each
TK861	V Notch	6	1/32 x 1/64 x 15/64	2.90
TK860	V Notch	6	1/16 x 3/64 x 13/64	2.91
TK862	V Notch	6	3/16 x 1/8 x 1/8	2.91
TK866	V Notch	9	1/32 x 1/64 x 15/64	2.98
TK865	V Notch	9	1/16 x 3/64 x 13/64	2.98
TK867	V Notch	9	3/16 x 1/8 x 1/8	3.00

DRYWALL KNIVES

- For applying and feathering drywall compound



NT091



NT065



NT064

Model No.	Blade	Size"	Handle Description	Price /Each
TK900	Steel	6	Polypropylene	11.30
TK901	Steel	8	Polypropylene	12.40
NT091	Stainless Steel	8	Ergo-Grip™	16.00
TK898	Steel	10	Polypropylene	12.80
NT064	Stainless Steel	10	Ergo-Grip™	17.10
NT065	Stainless Steel	12	Ergo-Grip™	18.10

ALUMINUM HAWKS

- For carrying and holding compounds while applying to surfaces
- Foam callus preventor hugs the curves of the hand
- The hollow handle is designed to rest on scaffolding rods



NT070

Model No.	Description	Size"	Price /Each
NT070	Square	10	30.60
NT071	Square	13	36.40

SPONGE SANDERS WITH CLAWS

- Unique universal joint design prevents sponge from flipping
- Four open claw system for easy sanding sponge installation without damaging the sponge
- Aluminum body for professional use
- Female acme thread fits any standard pole
- 7 1/2" x 3 3/8"
- Ideal for drywall compound, wood and other materials
- Comes complete with one KP226 sanding sponge

REPLACEMENT SANDING SPONGES

- Resistant, last longer than sandpaper
- Reusable, rinse clean with water
- Versatile, can be used wet or dry
- Rectangular sponges are ideal for sanding large surfaces
- Corner sponge is available in fine grit, is rigid to produce smooth, tight corners, flexible to sand slightly imperfect corners and eliminates gouging produced by the edges of regular sanders

Model No. KP222
Price/Each \$27.60

Model No.	Description	Dimensions"	Grit	Price /Each
KP223	4-Sided Drywall Sanding Sponge	8 7/8 x 4 3/4	Fine	6.78
KP224	4-Sided Drywall Sanding Sponge	8 7/8 x 4 3/4	Medium	6.78
KP225	2-Sided Drywall Sanding Sponge	8 7/8 x 4 3/4	Fine	6.24
KP226	2-Sided Drywall Sanding Sponge	8 7/8 x 4 3/4	Medium	6.24
KP227	3-Sided Triangular Corner Sanding Sponge	2 1/2 x 2 1/2 x 8 3/4	Fine	8.20

PAINING SUPPLIES



ZIPWALL® BARRIER SYSTEMS

- Provides a quick and easy dust barrier without the use of tape or a ladder, without damaging the surface
- Lightweight and easy to use
- Extendable poles can be used on vaulted or angled ceilings
- GripDisks™ eliminate slippage on hard floors
- Can be used with plastic up to 8 mm thick or with ZipWall® zippers
- Foam Railstm models feature a cross bar with a soft spongy edge that press firmly against the ceiling creating a tight seal



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Includes	Length of Pole	Price /Each
NT099	SLP2	2 Aluminum Poles and Parts	4'7" to 12'	293.00
NT100	KT20	2 Aluminum Poles and Parts	5'2" to 20'	480.00
KP135	SLP6	6 Aluminum Poles and Parts	4'7" to 12'	708.00
KP589	SLP4	4 Aluminum Poles and Parts, 2 Standard Zippers and a Carry Bag	4'7" to 12'	508.00



ACCESSORIES

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Includes	Price /Each
KP136	FR2	Two 5' Foam Rails Cross Bar and 2 T-Clips Adaptor	99.40
KP140	SDKP	Six 3" Foam Cross Bar, 6 T-Clips Adaptor and a Carrying Bag	397.00
NT101	AZ2	2 ZipWall® Standard Zippers	24.60
THZ766	CB1	Carrying Bag	121.00
KP147	NSP2	2/Pack Non-Skid Replacement Plate	30.20
KP329	TPH1	Replacement Head, Plate and Tether	38.30
KP148	GD2	Grip Disk™ for Holding Bottom of Poles Securely Over Smooth Surfaces	13.00
KP139	SC2	2 Side Clamps	94.20

PAINTER'S DROP SHEETS

- Contractor quality, 100% canvas cotton construction
- Protects floor and furniture from paint mishaps
- Available in three sizes to fit most rooms
- Bordered edges
- 8 oz



Model No.	Size'	Price /Each
KP040	4 x 12	16.80
KP041	10 x 11	33.70
KP042	12 x 15	55.40

PLASTIC SHEETS

PAINTER-CONTRACTOR GRADE

- Ideal for covering walls, furniture and large surfaces
- High density, lighter and tougher than regular plastic
- 9' x 400' roll in a convenient dispenser box, allows you to use only what you need, while protecting roll from dust and damage
- Resists bleed-through
- Easy to tape to a wall



Model No.	Size'	Price /Each
NI594	9 x 400	23.80

PLASTIC DROP SHEETS

- Available in three grades for a wide variety of applications
- Economy grade is ideal as a dust cover, furniture cover, chest liner and outdoor table cover
- Regular grade can be used as a drop sheet for paint as well as an outside rain cover
- Industrial grade recommended for use on construction sites as weather protection, window repair and equipment cover
- Size: 10' x 25'



Model No.	Description	Price /Each
NI622	Economy	4.70
NI623	Premium	8.80
NI624	Industrial	12.90

TACK CLOTHS

- Cleans any wood, metal or plaster surface of dust, dirt and sanding residue, ready for a smooth blemish free finish
- Size: 18" x 36"
- 24/case

Model No. JB988
Price/Each \$36.60



COTTON WIPING CLOTHS

- Cleans spills, dusting, polishing, waxing and paint cleanup
 - Soft enough for your car and other delicate surfaces
 - Made from 100% all new cotton material
 - Pack of 8 rags
- Model No. KP043
Price/Each \$6.45



COTTON PAINTER'S HOODS

- 100 % bleached white cotton
 - Made from breathable, non-itchy cotton
 - One size fits all
- Model No. KP334
Price/Each \$3.13



GENERAL PURPOSE MASKING TAPE

- Ideal for bundling, splicing, masking and labelling
- Temperature performance: not exceeding 175°F (80°C) for up to 60 minutes
- Non-staining
- 55 m (180') per roll



Priced per Roll

Model No.	Width	Rolls /Case	Price /Each
UTILITY GRADE LIGHT-DUTY #513			
PF047	12 mm (1/2")	72	1.42
PF048	18 mm (3/4")	48	2.00
PF049	24 mm (1")	36	2.63
PF050	36 mm (1 1/2")	24	4.00
PF051	48 mm (2")	16	5.32
GENERAL GRADE LIGHT-DUTY #515			
PA654	12 mm (1/2")	72	2.44
PA655	18 mm (3/4")	48	3.40
PA656	24 mm (1")	36	4.59
PA657	36 mm (1 1/2")	24	6.83
PA658	48 mm (2")	24	9.16
MEDIUM GRADE LIGHT-DUTY #519			
PB818	18 mm (3/4")	48	3.98
PB819	24 mm (1")	36	5.24
PB820	36 mm (1 1/2")	24	7.91
PB821	48 mm (2")	24	10.60

PREMIUM GRADE ORANGE MASKING TAPE

- High performance, superior adhesion, UV resistance and high conformability
- Designed for paint masking requiring clean and easy removal from a variety of hot or cold surfaces
- Clean removal in one piece – residue free
- UV resistant up to 3 days • 55 m (180') per roll



Priced per Roll

Model No.	Width	Rolls /Case	Price /Each
PF303	18 mm (3/4")	48	6.15
PF304	24 mm (1")	36	10.50
PF305	36 mm (1 1/2")	24	12.30
PF306	48 mm (2")	24	16.10



UTILITY GRADE COLOURED MASKING TAPE

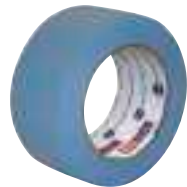
- Medium crepe paper masking tape coated with a pressure-sensitive rubber bases adhesive
- Product is not printable
- Designed for light-weight packaging, bag sealing, decorative edging, marking and color coding
- 55 m (180') per roll



IDENTIFICATION #561

Priced per Roll

Model No.	Width	Colour	Rolls /Case	Price /Each
PF285	18 mm (3/4")	Black	96	6.83
PF286	24 mm (1")	Black	36	9.16
PF287	48 mm (2")	Black	24	18.20
PF294	18 mm (3/4")	Red	96	6.83
PF288	24 mm (1")	Red	72	7.60
PF289	48 mm (2")	Red	48	18.20
PF290	18 mm (3/4")	Light Blue	96	6.83
PF291	24 mm (1")	Light Blue	72	7.60
PF292	48 mm (2")	Light Blue	48	18.20
PF293	18 mm (3/4")	Light Green	96	6.83



PAINTERS MASKING TAPE

- Colour: Green
- High quality painting tape adheres to multiple surfaces
- Reliable adhesion resists paint bleed-through
- Removes cleanly in one piece



aurora tools

Model No.	Length	Width	Price /Each
PF690	55 m (180')	25 mm (1")	4.30
PF691	55 m (180')	50 mm (2")	8.50

GENERAL PURPOSE MASKING TAPE

- Designed for all general purpose masking projects offering a good adhesion to a wide variety of surfaces
- Resists lifting or curling
- Removes easily and cleanly
- Colour: Beige



aurora tools

Model No.	Length	Width	Price /Each
PF886	55 m (180')	18 mm (3/4")	1.50
PF887	55 m (180')	24 mm (1")	1.85
PF888	55 m (180')	48 mm (2")	3.95

HIGHLAND™ 203 MASKING TAPE

- General purpose • Pressure sensitive
- Ideal for holding, bundling, sealing and non-critical masking
- 55 m (180') per roll

3M

Priced per Roll

Model No.	Width	Rolls /Case	Price /Each
AMA015	12 mm (1/2")	72	1.36
PC049	18 mm (3/4")	48	1.80
PC050	24 mm (1")	36	2.25
PC051	36 mm (1 1/2")	24	3.37
PC052	48 mm (2")	24	4.80
PC588	72 mm (3")	12	6.74



HIGH TEMPERATURE MEDIUM GRADE PAPER MASKING TAPE

- Smooth, crepe masking tape with a pressure-sensitive, natural rubber adhesive
- Good quick stick and holding properties
- Typical temperature ranges from room temperature to 325°F (160°C) for 20 to 40 minutes
- Designed for paint masking requiring adhesion to a variety of surfaces
- Length: 55 m (180') per roll
- Colour: Beige



Priced per Roll

Model No.	Width	Rolls /Case	Price /Each
PF559	18 mm (3/4")	48	7.55
PF560	24 mm (1")	36	10.10
PF561	36 mm (1 1/2")	24	15.20
PF562	48 mm (2")	24	20.20



TAPES & ADHESIVES

101+ VALUE MASKING TAPE

- Cost effective solution for indoor light-duty applications
- Provides conformability around corners
- Ideal for marking, temporary holding, wrapping, and sealing
- Easy to tear, apply, and remove
- Withstands surface temperatures up to 150°F
- Length: 55 m (180')
- Colour: Tan



Priced per Roll



Model No.	Width	Rolls /Case	Price /Each
AF338	12 mm (1/2")	72	1.00
AF339	18 mm (3/4")	48	1.32
PF499	24 mm (1")	36	1.65
PF500	36 mm (1-1/2")	24	2.48
AF340	72 mm (3")	12	4.96

201+ GENERAL USE MASKING TAPE

- Easy to handle, apply and remove in one piece
- General indoor use
- Ideal for bundling, labeling and identifying
- Light-to-medium duty applications
- Smooth and conformable
- Sticks with confidence to a wide variety of surfaces
- The tough tape for everyday jobs
- Length: 55 m (180')
- Colour: Tan



Priced per Roll



Model No.	Width	Rolls /Case	Price /Each
PF504	12 mm (1/2")	72	1.21
PF505	18 mm (3/4")	48	1.61
PF506	24 mm (1")	36	2.01
PF507	36 mm (1-1/2")	24	3.02
PF508	48 mm (2")	24	4.02
PF509	72 mm (3")	12	6.03
PF510	96 mm (3-3/4")	8	8.62
PF511	1490 mm (59")	1	164.35

301+ PERFORMANCE MASKING TAPE

- The dependable choice for industrial performance
- Good conformability to irregular surfaces
- Resists paint bleed-through
- Great paint lines
- Withstands surface temperatures up to 107°C (225°F) for 30 minutes
- Length: 54.8 m (180')
- Colour: Yellow



Priced per Roll



Model No.	Width	Rolls /Case	Price /Each
PF515	12 mm (1/2")	72	2.38
PF516	18 mm (3/4")	48	3.17
PF517	24 mm (1")	36	3.97
PF518	36 mm (1-1/2")	24	5.95
PF519	48 mm (2")	24	7.93
PF520	72 mm (3")	12	11.89
PF521	96 mm (3-3/4")	8	15.85

401+ PERFORMANCE MASKING TAPE

- Industrial strength
- Highly conformable to many surfaces
- Superior adhesion to metal, rubber, glass and plastic
- Removes cleanly in one piece with no residue
- Withstands surface temperatures up to 121°C (250°F) for 30 minutes
- Length: 54.8 m (180')
- Colour: Green



Priced per Roll



Model No.	Width	Rolls /Case	Price /Each
AF341	6 mm (1/4")	96	4.67
PF527	12 mm (1/2")	72	4.05
PF528	18 mm (3/4")	48	4.86
PF529	24 mm (1")	36	6.30
PF530	36 mm (1-1/2")	24	9.20
PF531	48 mm (2")	24	12.14
PF532	72 mm (2")	12	20.05
PF533	96 mm (3-3/4")	8	26.10
PF534	1490 mm (59")	1	391.43

501+ SPECIALTY HIGH-TEMPERATURE MASKING TAPE

- Quickly adheres to most surfaces, including metal, rubber, glass, and plastic
- Backing provides excellent conformability
- Conforms to irregular surfaces
- Temperature-resistant up to 300°F (149°C) for 30 minutes
- Length: 55 m (180')
- Colour: Purple



Priced per Roll



Model No.	Width	Rolls /Case	Price /Each
AG503	18 mm (3/4")	48	5.33
AG504	24 mm (1")	36	6.67
AG414	36 mm (1-1/2")	24	10.01
AG505	48 mm (2")	24	13.35
AG502	72 mm (3")	12	20.00
AG507	100 mm (4")	8	26.67
AG501	288 mm (11-11/32")	4	78.46
AG506	1490 mm (59")	1	413.48



PROFESSIONAL PAINTER'S MASKING TAPE

- Quality blue fine-paper crepe-backed painter's tape
- Can be exposed to direct sunlight and high humidity levels for up to 14 days
- Provides very clean paint lines and removes easily, will not leave any residue
- Premium masking performance on glass, trim, walls and fresh paint (within 24 hours)
- Tensile strength: 23 lbs/in.
- 55 m (180') per roll



Priced per Roll

Model No.	Width	Price /Each
PD082	18 mm (3/4")	6.58
PD083	24 mm (1")	8.84
PD084	36 mm (1 1/2")	13.20
PD085	48 mm (2")	17.70

PROFESSIONAL PAINTER'S/WEATHERABLE MASKING TAPE

- High quality green coarse crepe paper coated with synthetic rubber
- Excellent UV resistance
- Can be left in place up to 8 days
- Premium masking performance on glass, trim, walls and fresh paint (within 24 hours)
- Secure adhesion, resistant to humidity, stain and paint bleed through
- Conformability and clean removal
- Tensile strength: 18 lbs/in.
- 55 m (180') per roll



Priced per Roll

Model No.	Width	Price /Each
PC520	18 mm (3/4")	6.94
PC521	24 mm (1")	9.47
PC522	36 mm (1 1/2")	13.50
PC523	48 mm (2")	18.10

AMERICAN® AQUA MASK™ MEDIUM GRADE MASKING TAPE

- Cost effective masking tape designed to perform in many transportation masking applications
- Rubber-based adhesive provides excellent secure adhesion to both painted and bare metals and plastics
- Removes cleanly without adhesive residue, paint "flaking" from backside or surface staining
- Applications also include marine and composites, bus, truck, RV, automotive aftermarket and automotive OEM
- Length: 55 m (180') per roll



Priced per Roll

Model No.	Width	Rolls /Case	Price /Each
PF057	18 mm (3/4")	48	5.38
PF058	24 mm (1")	36	7.22
PF059	36 mm (1 1/2")	24	10.70
PF060	48 mm (2")	24	14.40

PROFESSIONAL GLUE GUNS

- Perfect for light-duty carton sealing or small manufacturing projects
- Accepts 7/16" diameter regular glue sticks
- Trigger design for better grip control
- Features precise, even adhesive distribution
- 120 volts / 80 watts heater
- Comes with metal wire stand

Model No. PE339 Price/Each \$37.75



HEAVY-DUTY GLUE GUNS

- Ideal for medium to heavy-duty applications
- Accepts 7/16" diameter regular glue sticks
- Ergonomic trigger design for better grip and comfort
- Features precise, even adhesive distribution
- Illuminated on/off switch
- 120 volts / 100 watts heater
- Comes with metal wire stand

Model No. PE340 Price/Each \$94.45



aurora tools®

aurora tools®

GLUE STICKS

Model No.	Appearance	Viscosity	Melting Point	Typical Applications	Dimensions"	Qty /Box	Price /Each
PE341	Clear	11 000-13000	77-82°C/170-180°F	High strength, high temp, for non porous materials such as metal and plastics	7/16 x 4	2000	0.30
PE342	Clear	11 000-13000	77-82°C/170-180°F	High strength, high temp, for non porous materials such as metal and plastics	7/16 x 10	803	0.60
PE343	Amber	5000	95°C/203°F	All temp. for porous materials such as corrugated boxes or wood	7/16 x 15	536	0.95
PE541	Clear	9400	80°C/176°F	All temp. all purpose for porous and non-porous materials	7/16 x 10	803	0.60

POLYGUN™ EC APPLICATORS

- Delivers 2.6 to 5.5 lbs of adhesive/hour
- Electric, 120 V - 350 W
- Temperature 260°-450°F

Model No. PC757
Price/Each \$776.13

JET MELT™ GLUE STICKS

- Ideal for corrugated, beadboard, packaging etc.
- Low odour
- 8" long x 5/8" diameter
- Colour: Light amber

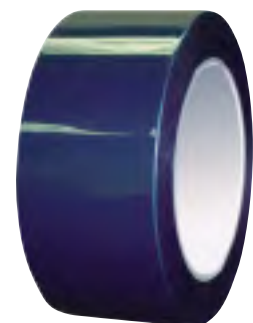
Model No. AB412
Price per 11-lb Case \$268.80



6120 HIGH TEMPERATURE MASKING TAPE

- Polyester (PET) film backing with a silicone adhesive
- Performs well in masking surfaces for complex operations such as powder coatings
- PET backing provides flexibility/conformability, solvent resistance, and chemical resistance
- Removes without leaving residue on surfaces
- Precision cut for tear resistance and clean, crisp paint lines
- 48 mm x 66 m (2" x 216') per roll

Model No. PF207
Price/Each \$73.30



TAPES & ADHESIVES

VINYL DUCT TAPE 3903

- General purpose vinyl duct tape
- Ideal for sealing and protecting surfaces and openings from dust, dirt and moisture
- Good for colour coding, general maintenance as well as wrapping and bundling
- Leaves less adhesive residue on surfaces than the traditional cloth duct tapes
- Easy to tear by hand
- 50 mm x 45.5 m (2" x 149.25')
- Thickness: 6.3 mils



3M

Priced per Roll

Model No.	Colour	Rolls /Case	Price /Each
PB961	Grey	24	9.12
PB962	Blue	24	9.12
PB963	Green	24	9.12
PB964	Yellow	24	9.12
PB965	White	24	9.12

ECONOMY GRADE COLOURED DUCT TAPE 3900

- Ideal for everyday sealing
- Waterproof
- 48 mm x 55 m (2" x 180')
- Thickness: 8 mils



3M

Priced per Roll

Model No.	Colour	Rolls /Case	Price /Each
PC420	Black	24	14.13
PC421	Blue	24	14.13
PC422	Olive	24	14.13
PC423	Red	24	14.13
PC424	White	24	14.13
PA673	Yellow	24	14.13

3939 HEAVY-DUTY DUCT TAPE

- Ideal for many duct and moisture sealing, holding, protecting, and bundling applications
- Polyethylene coated cloth backing
- Rubber adhesive
- High tack
- Easy tear
- 48 mm x 55 m (2" x 180')
- Thickness: 9 mils



3M

Priced per Roll

Model No.	Colour	Rolls /Case	Price /Each
PC419	Silver	24	8.63

UTILITY GRADE DUCT TAPE

- Ideal for a wide variety of projects and appliances
- Water resistant
- Easy to tear
- Width: 50 mm (2")



KLETON

Priced per Roll

Model No.	Length	Thickness	Price /Each
PF689	45 m (150')	6 mils	5.45
PF688	55 m (180')	9 mils	7.75

UTILITY GRADE DUCT TAPE AC20

- Polyethylene coated cloth backing
- A very aggressive adhesive that bonds to almost any surface
- Good conformability and is water resistant and tear resistant
- 48 mm x 55 m (2" x 180')
- Thickness: 9 mils



ipg

Priced per Roll

Model No.	Colour	Rolls /Case	Price /Each
PB953	Silver Grey	24	13.40
PB954	Black	24	13.40
PB955	Orange	24	19.70
PB956	Dark Blue	24	14.00
PB957	Red	24	16.30
PB958	White	24	16.30
PB959	Yellow	24	16.30

UTILITY GRADE DUCT TAPE AC10

- Ideal for wrapping, sealing and general use
- Conforms to irregular shapes
- Tensile strength: 18 lbs/in.
- 55 m (180') per roll



ipg

Price per Roll

Model No.	Width	Thickness Mils	Rolls /Case	Price /Each
PF052	48 mm (2")	7.5	24	9.16
PF053	72 mm (3")	7.5	16	13.20
PF132	48 mm (2")	6	24	8.93

MULTI-PURPOSE SILVER DUCT TAPE

- Ideal for many duct and moisture sealing, holding, protecting and bundling applications
- Polyethylene coated cloth backing
- Rubber adhesive, high tack, easy tear
- 48 mm x 45.7 m (2" x 150')
- Thickness: 6 mils



3M

Priced per Roll

Model No.	Colour	Rolls /Case	Price /Each
PE464	Silver	24	6.32

DT8 ALL-PURPOSE DUCT TAPE

- Hand-tearability, high tensile strength and conformability
- Ideal for contoured surfaces and quick labelling
- Good tensile strength for light-duty bundling
- Use for poly abatement, quick repairs, splicing, temporary holding and fast attachments
- Aggressive, synthetic and natural rubber adhesive provides instant adhesion to a wide variety of surfaces, including metal, glass, plastic and sealed concrete
- Tightly woven scrim provides high tensile strength, which is ideal for bundling applications
- Width: 48 mm (2")
- Length: 55 m (180')
- Thickness: 8 mils



3M

Priced per Roll

Model No.	Colour	Rolls /Case	Price /Each
PG118	Black	24	7.25
PG116	Silver	24	7.25

DT11 HEAVY-DUTY DUCT TAPE

- Hand-tearability, high tensile strength and conformability
- Moisture-resistant seal in many containment situations, such as pipe sealing and attaching heavy poly-draping
- Sticks immediately and stays on irregular, hard-to-bond surfaces without lifting
- Width: 48 mm (2")
- Length: 55 m (180')
- Thickness: 11 mils



3M

Priced per Roll

Model No.	Colour	Rolls /Case	Price /Each
PG122	Black	24	13.25
PG120	Silver	24	13.25

DT17 SUPER-DUTY DUCT TAPE

- Ultra-thick, water-resistant backing resists wear and abrasion while still tearing easily by hand
- Superior strength for the most demanding applications
- Excellent for repairing, seaming, extra-strength bundling and helps in protecting metal parts and surfaces against sandblast overspray
- Aggressive rubber adhesive grips instantly to a wide variety of surfaces, including metal, glass, plastic and sealed concrete
- Tightly woven scrim provides high tensile strength, which is ideal for bundling applications
- Rolls stay cleaner with low-tack roll sides
- Width: 48 mm (2")
- Length: 32 m (105')
- Thickness: 17 mils



3M

Priced per Roll

Model No.	Colour	Rolls /Case	Price /Each
PG124	Black	24	11.92

ALUMINUM FOIL TAPE

- For general purpose use (seaming, patching and sealing)
- Acrylic adhesive has excellent adhesion and permanently bonds to clean/dry surfaces
- Ideal for HVAC applications
- Temperature Resistance: -20°C to 120°C



aurora tools®

Priced per Roll

Model No.	Width	Length	Thickness mils	Price /Each
PG176	48 mm (1-7/8")	45.7 m (150')	1.5	8.60
PG177	72 mm (3")	45.7 m (150')	1.5	14.80
PG178	48 mm (1-7/8")	55 m (180')	2	19.45
PG179	72 mm (3")	55 m (180')	2	29.20
PG180	48 mm (1-7/8")	55 m (180')	4.8	69.80

ALUMINUM FOIL TAPE

- For general purpose seaming, patching and sealing
- Acrylic adhesive has excellent adhesion to clean/dry surfaces
- Applications include HVAC duct wrap, protective mask for chemical stripping
- Temperature resistance: -37 °C to 176 °C



ipg®

Priced per Roll

Model No.	Dimensions	Thickness Mils	Rolls /Case	Price /Each
PE553	48 mm x 54.8 m (2" x 180')	2	24	28.40
PE554	72 mm x 54.8 m (3" x 180')	2	16	42.80
PF307	48 mm x 45.7 m (2" x 150')	1.5	24	12.60
PF308	72 mm x 45.7 m (3" x 150')	1.5	16	21.70

PREMIUM BOPP FILM HVAC TAPE

- Acrylic based pressure-sensitive adhesive combined with the conformability/flexibility of biaxially oriented polypropylene (BOPP) film
- Provides superior sealing, protective benefits, and ease of handling
- Printed for easy identification/inspection and resistant to mold growth and high humidity
- Designed and engineered for use on Class 1 flexible duct for permanent seaming and sealing to enhance appearance and provide barrier protection
- All temperature rates, flame retardant, high shear, aggressive, and UV resistant
- Superior bonding at sub-zero or at elevated temperatures
- UV/temperature resistant acrylic adhesive combined with inorganic polypropylene film provides the longest lasting closure method
- Ideal for HVAC applications
- Intended for use on UL listed flexible duct (or other) meeting UL-181 standards
- Thickness: 3 mils
- Length: 109.9 m/360'



ipg®

Priced per Roll

Model No.	Width	Colour	Rolls /Case	Price /Each
PF577	48 mm (2")	Black	24	20.81
PF578	48 mm (2")	Metalized	24	22.90

TAPES & ADHESIVES

GORILLA DUCT TAPE

- Heavy-duty, double-thick duct tape
- Made to adhere to rough and uneven surfaces
- Withstands moisture, UV rays and temperature extremes
- Heavy-duty cloth backing provides incredible strength and heft
- Easy to tear by hand
- Thickness: 17 mils



Priced per Roll

Model No.	Width	Length	Colour	Price /Each
NKA484	48 mm (1-7/8")	8.23 m (27')	Mossy Oak Camo	7.32
AF418	48 mm (1-7/8")	9.14 m (30')	White	7.13
NKA501	48 mm (1-7/8")	10.97 m (36')	Black	7.13
AF416	48 mm (1-7/8")	13.72 m (36')	Silver	7.13
NKA485	48 mm (1-7/8")	27.43 m (90')	White	13.70
NKA500	48 mm (1-7/8")	32 m (105')	Black	13.40
NKA487	48 mm (1-7/8")	32 m (105')	Grey	13.10

GORILLA DUCT TAPE TO-GO

- Heavy-duty, double-thick duct tape
- Made to adhere to rough and uneven surfaces
- Withstands moisture, UV rays and temperature extremes
- Heavy-duty cloth backing provides incredible strength and heft
- Easy to tear by hand
- Convenient travel size
- Colour: Black
- Thickness: 17 mils



Priced per Roll

Model No.	Width	Length	Price /Each
NKA488	25.4 mm (1")	9.14 m (30')	4.92

HIGH-VISIBILITY GORILLA DUCT TAPE

- Heavy-duty, double-thick duct tape
- Made to adhere to rough and uneven surfaces
- Withstands moisture, UV rays and temperature extremes
- Heavy-duty cloth backing provides incredible strength and heft
- Easy to tear by hand
- Blaze orange colour is perfect for marking objects
- Thickness: 17 mils



Priced per Roll

Model No.	Width	Length	Price /Each
AF417	48 mm (1-7/8")	32 m (105')	15.20



Priced per Roll

Model No.	Width	Length	Price /Each
NKA483	73 mm (2-7/8")	27.43 m (90')	19.50

GORILLA REPAIR TAPE

- Heavy-duty tape that is ideal for fixing, patching, sealing, holding and protecting almost any surface
- Crystal clear appearance will not yellow outdoors
- Withstands moisture, UV rays and temperature changes
- Colour: Clear



Priced per Roll

Model No.	Width	Length	Price /Each
AF419	38 mm (1-1/2")	4.57 m (15')	8.09

GORILLA TOUGH & CLEAR MOUNTING TAPE

- For use on: Metal, wood, glass, brick, ceramic, stone, most plastics
- Clear double-sided tape that mounts in an instant
- Creates a long-lasting weatherproof bond
- Holds up to 10 lbs.
- Won't yellow over time
- Colour: Clear



Priced per Roll

Model No.	Width	Length	Price /Each
NKA486	25.4 mm (1")	1.52 m (5')	7.76

DOUBLE-SIDED POLYESTER FILM TAPE

- Ideal for general mounting and holding
- Polyester film coated on both sides with a high shear strength adhesive; silicone paper liner
- Ideal for carpet laying, trophies, mouldings and picture frames
- Bonds to paper, foil and plastic film
- 180' (55 m) per roll
- Thickness: 6.5 mils



Priced per Roll

Model No.	Width	Rolls/Case	Price/Each
PE826	24 mm (1")	48	17.40
PE827	48 mm (2")	24	34.60

DOUBLE-SIDED PAPER TAPE

- Made of thin kraft and rope fibre tissue, coated on both sides with an aggressive high shear strength adhesive; silicone paper liner
- Features include thinness and ease of application
- 108' (33 m) per roll
- Thickness: 5 mils



Priced per Roll

Model No.	Width	Rolls/Case	Price/Each
PA677	12 mm (1/2")	72	8.24
PA678	24 mm (1")	36	15.00
PA679	48 mm (2")	24	30.00

VINYL TAPE 471

- Ideal for many colour coding, abrasion protection, sealing, patching, splicing, wrapping and general purpose applications
- For use around fire extinguishers, electrical equipment
- 33 m (36 yards) per roll



Priced per Roll

Model No.	Width	Colour	Rolls/Case	Price/Each
PC589	1/2" (12 mm)	Red	72	12.19
PC590	1/2" (12 mm)	Blue	72	13.04
PC591	1/2" (12 mm)	Yellow	72	12.19
PC592	1/2" (12 mm)	White	72	12.19
AMC510	3/4" (18 mm)	Red	48	17.38
AMC461	3/4" (18 mm)	Blue	48	17.38
AMC547	3/4" (18 mm)	Yellow	48	17.38
AMC533	3/4" (18 mm)	White	48	16.25

DOUBLE COATED POLYETHYLENE FOAM TAPE 4466

- 1/16", thick closed cell polyethylene foam carrier
- High tack rubber adhesive
- 3.0-mils, densified kraft liner
- Temperature and environmental resistant
- Colour: White



Priced per Roll

Model No.	Dimensions	Rolls/Case	Price/Each
PB921	1/2" x 36 yds.	18	17.82

SCOTCH® ATG ADHESIVE APPLICATORS

- Pressure sensitive two-way adhesive can be applied exactly where needed
- Ideal for mounting, splicing or bonding
- Can be used in a broad range of industries, including printing, furniture manufacturing, electronics, appliances, signs and displays, automotive and others
- ATC system applies 2-mils reinforced clear acrylic adhesive and simultaneously rewinds the tape liner inside the dispenser



Priced per Roll

Model No. PA974

Mfg. No. ATG-700

Price/Each \$71.70

TAPE

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Rolls/Case	Price/Each
PA612	924-12	1/2" x 108' Tape	72	5.89
PA613	924-19	3/4" x 108' Tape	48	7.61

TEFLON TAPE

WATER LINES THREADS

- Provides fast positive seal for water lines, sewage, and sprinkler systems
- Effective on metal or plastic threads
- 3-mils thick, density 1.35-1.50 grams/cubic centimetre
- Complies with MIL-T-27730A
- Colour: Pink



GAS LINES THREADS

- Especially for natural gas, propane, butane, water, oil and chemical lines
- 4-mils thick, density 1.35-1.50 grams/cubic centimetre
- Complies with MIL-T-22230A (ASG), UL 31 RO, AGA 3226 and CAN/ULC-S642
- Colour: Yellow



Priced per Roll

Model No.	Dimensions"	Colour	Rolls/Case	Price/Each
PD095	1/2 x 260	Pink	50	2.89
AG605	1/2 x 260	Yellow	100	4.85

TEFLON THREAD SEALANT TAPE

- For use in sealing threaded pipe joints
- Non-toxic composition suitable for solvents, chemicals, oxygen and on food lines
- Permits easy disassembly even after years of service
- Works under pressures up to 10 000 PSI and temperatures from -450°F to 550°F



Priced per Roll



Model No.	Dimensions"	Rolls/Case	Price/Each
PA684	1/2 x 520	144	1.19
PA685	3/4 x 520	144	3.25

TEFLON SEALING TAPE

- Commonly used in plumbing for sealing pipe threads
- Ensures a tight seal
- Works for both water and air
- Colour: White
- Tape Material: PTFE
- Thickness: 3 mils (0.0762mm)
- Density: 0.37 grams/cubic centimeter
- Working Temperatures Range: -190°C to 260°C (-310°F to 500°F)



Model No.	Dimensions	Price/Each
PG148	1/2 x 520	0.75
PG149	3/4 x 520	1.95



ADHESIVES

GORILLA CONSTRUCTION ADHESIVE

- Tough, versatile and all-weather adhesive
- 100% adhesive formula creates heavy-duty bonds
- 100% waterproof
- Holds in 30 seconds
- Low-odor
- Gap filling up to 1"
- Can be painted with latex paint within 2 days of application
- Container Type: Cartridge
- Colour: White
- Application Time: 10 min.
- For use on: Wood, Metal, Stone, Ceramic, Glass, Most Plastics, PVC Sheet, Brick, Paper, Rubber



Model No.	Size	Price /Each
AF413	9 oz.	11.60

NUFLEX® 458 SUB-FLOOR CONSTRUCTION ADHESIVE

- Ideal for particleboard, OSB and engineered lumber as well as wet, frozen and treated lumber
- Provides superior adhesive strength and remains permanently flexible
- Fills gaps and irregularities between materials and provides a more solid backup surface
- Reduces the amount of nailing, increases floor rigidity and helps eliminate squeaky floors
- Exceeds AFG-01 specifications
- Freeze-thaw stable
- Superior extreme temperature adhesive; works extremely well in colder temperatures and offers excellent water-resistance



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AE622	45880	828 ml	7.27

CARPENTER'S® WOOD GLUE

- Made for furniture repair and general indoor household projects
- Best for soft and hardwoods, particle board and porous materials
- Cleans up with soap and water when wet, and scrape and sand when glue is dry
- Open time: 10-15 minutes before clamping
- Clamp time: 12 hours
- Light colour for natural and light stained woods
- Pourable
- Colour when dry: Yellow



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AE610	60615TR	118 mL	3.27
AE611	60613TR	236 mL	4.96
AE612	60617TR	473 mL	8.27
AE614	6155060619	3.8 L	38.06

TEN BOND CONTACT CEMENT

- Brush-able, neutral-colored contact adhesive for bonding many decorative laminates, aluminum, steel, plywood, panels, wood and wood veneer, masonry, rubber, canvas and other porous and non-porous materials
- Air drying adhesive which bonds immediately and permanently upon application of contact pressure
- No clamping or fixturing required



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AMC295	10-1L	1 L	42.71
AMC294	10-1GAL	1 gal.	122.77

NUFLEX® 480 POLYURETHANE CONSTRUCTION ADHESIVE

- Excellent adhesion strength
- 100% polyurethane based, VOC compliant adhesive
- Can be used for interior or exterior projects and is three times as strong as conventional solvent based construction adhesives
- Ideal for wood, hardwood flooring, concrete, stone, marble, slate, masonry, brick, foam insulation, carpets, metal, lead, cement-based products, ceramics, fiberglass, drywall and mirrors
- Contributes to LEED credit
- Low-odor
- Adheres to dry, wet and frozen lumber
- Waterproof, paintable and cures even in cold temperatures
- AFG-01 approved



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AE623	48000	296 ml	7.81
AE624	48080	828 ml	18.66

PROBOND® MAX WOOD GLUE

- Made for furniture repair and general indoor and outdoor household projects
- Best on wood
- Contains real wood fibers for superior staining, painting, and sanding
- Open time: 10-15 minutes before clamping
- Clamp time: 12 hours
- Easy to clean-up with water
- Pourable and waterproof
- Colour when dry: Beige



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AE615	69220	118 mL	4.49
AE616	69221	236 mL	7.97
AE617	69222	473 mL	11.67
AE618	69224	3.8 L	48.52

ORIGINAL GORILLA GLUE

- Incredibly strong and versatile glue
- Water-activated
- 100% waterproof
- Expands by about 3-4 times the applied amount
- Unaffected by extreme heat or cold
- For use indoors and outdoors
- Colour: Tan
- Application Time: 10 min.
- Full Cure Time: 24 hrs.
- Open Working Time: 10-15 minutes
- Clamp time: 1-2 hours
- Drying Time: 24 hours
- For use on: Wood, Metal, Stone, Ceramic, Glass, Most Plastics, PVC Sheet, Brick, Paper



Model No.	Format	Container Type	Price /Each
NKA481	4 x 3 g	Tube	7.70
NKA497	2 oz.	Squeeze Bottle	7.70
NKA480	4 oz.	Squeeze Bottle	11.10
NKA498	8 oz.	Squeeze Bottle	19.90

WHITE GLUE

- Washable no-run glue; easy to clean up
- Safe and non-toxic
- Pourable
- Recommended for wood, wood compositions, veneer, paper, cardboard, leather, fabric and cork
- Not recommended for joints that require gap filling, bonding non-porous substrates (i.e. plastic or metal)
- Colour: White



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AE606	60307W8	120 ml	2.55
AE607	60310Q	225 ml	3.84
AE608	6155060331	950 ml	9.78
AE609	6155060341	3.8 L	30.86

PL® PREMIUM

- Bonds well to dry, wet, frozen or treated lumber
- Water resistant, low odour, long open time
- Recommended for wood, hardwood flooring, concrete, stone, marble, slate, masonry, brick, foam insulation, carpets, metal, lead, cement-based products, ceramic, fiberglass, drywall and mirrors
- Not recommended for polystyrene tub surrounds, water submersion applications, polystyrene, polyethylene or polypropylene; certain materials such as rubbers and plastics may have bonding difficulties
- Container Type: Cartridge
- Colour: Bronze



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AD434	1403222	825 ml	22.90

BONDING GUIDE

Performance consideration	Adhesive Category								
	Cyanoacrylates	Epoxies	Hot Melts	Light Cure	Silicones	Elastomers	Urethanes	2-part Acrylics	2 step Acrylics
Benefits	Wide range of bonding applications	Wide range of formulations	Versatile, fast, large gap filling	Rapid cure/adhesion to plastics	Excellent temperature resistance	Flexible, paintable, bonder/sealant	Excellent toughness/flexibility	Good impact resistance/flexibility	Good impact resistance/ no-mix
Limitations	Low solvent resistance	Mixing required	Limited heat resistance	Light cure resistance	Low adhesion resistance	High temperature resistance	Sensitive to moisture	Mixing required	Primer required
Temperature resistance									
Typical for the category	-65°F to 180°F (-54°C to 82°C)	-65°F to 180°F (-54°C to 82°C)	-65°F to 250°F (-54°C to 121°C)	-65°F to 300°F (-54°C to 149°C)	-65°F to 400°F (-54°C to 204°C)	-65°F to 200°F (-54°C to 93°C)	-65°F to 250°F (-54°C to 121°C)	-65°F to 250°F (-54°C to 121°C)	-65°F to 300°F (-54°C to 149°C)
Environmental resistance									
Polar solvents (ex: water, ethylene glycol, isopropyl alcohol, acetone)	Poor (1)	Very Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good
Non-polar solvents (ex: motor oil, toluene, gasoline, ATF)	Good	Excellent	Good	Very Good	Poor to Fair	Poor	Good	Very Good	Very Good
Adhesion to substrates									
Metals	Very Good	Excellent	Good	Good	Good	Very Good	Good	Excellent	Excellent
Plastics (2)	Excellent	Fair	Very Good	Excellent	Fair	Good	Very Good	Excellent	Fair
Glass	Poor	Excellent	Good	Excellent	Very Good	Good	Good	Good	Excellent
Rubber	Very Good	Fair	Fair	Fair	Good	Poor	Good	Poor	Poor
Wood	Good	Very Good	Excellent	Poor	Fair	Very Good	Fair	Good	Good

Process consideration	Adhesive Category								
	Cyanoacrylates	Epoxies	Hot Melts	Light Cure	Silicones	Elastomers	Urethanes	2-part Acrylics	2 step Acrylics
Cure temperature	Room Temperature	Room Temperature	Room Temperature (3)	UV/Visible	Room Temperature	Room Temperature	Room Temperature	Room Temperature	Room Temperature
Fixture time									
Average	60 seconds	20 minutes	70 seconds	30 seconds	25 minutes	25 minutes	25 minutes	20 minutes	5 minutes
Full cure time	24 hours	12 to 24 hours	1 hour (or when cooled) (4)	30 to 60 seconds	1 to 7 days	1 to 7 days	24 hours	24 hours	24 hours

SUBSTRATE	GALVANIZED	STEEL, ALUMINUM, STAINLESS STEEL	POLYPROPYLENE, UHMW, HDPE, POLYETHYLENE, NYLON, ACETAL	ACRYLIC, POLYCARBONATE, STYRENE, PVC, ABS	FIBREGLASS, POLYESTER OR EPOXY	GLASS, CERAMIC	WOOD, LEATHER, CARDBOARD
GALVANIZED	H8600™	H8600™	U-05FL™	H8600™	H8600™	H8600™	E-20HP™
STEEL, ALUMINUM, STAINLESS STEEL	H8600™	H8000™, H3151™	U-05FL™	H8000™, U-05FL™	H8000™, H3151™, H3000™	E-20HP™	E-20HP™
POLYPROPYLENE, UHMW, HDPE, POLYETHYLENE, NYLON, ACETAL	U-05FL™	U-05FL™	U-05FL™	U-05FL™	U-05FL™	U-05FL™	Cyanoacrylates or Hot melt
ACRYLIC, POLYCARBONATE, STYRENE, PVC, ABS	H8600™	H8000™, U-05FL™	U-05FL™	H8000™, H3151™, H3000™	H8000™, H3000™	H8000™	Cyanoacrylates
FIBREGLASS, POLYESTER OR EPOXY	H8600	H8000™, H3151™, H3000™	U-05FL™	H8000™, H3000™	H8000™, H4800™, H3000™, E-20HP™	E-20HP™, E-30CL™, 330™ Depend®	E-20HP™
GLASS, CERAMIC	H8600™	E-20HP™	U-05FL™	H8000™	E-20HP™, E-30CL™, 330™ Depend®	E-30CL™, 330™ Depend®	E-20HP™
WOOD, LEATHER, CARDBOARD	E-20HP™	E-20HP™	Cyanoacrylates or Hot melt	Cyanoacrylates	E-20HP™	E-20HP™	E-20HP™

- (1) Cyanoacrylates have very good moisture resistance on plastics
 (2) Uncured liquid adhesives may cause stress cracking of certain thermoplastics, e.g., polycarbonate, acrylic and polysulfone.
 (3) Elevated temperatures are required to dispense liquid Hot Melt Adhesives.
 (4) Urethane Hot Melts require 24 hours for full cure.

PLEASE NOTE: This chart should not be used to specify products without specific testing.
 It is recommended that you conduct on-part testing to ensure product performance before specifying any adhesive.

ADHESIVES

INSTANT ADHESIVES (CYANOACRYLATES)

- Widest selection of high-performance, application-specific, instant adhesives
- Available in a variety of viscosities, cure speeds, gap-filling capabilities and substrate compatibilities
- Ultra-high performance Loctite Prism® family offers toughened formulations, low odor, low blooming and thermally resistant formulations

431™ SURFACE INSENSITIVE INSTANT ADHESIVE

- Medium viscosity, clear, gap filling, surface insensitive, one part, room temperature cure instant adhesive
- Designed for the assembly of difficult-to-bond materials which require uniform stress distribution
- Particularly suited for bonding a wide range of materials, including metals, plastics, and elastomers
- Typical use: Gap filling
- Gap fill: 0.008"
- Viscosity: 1 000 cP
- Shear strength: 2300 PSI
- Temperature Range: -65°F to 180°F (-54°C - 82°C)
- Cure speed: Fixture – 15 sec., full: 24 hrs.
- Colour: Clear



LOCTITE

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AD407	868371	20 g Bottle	32.40
AD408	868372	1 lb. Bottle	389.00

435™ CLEAR SURFACE INSENSITIVE INSTANT ADHESIVE

- The first true clear, surface insensitive, elastomer-modified instant adhesive
- Low viscosity, clear, rubber toughened, one part, room temperature cure instant adhesive
- Designed for bonding metal, rubber and plastics
- Excellent peel, impact and shear strength on metals, plastics and rubbers
- Typical use: General purpose
- Gap fill: 0.006"
- Viscosity: 22 cP
- Shear strength: 2700 PSI
- Temperature range: -65°F to 240°F (-54°C to 115°C)
- Cure speed: fixture 30 sec., full 24 hrs.
- Colour: Clear

LOCTITE



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AD414	840057	20 g Bottle	36.70
AD415	840071	1 lb. Bottle	439.00

3092™ TWO-PART INSTANT ADHESIVE

- Fast, two-part CA bonds gaps up to 0.200" (5 mm)
- Good for bonding plastics, rubbers, wood, paper and metals
- High precision dispensing tips
- Includes a 10 gram syringe with 3 mix nozzles



LOCTITE

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AE630	1807961	10 g	30.30

410™ INSTANT ADHESIVE BLACK/TOUGHENED

- High viscosity, black, rubber toughened, one part, room temperature cure, gap filling instant adhesive
- Designed for bonding metal, rubber and selected plastics
- Excellent peel, impact and shear strength
- Typical use: Gap filling
- Gap fill: 0.008"
- Viscosity: 3500 cP
- Shear strength: 3200 PSI
- Temperature range: -65°F to 225°F (-54°C to 107°C)
- Cure speed: Fixture – 90 sec., full – 24 hrs.
- Colour: Black



LOCTITE

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AD410	233757	3 g Tube	8.98
AD411	135444	20 g Bottle	38.10
AD412	135445	1 lb. Bottle	439.00

401™ GENERAL PURPOSE INSTANT ADHESIVE

- A general purpose adhesive for difficult-to-bond surfaces
- For bonding porous or absorbent materials, such as wood, paper, leather or fabric
- Ideal for gap distances up to 0.005"
- Fixtures in 15 seconds, full in 24 hrs.
- Provides a shear strength of 3200 PSI
- Withstands temperatures to 250°F
- Colour: Clear
- Improved formula



LOCTITE

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AA544	233641	3 g Tube	7.99
AA545	135429	20 g Bottle	32.40
AD987	135430	1 lb. Bottle	399.00

454™ PRISM® INSTANT ADHESIVE GEL

- A general purpose, no-run clear gel
- Excellent for almost all surfaces
- Ideal for porous substrates and rough and acidic surfaces
- Ideal for gap distances up to 0.010"
- Fixtures in 15 seconds, full in 24 hrs.
- Provides a shear strength of 3200 PSI
- Withstands temperatures to 250°F
- Colour: Clear
- Improved formula



LOCTITE

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AA548	233998	3 g Tube	7.79
AB343	135462	20 g Tube	39.00
AF079	234004	200 g Tube	227.00
AA549	88525	300 g Cartridge	295.00

495™ SUPER BONDER® INSTANT ADHESIVE

- A medium viscosity, high temperature product for all metals, and most plastics and rubbers
- Resists temperatures to 223°F continuous or up to 250°F intermittent
- Ideal for gap distances up to 0.004"
- Fixtures in 20 seconds, full in 24 hrs.
- Provides a shear strength of 2750 PSI
- Colour: Clear
- Improved formula



LOCTITE

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AA456	234072	3 g Tube	5.86
AA487	135467	1 oz. Bottle	29.70
AB366	209591	1 lb. Bottle	305.00

380™ BLACK MAX® TOUGHENED

- Bonds metal, rubber, and plastic
- For use in difficult environments
- Ideal for gap distances up to 0.006"
- Fixtures in 90 seconds, full in 24 hrs.
- Provides a shear strength of 3750 PSI
- Withstands temperatures to 225°F
- Colour: Black



LOCTITE

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AA493	232834	3 g Tube	8.16
AA494	135423	1 oz. Bottle	46.00
AF080	135424	1 lb. Bottle	424.00

QUICKTITE® INSTANT ADHESIVE GEL

- A general purpose instant adhesive
- Precision flow control applicator
- Designed to be clog-free



LOCTITE

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AB950	680522	0.14 oz. bottle	9.12

404™ QUICK SET™ INDUSTRIAL ADHESIVE

- A general purpose adhesive for general maintenance and repair
- Excellent for rubber bonding
- Ideal for gap distances up to 0.005"
- Fixtures in 30 seconds, full in 24 hrs.
- Provides a shear strength of 3500 PSI
- Withstands temperatures to 180°F
- Colour: Clear



LOCTITE

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AA550	135465	1/3 oz. bottle	34.00
AC325	234044	4 oz. bottle	233.00

403™ PRISM® INSTANT ADHESIVE

- Low-odour, low blooming, surface-insensitive
- Faster fixture speeds on plastics and metals
- Perfect for gap filling
- Cure speed: Fixture 50 sec, full 24 hrs.
- Viscosity: 1000 cP
- Temperature range: -65°F to 160°F (-54°C to 71°C)
- Shear strength: 2600 PSI
- Colour: Clear
- Improved formula



LOCTITE

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AD429	135433	20 g Bottle	37.50
AD430	233675	454 g Bottle	496.00

414™ SUPER BONDER® INSTANT ADHESIVE

- General purpose cyanoacrylate plastic bonder
- Mil Spec: Mil-A-46050C Type II Class II
- Commercial Item Description A-A-3097: Type II Class II
- Typical use: Plastic bonder
- Gap Fill: 0.006"
- Viscosity: 11 cP
- Shear Strength: 3200 PSI
- Temperature Range: -65°F (-54°C) to 180°F (82°C)
- Cure Speed: Fixture - 20 secs; Full - 24 hrs.
- Colour: Clear



LOCTITE

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AA654	233780	3 g Tube	6.66
AA655	233801	1 oz. Bottle	30.50
AA656	233803	1 lb. Bottle	316.00

LOCTITE® 7387 ACTIVATORS

- Designed to initiate the cure of Loctite toughened acrylic adhesives such as Loctite 315™, 383™ and 384™



LOCTITE

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AD140	135276	1.75 oz.	22.80
MLN387	229848	32 oz.	143.00

7452™ TAK PAK ACCELERATOR

- Aggressive cleaning properties, promote the cure speed of all Loctite® Cyanoacrylate Adhesives
- < 30 second dry time
- 1 minute on-part life
- Colour: clear/amber
- Spray-cap bottle



LOCTITE

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AC360	229769	1.75 fl. oz.	14.10
AE660	229766	1 qt. can	81.60
AF081	135269	1 gal. can	140.00

7387™ HEPTANE/ ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL ACTIVATORS

- Used to initiate the cure of toughened acrylic adhesives
- Primer for Loctite 330™, 331™ and 332™



LOCTITE

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AF099	209714	4.5 oz.	35.90

770™ PRIMER

- An adhesion promoter formulated for use with polyolefins and other low energy surfaces
- Use with Loctite® Cyanoacrylate Adhesives
- 30-second dry time
- 8-hour on-part life
- Colourless



LOCTITE

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AA041	135266	1.75 fl. oz.	24.00
AD978	229731	16 fl. oz.	129.00

LOCTITE® HY 4060™ GY STRUCTURAL REPAIR HYBRID ADHESIVE

- Ideal for use on many materials such as metal, plastic, rubber, wood, paper, and leather
- Provides fast fixture time even at low temperatures
- Colour indication to ensure consistent and proper mix
- Colour: Gray
- Application Time: 5 min.
- Temperature resistance: -40 to 150 °C
- Full Cure Time: 24 hrs.

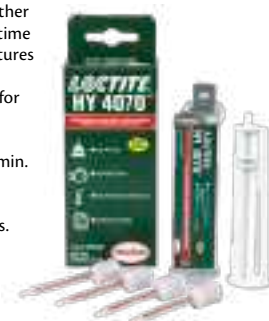


LOCTITE

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AF361	2267079	25 g	13.40

LOCTITE® HY 4070™ STRUCTURAL REPAIR HYBRID ADHESIVE

- Ideal for use on many materials such as metal, plastic, rubber, wood, paper, and leather
- Provides fast fixture time even at low temperatures
- Ready-to-use syringe package with nozzle for more convenience
- Colour: Off-White
- Application Time: 4 min.
- Temperature resistance: 120 °C
- Full Cure Time: 24 hrs.



LOCTITE

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AF362	2264448	11 g	25.90

ADHESIVES

METAL BONDING STRUCTURAL ADHESIVES:

- Specially formulated to provide tough, long-lasting bonds to metal surfaces, such as steel galvanized steel, aluminum, sheet metal and stainless steel
- Capable of reducing or replacing the need for threaded fasteners, welds or rivets, resulting in a higher quality assembly

U-05FL™ HYSOL® URETHANE ADHESIVE

- Fast setting, highly flexible adhesive for metal bonding
- 5-minute working life
- High strength, flexible
- Chemistry: Two-part urethane
- Viscosity: 100 000 cP
- Mix ratio: 1:2
- Cure time: 24 hrs.
- Shear strength: 930 PSI
- Colour: Off-white



LOCTITE

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AD900	261797	50-ml Dual Cartridge	25.50
AD422	237127	400-ml Dual Cartridge	139.00

HYSOL® E-20NS EPOXY ADHESIVE

- Bonds on aluminum, stainless steel and other metals, as well as glass, ceramics, and plastics
- Well suited for use on vertical surfaces to avoid run-off
- Metal bonder, non-sag, high peel and shear
- 20 minutes worklife
- 2:1 mix ratio (resin:hardener)
- 2000-4000 PSI overlap shear strength
- Colour: Light tan



LOCTITE

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AC349	237119	50 ml	21.90

H3151 SPEED BONDER™ METAL BONDER

- Extend open time allows for adjustment of parts
- Excellent bond strength on aluminum and steel
- Impact and peel resistant
- 50 ml dual cartridge
- Colour: Pale yellow



LOCTITE

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
AC344	2025105	H3151	27.40

H4500™ SPEED BONDER™ STRUCTURAL ADHESIVE

- High strength structural adhesive for metals
- Fast fixture metal bonder
- Chemistry: Two-part acrylic
- Low viscosity: 45 000 cP
- Mix Ratio: 10:1
- Cure speed: Fixture -15 min., full - 24 hrs.
- Shear Strength: 3355 PSI
- Colour: Grey



LOCTITE

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AD428	2060848	490-ml Dual Cartridge	103.00

H8000™ SPEED BONDER™ STRUCTURAL ADHESIVE, FAST FIXTURE

- Medium fixture time, high performance adhesive with excellent peel strength on multiple substrates, especially aluminum
- Two-part acrylic
- 15 minutes work time, 30 minutes fixture time, 24 hrs cure time
- 3250 PSI sheer strength
- Colour: Green



LOCTITE

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AD134	996453	50 ml Dual Cartridge	24.70
AD897	411833	490 ml Dual Cartridge	112.00

H8600™ SPEED BONDER™

- Extended fixture time, high performance adhesive with excellent impact and shear strength on galvanized steel and aluminum
- Especially designed for severe environments
- Medium work life
- Chemistry: Two-part acrylic
- Viscosity: 86,000 cP
- Mix Ratio: 2:1
- Cure Time: 24 hrs.
- Shear strength: 3355 PSI
- Colour: Blue



LOCTITE

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AD420	2057196	40-lb. Pail, Resin	2541.00
AD421	579880	40-lb. Pail, Adhesive	2955.00

PLASTIC/COMPOSITE BONDING STRUCTURAL ADHESIVES

- Bonds a wide variety of materials, such as fibreglass, gel coat, thermoplastics, polycarbonate, ABS, PVC, polyethylene and polypropylene
- Specially formulated to provide UV resistance, high impact resistance and peel resistance

H4800™ SPEED BONDER™ STRUCTURAL ADHESIVE

- Provides extended open time, making it ideal for the assembly and adjustment of large parts
- Excellent peel and impact resistance
- Provides high bond strengths on composites
- Impact resistance
- Chemistry: Two-part acrylic
- Viscosity: 50 000 cP
- Mix Ratio: 10:1
- Fixture time: 35 minutes
- Cure time: 24 hours
- Shear strength: 3930 PSI
- Colour: Light yellow



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AB968	2061246	490-ml Dual Cartridge	86.70

H3101™ SPEED BONDER™ GENERAL PURPOSE ADHESIVE

- General purpose, medium viscosity adhesive ideal for bonding a variety of substrates
- Extended fixture time
- Medium work life
- Chemistry: Two-part acrylic
- Viscosity: 75 000 cP
- Mix Ratio: 1:1
- Fixture Time: 25 minutes
- Cure Time: 72 hours
- Shear Strength: 2510 PSI
- Colour: Cream
- NSF/ANSI 61 certified



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AD426	2018435	50ml Dual Cartridge	26.80

LOCTITE®

MULTIPLE SURFACE BONDING STRUCTURAL ADHESIVES

- Bonds a wide variety of materials, such as metal, ceramics and plastics
- Perfect for the following industries: machining & tooling, recreational vehicles, furniture making/repair, structural building components, appliances

330™ DEPEND® NO-MIX ADHESIVE

- A high viscosity adhesive for a wide range of materials including metal, wood, ferrite, ceramic and plastic
- For rough or porous surfaces
- Ideal for gap distances up to 0.030"
- Fixtures in 5 minutes, full in 24 hrs.
- Provides a shear strength of 3300 PSI
- Withstands temperatures to 250°F
- Recommended 7387 primer
- Colour: Amber



LOCTITE

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AB357	1690727	25 ml Kit*	51.60
AC329	1691005	250 ml Kit**	133.00

*Contains 25 ml syringe of Depend 330 and 25 g. aerosol can activator, 7387.

** Contains 250 ml tube of Depend 330 and 4.5 fl. oz. aerosol can activator, 7387.

HYSOL® E-00CL FAST SETTING EPOXY

- Ideal for general purpose bonding, potting, or encapsulating
- Works on a variety of plastic, metal, glass, rubber, wood, and ceramic substrates
- Well suited for applications that require a clear bondline
- Flowable and low odour
- 3-5 minutes worklife
- 1:1 mix ratio (resin:hardener)
- 2000-4000 PSI overlap shear strength
- Colour: Clear



LOCTITE

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AC351	237095	50 ml	21.90
AF085	237096	200 ml	66.10

HYSOL® E-30CL EPOXY

- Glass bonder, low viscosity, impact resistant
- 30 minutes worklife
- 2:1 mix ratio (resin:hardener)
- 2000-4000 PSI overlap shear strength
- Colour: Ultra clear



LOCTITE

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AC350	237116	50 ml	21.90
AF093	237117	200 ml	79.70
AF094	237118	500 ml	135.00

312™ ACRYLIC ADHESIVES

- Ultra fast setting two-step acrylic
- No mixing required
- Should be used in conjunction with Loctite 736 to create a durable bond on close fitting parts
- Colour: Amber



LOCTITE

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AF082	228191	10 ml Kit	40.20
AF083	228173	50 ml Kit	97.60

HYSOL® 1C GENERAL PURPOSE EPOXY

- Bonds, seals, and repairs a wide variety of materials
- For metals, most plastics, and wood
- Gap filling for high temperatures
- 20 minutes worklife
- 2.5:1 mix ratio (resin:hardener)
- 1750 PSI overlap shear strength
- Colour: White



LOCTITE

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AC359	1373425	4 oz. Kit	14.80
AF087	1377344	1 gal. Kit	448.00
AF088	1377777	60-lb. Pail, Resin	2148.00

HYSOL® E-60NC POTTING COMPOUND

- Bonding, potting and encapsulating electrical components which are sensitive to corrosion caused by traditional epoxies
- Use in electronic applications, for component attachment to boards, housing assembly and potting
- Non-corrosive, low viscosity
- 60 minutes worklife
- 1:1 mix ratio (resin:hardener)
- 1000-3000 PSI overlap shear strength
- Colour: Black opaque



LOCTITE

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AC354	237113	50 ml Dual Cartridge	20.50
AF095	237114	200 ml Dual Cartridge	67.30
AF096	237115	400 ml Dual Cartridge	108.00
AF097	233988	5 gal. Pail, Resin	2900.00
AF098	233990	5 gal. Pail, Hardener	2900.00

331™ STRUCTURAL ADHESIVE ULTRA-FAST FIXTURE

- Toughened, activator-cure acrylic
- Acid-free, non-corrosive to sensitive parts
- Fixtures in 20 seconds and develops full strength in 30 minutes
- Excellent high temperature resistance
- Ideal for bonding close-fitting metals and magnets



LOCTITE

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AD126	1057673	25-ml syringe	50.90

HYSOL® E-20HP HIGH PERFORMANCE EPOXY

- Bond strengths to a wide variety of plastics and metals
- Ideal for general purpose industrial assemblies
- High strength, peel, shear and rubber toughened
- 20 minutes worklife
- 2:1 mix ratio (resin:hardener)
- 3000-5000 PSI overlap shear strength
- Colour: Off-white



LOCTITE

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AC348	237107	50 ml Dual Cartridge	21.90
AF090	237108	200 ml Dual Cartridge	85.60
AB926	237109	400 ml Dual Cartridge	142.00
AF091	233981	5 gal. Pail, Resin	3894.00
AF092	233983	5 gal. Pail, Hardener	3894.00

H3000 SPEED BONDER™ GENERAL PURPOSE

- A low viscosity adhesive
- Ideal for bonding plastics and composites
- Colour: Tan



LOCTITE

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Size	Price /Each
AC343	398426	50 ml Cartridge	27.40
AF084	398425	400 ml Cartridge	78.10

ADHESIVES



50 ML DUAL CARTRIDGE PNEUMATIC APPLICATORS

- Hand held, pneumatically operated dispenser
- Convenient, cost-effective method for the consistent application of two-part adhesives with minimal effort and waste



LOCTITE

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Ratio	Price /Each
AB900	476898	1:1, 2:1	560.00
AF100	1493310	10:1	503.00

400 ML DUAL CARTRIDGE PNEUMATIC APPLICATORS

- Hand held, pneumatically operated meter mix dispenser
- Suited for production line applications
- Adjustable dispense rates set via the integral air pressure regulator



LOCTITE

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Ratio	Price /Each
AB902	218311	1:1, 2:1	892.00
AE003	470572	10:1	916.00

50 ML MANUAL APPLICATOR

- Ergonomically designed for the hand delivery of adhesives and fluids directly from their original package.

DISPENSES:

- Two component epoxies
- Two component urethanes
- Two component methacrylates




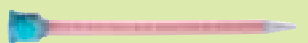




Viscosity: High to paste



LOCTITE

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Ratio	Price /Each
AB347	720228	1:1, 2:1	82.40
AD129	1034026	10:1	113.00

STATIC MIX NOZZLES AND ACCESSORIES

	Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Package Quantity	Price /Each
	AD902	778273	50 ml square mix nozzle, luer/stepped combo tip, 3.25". Overall length, 5.3 mm ² , 16 elements; 1:1, 2:1 mix ratios	10	17.20
	AC368	720227	50 ml Square Mix Nozzle, Luer/Stepped combo tip, 4.5". Overall length, 5.3 mm ² , 24 elements; 1:1, 2:1, 4:1 mix ratios	10	21.20
	AB345	720230	50 ml mix nozzle, stepped tip, 6.0". Overall length, 6.35 mm diameter, 21 elements; 1:1, 2:1, 4:1 mix ratios	10	15.80
	AD128	1034575	50 ml-S mix nozzle, stepped Tip, 6.2". Overall length, 6.5 mm ID, 20 elements; 10:1-S cartridges only	10	24.50
	AD934	720226	200/400 ml square mix nozzle, stepped Tip, 5.1". Overall length, 7.5 mm ² , 24 elements; 1:1, 2:1 mix ratios	10	32.10
	AD932	720174	200/400 ml mix nozzle, stepped tip, 8.8". Overall length, 8 mm diameter, 24 elements; 1:1, 2:1 mix ratios	10	27.10
	AD437	1084255	490 ml mix nozzle, stepped tip, 9.1". Nozzle length, 8 mm diameter, 10:1 mix ratio	10	34.70
	AD438	1084092	490 ml mix nozzle, stepped tip, 11.2". Nozzle length, 10 mm diameter, 10:1 mix ratio	10	39.70

KLETON



**CANADA'S LEADING
MATERIAL HANDLING SUPPLIER**

PROFESSIONAL GLUE GUNS

- Perfect for light-duty carton sealing or small manufacturing projects
- Accepts 7/16" diameter regular glue sticks
- Trigger design for better grip control
- Features precise, even adhesive distribution
- 120 volts / 80 watts heater
- Comes with metal wire stand

Model No. PE339
Price/Each \$37.75

aurora tools



HEAVY-DUTY GLUE GUNS

- Ideal for medium to heavy-duty applications
- Accepts 7/16" diameter regular glue sticks
- Ergonomic trigger design for better grip and comfort
- Features precise, even adhesive distribution
- Illuminated on/off switch
- 120 volts / 100 watts heater
- Comes with metal wire stand

Model No. PE340
Price/Each \$94.45

aurora tools



GLUE STICKS

Model No.	Appearance	Viscosity	Melting Point	Typical Applications	Dimensions"	Qty/Box	Priced per Stick	
							Price/Each	
PE341	Clear	11000-13000	77-82°C/170-180°F	High strength, high temp, for non porous materials such as metal and plastics	7/16 x 4	2000	0.30	
PE342	Clear	11000-13000	77-82°C/170-180°F	High strength, high temp, for non porous materials such as metal and plastics	7/16 x 10	803	0.60	
PE343	Amber	5000	95°C/203°F	For porous materials such as corrugated boxes or wood	7/16 x 15	536	0.95	
PE541	Clear	9400	80°C/176°F	All temp. all purpose for porous and non-porous materials	7/16 x 10	803	0.60	

POLYGUN™ EC

- Delivers 2.6 to 5.5 lbs of adhesive/hour
- Electric, 120 V - 350 W
- Temperature 260°-450°F

Model No. PC757
Price/Each \$776.13

3M



JET MELT™ GLUE STICKS

- Ideal for corrugated, beadboard, packaging etc.
- Low odour
- 8" long x 5/8" diameter
- Colour: Light amber

Model No. AB412
Price per 11-lb case \$268.80

3M



76 HIGH TACK ADHESIVE

- Bonds fabric, paper, cork, foil, rubber, etc.
- Bonds to themselves and to metal, wood, glass and other surfaces
- 24 oz. can
- Net content: 18.1 oz.

Model No. PA002
Price/Each \$25.14



3M

SUPER 77 SPRAY ADHESIVE

- Ideal for permanently attaching cartons, foams, paper, foils, cardboard, carpeting, cloth fabric
- Other lightweight materials to painted or unpainted metals, wood, cardboard and themselves
- 24 oz. can
- Net content: 16.5 oz.

Model No. PA003
Price/Each \$19.34



3M

72 PRESSURE SENSITIVE ADHESIVE

- A fast holding strength, aggressive tack and repositionable adhesive. Precise spray control, wide spray pattern and low soak-in.
- Colour: Blue.
- Polyethylene film and foam bonding, carpet bonding
- Temporary positioning and holding fabric and paper
- Pipe insulation lap adhesive
- Swimming pool liners
- 24 oz. can
- Net volume: 17.33 oz.

Model No. AA556
Price/Each \$26.10



3M

90 HIGH STRENGTH ADHESIVE

- Adheres particle board, polyethylene, polypropylene and rubber to wood metal and many other materials
- Fast contact strength, yet needs only 1 to 2 minutes of drying time
- Colour: Transparent
- 24 oz. can
- Net content: 17.6 oz.

Model No. PA001
Price/Each \$26.37



3M

3M SCOTCH® ADHESIVE REMOVER PENS

- Use it to prepare surfaces for bonding, remove tape residue, or clean small areas after abrading
- Convenient pen tip that allows precise surface cleaning
- Ideal for desks, workstations or toolboxes
- Small enough to carry in your pocket
- 12 pens per case

Model No. PC692
Price/Each \$9.95



3M



AC50 SPRAY ADHESIVE

- General purpose spray adhesive
- Fast tack
- Web spray pattern
- Bonds to most lightweight materials
- Size: 12 oz.

Model No. AE850
Mfg No. 82758
Price/Each \$14.00



ERGONOMIC MATTING

24/SEVEN® COMFORTABLE, MODULAR, SIMPLE TO USE

- The 3' x 3' mats interlock on all four sides to cover large areas, or can be used as single stations
- Optional yellow and black borders provide safe access
- Modular design
- Quick installation and replacement
- Comfort
- Can customize on site

What is your application? Choose from many formulations

General purpose rubber - Natural rubber formulation designed for general application, such as areas with water or debris

CFR rubber - Designed for areas with mineral oil based cutting fluids and solvents

CFR rubber with GritWorks!® - For wet areas that need extra traction

NBR 100% nitrile - Designed for areas with petrochemicals such as hydrocarbons, naphthenes, paraffins and petroleum distillates

NBR 100% nitrile with GritWorks!® - For wet areas that need extra traction

GR Grease Resistant natural rubber - For water or dry debris

1-YEAR WARRANTY



WITH DRAINAGE

3" x 39" Male (M)
Ramp snaps into the underside of the mat



SOLID

3" x 39" Female (F)
Ramp snaps onto the protruding mat knobs



5/8"

Model No.	Description	Dim. W	x	L	Price /Each
-----------	-------------	--------	---	---	-------------

SOLID

NH589	General Purpose No. 570 Solid Mat	3'	x	3'	121.00
SAQ100	CFR No. 570 Solid Mat	3'	x	3'	215.00
SAL233	CFR w/GritWorks!® No. 574 Solid Mat	3'	x	3'	322.00
SAQ101	Nitrile No. 570 Solid Mat	3'	x	3'	245.00
SAQ103	Nitrile w/GritWorks!® No. 574 Solid Mat	3'	x	3'	366.00
SGQ441	Locksafe® GR No. 577 Solid Mat	3'	x	3'	144.00
SGQ442	Locksafe® NBR No. 577 Solid Mat	3'	x	3'	283.00

BLACK RAMPS

NH591	General Purpose Female	3"	x	39"	23.80
NH594	General Purpose Male	3"	x	39"	23.80
SAQ128	CFR Female	3"	x	39"	38.60
SAQ125	CFR Male	3"	x	39"	38.60
SAQ129	Nitrile Female	3"	x	39"	44.10
SAQ126	Nitrile Male	3"	x	39"	44.10
SGQ449	Locksafe® GR Female	3"	x	36"	24.20
SGQ453	Locksafe® GR Male	3"	x	36"	24.20
SGQ451	Locksafe® NBR Female	3"	x	36"	46.40
SGQ455	Locksafe® NBR Male	3"	x	36"	46.40

EDGING CORNER FOR LOCKSAFE®

SGQ445	Locksafe® GR Black	3"	x	3"	40.30
SGQ446	Locksafe® GR Yellow	3"	x	3"	46.10
SGQ447	Locksafe® NBR Black	3"	x	3"	46.00
SGQ448	Locksafe® NBR Yellow	3"	x	3"	60.90

Model No.	Description	Dim. W	x	L	Price /Each
-----------	-------------	--------	---	---	-------------

OPEN

NH587	General Purpose No. 572 Open Mat	3'	x	3'	104.00
SAL228	CFR No. 572 Open Mat	3'	x	3'	170.00
SAL234	CFR w/GritWorks!® No. 576 Open Mat	3'	x	3'	261.00
SAQ102	Nitrile No. 572 Open Mat	3'	x	3'	188.00
SAQ104	Nitrile w/GritWorks!® No. 576 Open Mat	3'	x	3'	286.00
SGQ443	Locksafe® GR No. 578 Open Mat	3'	x	3'	130.00
SGQ444	Locksafe® NBR No. 578 Open Mat	3'	x	3'	217.00

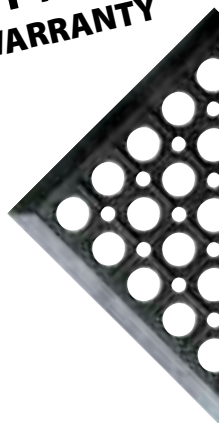
YELLOW RAMPS

NH593	General Purpose Female	3"	x	39"	34.00
NH596	General Purpose Male	3"	x	39"	34.00
SAL230	CFR Female	3"	x	39"	53.50
SAL232	CFR Male	3"	x	39"	53.50
SAQ130	Nitrile Female	3"	x	39"	58.30
SAQ127	Nitrile Male	3"	x	39"	58.30
SGQ450	Locksafe® GR Female	3"	x	36"	37.00
SGQ454	Locksafe® GR Male	3"	x	36"	37.00
SGQ452	Locksafe® NBR Female	3"	x	36"	61.50
SGQ456	Locksafe® NBR Male	3"	x	36"	61.50

WORKRITE NO. 474 MATS

- 1/2" thick general purpose anti-fatigue drainage mat-Economical anti-fatigue mat provides both safety & comfort!
- Compounded in a flexible and resilient natural rubber for use around water and non-caustic agents
- Flow-through design and underside knobs also accommodate small parts or debris
- Molded beveled edges allow easy access
- Lightweight design facilitates frequent cleanings
- Provides worker comfort at an exceptional value!
- Thickness, Type: 1/2", Anti-Fatigue
- Colour: Black
- Material: Natural Rubber
- Environment: Wet/Dry
- Style: Drainage
- Surface Type: Slotted
- Type: Anti-Fatigue Mat

1-YEAR WARRANTY



Model No.	Dimensions W' x L'	Price /Each
NB607	3 x 5	132.00
NG013	3 x 10	323.00
NG014	3 x 20	672.00

ANTI-FATIGUE MATS

- Designed to help prevent injuries and increase worker comfort
- Resistant natural rubber is recommended for both wet or dry work
- Beveled edging to help prevent tripping
- Easy to clean
- Style: Drainage
- Surface Type: Slotted
- Thickness: 7/8"
- Colour: Black



Model No.	Dimensions W' x L'	Price /Each
SFQ525	3 x 5	132.00

ERGODECK® ERGONOMIC FLOORING SYSTEMS NO. 560 & NO. 562

- Professional grade 18" x 18" super-sized ergonomic tiles quickly assemble to cover large and custom-sized areas
- The patented LockSafe® system securely connects the tiles for a neat, clean, installation that will withstand heavy use and cart traffic
- The incredibly substantial design creates a floor above the facility floor, covering up imperfections and safety hazards
- ErgoDeck™ tiles can be unlocked and repositioned to create a different configuration when work flow changes
- Optional 6" wide safety ramps and corners accommodate carts and have countersunk holes so ErgoDeck® can be attached to the floor
- Designed specifically for heavy cart traffic with load capacity of 64 PSI
- Available in open grid and solid tile designs
- 7/8" thick
- Sold/Priced per: Tile

ERGODECK® HEAVY-DUTY OPEN GRID NO. 560

- For use in wet (non-greasy) or dry areas where small debris or fluids are present

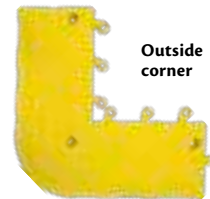
ERGODECK® HEAVY-DUTY SOLID NO. 562

- For use in dry areas where small parts fall to the floor, or where ease of maintenance is a priority



Model No.	Description	W"	Dim. x L"	Qty /Case	Price /Each
SAL215	Open Grid No. 560, Single Tile	18	x 18	1	58.00
SAL224	Solid No. 562, Single Tile	18	x 18	10	58.00
RAMP & CORNER ACCESSORIES					
SAL219	Ramp - Yellow, Single	6	x 18	1	21.00
SAL217	Outside Corner - Yellow, Single	15	x 15	1	78.50

LIFETIME WARRANTY



Outside corner



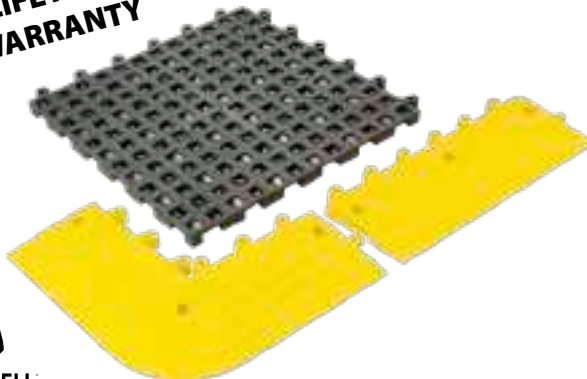
Ramp



ERGODECK® GENERAL PURPOSE NO. 564 & NO. 566

- General purpose Ergodeck® specifically designed to increase worker productivity
- Has a box-spring foundation that flexes to provide anti-fatigue benefits
- Professional grade 18" x 18" super-sized ergonomic tiles quickly assemble to cover large and custom-sized areas
- Patented LockSafe® system securely connects the tiles for a neat installation to withstand heavy use and cart traffic
- Tiles can be unlocked and repositioned to create different configurations
- Optional 6" wide safety ramps and corners accommodate carts and have countersunk holes so ErgoDeck® can be attached to the floor
- 7/8" thick
- Colour: Charcoal

LIFETIME WARRANTY



Model No.	Description	W"	Dim. x L"	Qty /Case	Price /Each
SAQ312	Open Grid No. 564, Case	18	x 18	10	535.00
SAQ313	Solid No. 566, Case	18	x 18	10	535.00
RAMP & CORNER ACCESSORIES					
SAL219	Ramp - Yellow, Single	6	x 18	-	21.00
SAL217	Outside Corner - Yellow, Single	15	x 15	-	78.50

ERGODECK® ERGONOMIC FLOORING SINGLE TILE NO. 590

- Professional grade 18" x 18" super-sized ergonomic tiles quickly assemble to cover large and custom-sized areas
- The patented LockSafe® system securely connects the tiles for a neat, clean, installation that will withstand heavy use and cart traffic
- The incredibly substantial design creates a floor above the facility floor, covering up imperfections and safety hazards
- ErgoDeck® tiles can be unlocked and repositioned to create a different configuration when work flow changes
- Optional 6" wide safety ramps and corners accommodate carts and have countersunk holes so ErgoDeck® can be attached to the floor
- Surface Type: Diamond
- Material: PVC
- Thickness: 7/8"
- Environment: Oily/Wet/Dry

LIFETIME WARRANTY



Model No.	Description	W"	Dim. x L"	Qty /Case	Price /Each
JH629	Open Grid No. 590, Tile	18	x 18	-	58.00
JH630	Open Grid No. 590, Case	18	x 18	10	535.00

ERGONOMIC MATTING

F.I.T.™ NO. 540 & NO. 541

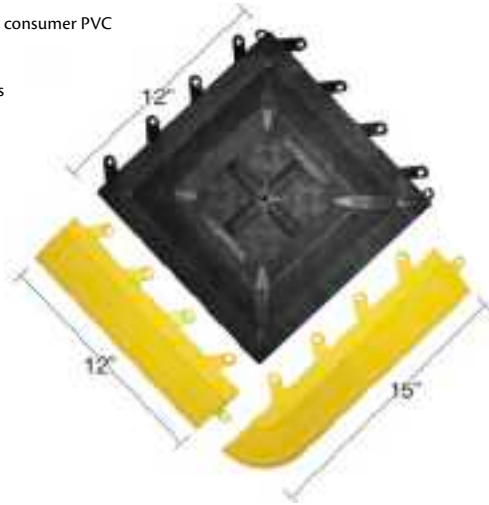
FUNCTIONAL INTERLOCKING TILES FOR INDUSTRIAL & COMMERCIAL AREAS

Innovation made simple: The most versatile, functional and comfortable 12" x 12" modular tile ever created.

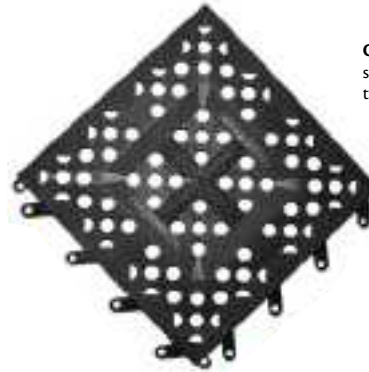
- Best interlocking system – angular LockSafe® interlocking system provides a stronger connection, yet the tiles easily "zip" apart for re-positioning
- Exceptional comfort – ergonomic design and PVC formula dramatically reduce fatigue and lead to increased productivity
- Easy ramp system – one ramp fits both "male" and "female" edges
- No-fuss installation – just snap the tiles together and configure to fit your exact work spaces
- Outstanding value for your cost reduction initiatives – save on replacement costs, installation time, and employee lost time
- Thickness: 5/8"
- Green rating: > 40% post consumer PVC

- Unlike other modular ergonomic flooring systems, large installations of F.I.T.™ can be rolled-up for quick cleaning, repositioning or storage
- It's amazing LockSafe® interlocking system works like flexible hinges to hold tiles together even when large connected sections are tightly rolled
- F.I.T.™ is designed for onsite customization - the tiles can be cut every 3" and still connect
- Just cut the tiles and reconnect for a seamless installation
- This unique feature makes F.I.T.™ the most versatile interlocking tile on the market and facilitates total coverage of areas with multiple work centres and equipment with unusual shapes

SOLID – for use in dry areas



OPEN – for use in wet areas - surface slants toward holes to facilitate drainage



1-YEAR WARRANTY



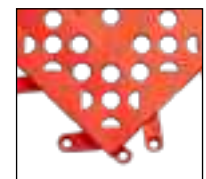
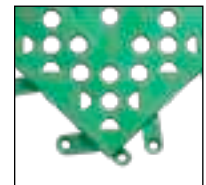
Model No.	Description	Dimensions W" x L"			Qty /Case	Colour	Price /Each
SBA982	Open No. 540, Case	12	x	12	20	Black	276.00
SBA983	Solid No. 541, Case	12	x	12	20	Black	292.00
RAMPS & CORNERS							
SBA986	Ramp No. 540, Case	3	x	12	20	Black	212.00
SBA987	Ramp No. 540, Case	3	x	12	20	Yellow	212.00
SBA988	Ramp w/Corner No. 540, Case	3	x	15	4	Black	42.60
SBA989	Ramp w/Corner No. 540, Case	3	x	15	4	Yellow	42.60

F.I.T.™ KITS NO. 546 EMERGENCY SHOWER STATION MATS

- Simple and compact emergency eyewash and shower mats kits
- Easy to assemble, no cutting or tools required
- Patented LockSafe® connections simply snap together and zip apart
- Green is recommended for eyewash stations and red for shower stations
- Highly visible mats designate the location of emergency stations
- Created for high visibility per ANSI recommendations
- Elevates user above hazardous overflow
- Conforms to ANSI Z535.1-1998 standard
- Available in two sizes
- 5/8" thick
- **Contents:**
 - 6 Tiles
 - 2 Male Corner Ramps
 - 1 Male Ramp w/o Tab
 - 2 Male Ramps w/Tab
 - 2 Female Ramps



1-YEAR WARRANTY



Model No.	Dimensions W" x L"			Colour	Price /Each
SEG993	27	x	30	Green w/Yellow Border	263.00
SEG994	27	x	30	Red w/Yellow Border	263.00
SEG995	27	x	42	Green w/Yellow Border	345.00
SEG996	27	x	42	Red w/Yellow Border	345.00

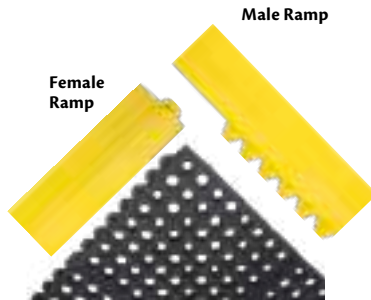


ANTI-FATIGUE LINK MATS

- Designed to help prevent injuries and increase worker comfort
- Modular interlocking design on all four sides permits coverage of large floor spaces
- Recommended for wet and dry environments
- Lightweight and easy to clean
- Optional black and yellow border ramps to prevent tripping
- Material: Natural Rubber
- Style: Solid Mat
- Surface: Honeycomb Pattern
- Thickness: 1/2"

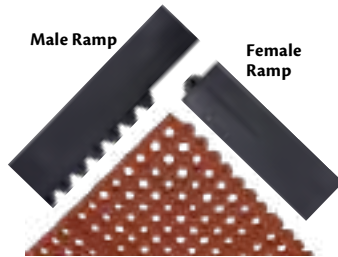
SDL865

- General purpose natural rubber mat
- 3' x 39" female border snaps onto the protruding knobs of the mat



SDL866

- Grease proof 50% nitrile rubber/ 50% natural rubber mat
- 3' x 39" male border snaps into the underside of the mat



MATS

Model No.	Dimensions W' x L'	Colour	Price /Each
SDL865	3 x 3	Black	68.50
SDL866	3 x 3	Brown	95.90

BORDER RAMPS

Model No.	Connection	Colour	Price /Each
SDL867	Male	Black	27.85
SDL868	Female	Black	27.85
SDL869	Male	Yellow	34.90
SDL870	Female	Yellow	34.90

ANTI-FATIGUE MATS

- Designed to help prevent injuries and increase worker comfort
- Recommended for wet and dry environments
- Lightweight and easy to clean
- Modular interlocking design on all four sides permits coverage of large floor spaces
- Optional black and yellow border ramps to prevent tripping
- Thickness: 1/2"
- Material: Natural Rubber
- Type: Anti-Fatigue
- Surface Type: Smooth



MATS

Model No.	Dimensions W' x L'	Colour	Price /Each
SDS622	3 x 3	Black	76.40

BORDER RAMPS

Model No.	Connection	Colour	Price /Each
SDL867	Male	Black	27.85
SDL868	Female	Black	27.85
SDL869	Male	Yellow	34.90
SDL870	Female	Yellow	34.90

ANTI-FATIGUE DOME MATS

- Designed to help prevent injuries and increase worker comfort
- Raised dome design increases circulation in the users legs through subtle posture changes resulting in less stress
- Beveled edging to help prevent tripping
- Recommended for dry work environments
- All mats are 1/2" thick, natural rubber
- Colour: Black
- Style: Solid Mat
- Surface: Bi-Level Pattern

SDL857

SDL858



SDL864 - End

SDL863 - Center

SDL864 - End



SINGLE MATS

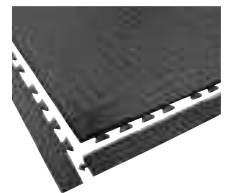
Model No.	Dimensions W' x L'	Border Colour	Price /Each
SDL857	2 x 3	Black	45.70
SDL858	2 x 3	Yellow	59.75
SDL859	3 x 4	Black	66.45
SDL862	3 x 4	Yellow	102.00

MODULAR MATS

Model No.	Dimensions W' x L'	Description	Border Colour	Price /Each
SDL860	3 x 4	Center	Black	66.45
SDL861	3 x 4	End	Black	66.45
SDL863	3 x 4	Center	Yellow	102.00
SDL864	3 x 4	End	Yellow	102.00

REJUVENATOR® NO. 502 MATS

- Customizable urethane mat, a perfect combination of extremely high performance and exceptional comfort
- Connects on all four sides to accommodate any custom sized area -even an entire floor
- No need for seaming or gluing; mats snap together and stay together
- Robust, abrasion resistant exterior skin totally encapsulates the resilient, crush-resistant urethane sponge interior making mat virtually indestructible
- An elevated square-grid surface creates an appealing symmetrical look for industrial, laboratory, pharmaceutical or commercial environments
- Ideal for dry and heavy use areas and exposure to a wide range of temperatures



Model No.	Description	Dim. W x L	Price /Each
SAR340	Mat	3' x 3'	349.00
SAR341	Edge, Female	2" x 39"	72.80
SAR342	Edge, Male	2" x 39"	72.80
SED588	Center Mat	3' x 5'	483.00
SED589	End Mat w/ Female connectors	3' x 5'	483.00
SED590	End Mat w/ Male connectors	3' x 5'	483.00

REJUVENATOR® NO. 502 MATS FOR SINGLE WORKSTATION

- With molded-in ramps for easy access
- 5/8" thick
- Colour: Black

Model No.	Dim. W x L	Price /Each
SED585	2 x 3	193.00
SED587	3 x 5	428.00

ERGONOMIC MATTING

ULTRASOFT DIAMOND-PLATE NO. 414

- Unparalleled comfort and enhanced employee productivity and morale
- Double-thick Nitricell® sponge base is a PVC loaded with nitrile rubber
- Designed for heavy-use areas
- Popular, high-tech diamond-plate surface resists abrasion and most chemical spills
- Beveled safety edges
- Available in black or black w/yellow safety borders

DIAMOND-PLATE SPONGECOTE® NO. 415

- Resilient Nitricell® sponge base provides comfort and enhances productivity
- Ideal for dry work areas
- 9/16" thick
- Beveled safety edges
- Available in black or black w/yellow safety borders



WEARWELL™

NO. 414

Model No.	W'	Dim. x	L'	Price /Each
15/16" BLACK/YELLOW				
SAJ810	2	x	3	119.00
NG924	3	x	5	296.00
NG925	2	x	75	2955.00
NG926	3	x	75	4225.00
NG927	4	x	75	5641.00
15/16" BLACK				
SAJ809	2	x	3	109.00
NG917	3	x	5	271.00
NG918	2	x	75	2706.00
NG919	3	x	75	3874.00
NG920	4	x	75	5158.00

Note: Other lengths available

DIAMOND-PLATE WITH GRITWORKS!® NO. 416

- Ideal for primarily dry areas with slight overspray or where grease and oil get tracked onto the mat
- Carbide grit that increases traction by over 50% while also increasing the chemical resistance and durability of the surface
- Super resilient, Nitricell® sponge base which is PVC loaded with nitrile rubber
- Exceptional comfort, rebound and long life
- All mats come with safety-beveled edges
- Colour: Black

Carbide grit increases traction by over 50%



1-YEAR WARRANTY



WEARWELL™

Model No.	W'	Dim. x	L'	Price /Each
STANDARD 9/16"				
SAL632	2	x	3	135.00
SAL634	3	x	5	314.00
SAL638	3	x	75	3882.00
ULTRASOFT 15/16"				
SAL633	2	x	3	198.00
SAL635	3	x	5	412.00
SAL639	3	x	75	5219.00

Note: Other lengths available

1-YEAR WARRANTY

Black/
Yellow
Borders



NO. 415

Model No.	W'	Dim. x	L'	Price /Each
9/16" BLACK/YELLOW				
NB416	2	x	3	92.90
NB430	3	x	5	214.00
NB425	2	x	75	2333.00
NB439	3	x	75	3204.00
SAL165	4	x	75	4272.00
9/16" BLACK				
NB420	2	x	3	81.60
NB431	3	x	5	199.00
NB426	2	x	75	2071.00
NB440	3	x	75	2808.00
SAL164	4	x	75	3745.00

Note: Other lengths available

SMART DIAMOND-PLATE NO. 497

- Diamond plate surface with a 100% recycled urethane composite sponge base
- Comfortable and functional in dry industrial applications
- Black (BK) and black w/yellow borders (BYL)
- Green rating > 80% recycled

An economical and **GREEN** solution for preventing worker fatigue.

1-YEAR WARRANTY



WEARWELL™

Model No.	W'	Dim. x	L'	Price /Each
5/8" BLACK				
SBA894	2	x	3	52.90
SBA895	3	x	5	115.00
5/8" BLACK W/YELLOW BORDERS				
SBA902	2	x	3	57.20
SBA903	3	x	5	117.00
1" BLACK				
SBA878	2	x	3	72.70
SBA879	3	x	5	169.00
1" BLACK W/YELLOW BORDERS				
SBA886	2	x	3	76.90
SBA887	3	x	5	171.00

DIAMOND-PLATE SELECT NO. 495

COMFORT & INDUSTRIAL STYLE ON A BUDGET!

- Diamond-Plate Select is an excellent alternative to similar SpongeCote® products
- Priced for those on a tighter budget, it has a specially formulated blown-vinyl sponge base called Flex-Link®
- It's designed to prevent worker fatigue in dry industrial applications and is a good choice for areas that require a high-tech look
- Available in two thicknesses:
Standard – 9/16" thick with safety beveled edges
Ultra Thick – 15/16" thick with safety beveled edges designed for extra softness
- Colour: Black, black w/yellow borders



**3-YEAR
WARRANTY**



Model No.	Dim.			Price /Each
	W'	x	L'	
9/16" - BLACK				
SAL348	2	x	3	68.60
SAL357	3	x	5	168.00
SAL360	3	x	75	2367.00
9/16" - BLACK/YELLOW				
SAL349	2	x	3	78.30
SAL358	3	x	5	181.00
SAL361	3	x	75	2699.00
15/16" - BLACK				
SAL200	2	x	3	91.30
SAL206	3	x	5	213.00
SAL208	3	x	75	3192.00
15/16" - BLACK/YELLOW				
SAL201	2	x	3	100.00
SAL207	3	x	5	233.00
SAL209	3	x	75	3486.00

Note: Other lengths available

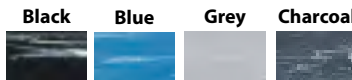
TILE-TOP AM NO. 420 & ULTRASOFT TILE-TOP AM NO. 419

100% ANTI-MICROBIAL (AM) MATS

- Especially effective in areas where exposure to micro-organisms and chemicals is common
- Tile-Top AM mats are permanently anti-microbial
- The non-porous vinyl surface has an **extra** wear layer for **exceptional** abrasion and **chemical resistance**
- The mats superb comfort comes from its nitrile composite sponge base
- Tile-Top AM is a standard 1/2" thick while UltraSoft Tile-Top AM (7/8" thick) features a double-thick sponge base for those employees who need an even more comfortable standing surface

**4-YEAR
WARRANTY**

**100%
antimicrobial!**



TILE-TOP NO. 420AM - 1/2" THICK

Model No.				Dim.			Price /Each
Black	Blue	Grey	Charcoal	W'	x	L'	
SAQ654	SAQ655	SAQ658	SAQ657	2	x	3	108.00
SAQ670	SAQ671	SAQ674	SAQ673	3	x	5	260.00
SAQ661	SAQ662	SAQ664	SAQ663	2	x	60	2121.00
SAQ677	SAQ678	SAQ680	SAQ679	3	x	60	3117.00
SAQ686	SAQ687	SAQ689	SAQ688	4	x	60	4156.00

Note: Other lengths available

ULTRASOFT TILE-TOP NO. 419AM - 7/8" THICK

Model No.				Dim.			Price /Each
Black	Blue	Grey	Charcoal	W'	x	L'	
SAQ319	SAQ616	SAQ618	SAQ617	2	x	3	133.00
SAQ320	SAQ628	SAQ630	SAQ629	3	x	5	331.00
SAQ619	SAQ620	SAQ622	SAQ621	2	x	60	2603.00
SAQ631	SAQ632	SAQ634	SAQ633	3	x	60	3902.00
SAQ639	SAQ640	SAQ642	SAQ641	4	x	60	5205.00

Note: Other lengths available

SMART TILE-TOP NO. 496

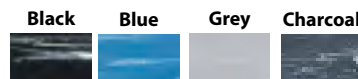
- Priced like a sponge mat, yet wears five times longer
- Compare to other marbled anti-fatigue mats and reap the savings!
- Resilient sponge base is called Rebound - a 100% recycled urethane composite
- Comfortable and functional in dry industrial applications
- Green rating > 80% recycled

**A smart solution to
standing worker fatigue,
this mat is economically
priced and GREEN.**

Model No.				Dim.			Price /Each
Black	Grey	Blue	Charcoal	W'	x	L'	
1/2" THICK							
SBA910	SBA926	SBA942	SBA958	2	x	3	75.10
SBA911	SBA927	SBA943	SBA959	3	x	5	173.00
SBA912	SBA928	SBA944	SBA960	2	x	60	1571.00
SBA913	SBA929	SBA945	SBA961	3	x	60	2025.00
SBA914	SBA930	SBA946	SBA962	4	x	60	2635.00
7/8" THICK							
SBA918	SBA934	SBA950	SBA966	2	x	3	95.40
SBA919	SBA935	SBA951	SBA967	3	x	5	223.00
SBA920	SBA936	SBA952	SBA968	2	x	60	1949.00
SBA921	SBA937	SBA953	SBA969	3	x	60	2647.00
SBA922	SBA938	SBA954	SBA970	4	x	60	3418.00

Note: Other lengths available

**1-YEAR
WARRANTY**



ERGONOMIC MATTING

TUF SPONGE NO. 451 & DELUXE TUF SPONGE NO. 442

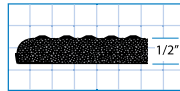
TOP QUALITY PVC SPONGE MATTING!



Comfort & practicality all rolled into one mat!



- Excellent choices for practical and economical comfort
- Blown-vinyl sponge ergonomically designed to reduce floor hardness up to 50%
- Available in workstation mats and rolls, they can easily be "custom" cut to fit your work areas
- Available in widths up to 6' with all edges safety rounded on full rolls and stock sizes



COLOUR:

- Tuf Sponge: Black, grey, black w/yellow borders (available on request)
- Deluxe Tuf Sponge: Black, grey

TUF SPONGE NO. 451

Model No.		Thickness"	Dim.			Price /Each
Black	Grey		W'	x	L'	
NB550	NB551	3/8	2	x	3	30.70
NB565	NB566	3/8	3	x	5	76.70
NB568	NB569	3/8	3	x	60	871.00

Note: Other lengths available

DELUXE TUF SPONGE NO. 442

Model No.		Thickness"	Dim.			Price /Each
Black	Grey		W'	x	L'	
SAL174	SAL175	5/8	2	x	3	50.70
SAL180	SAL181	5/8	3	x	5	128.00

ENDURABLE NO. 459

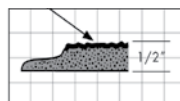


New, longer wearing, two-in-one construction!



- This PVC sponge has a remarkably durable and abrasion resistant surface
- The dense PVC surface, created during the manufacturing process, is heat bonded to a comfortable sponge base
- This dual density anti-fatigue mat lasts much longer than similar products, but is very economical
- Edges beveled for safety
- 1/2" thick
- Colour: Black

1-YEAR WARRANTY



Model No.	W'	Dim. x	L'	Price /Each
NG593	2	x	3	66.70
NG596	2	x	60	1169.00
NG594	3	x	5	167.00
NG595	3	x	12	392.00
NG597	3	x	60	1752.00
NG598	4	x	60	2336.00

Note: Other lengths available

ULTRA-TRED ARMORCOTE NO. 440

A URETHANE COATED, PVC SPONGE ANTI-FATIGUE MAT



Urethane coating increases durability, resistance to chemicals & clean-up ease!

- Offers the comfort of a PVC sponge plus the chemical and abrasion resistance of a double-thick urethane coating on the surface
- Ideal for use in mostly dry applications such as labs and other medium traffic areas
- 3/8" thick
- Colour: Black w/yellow safety borders

Model No.	W'	Dim. x	L'	Price /Each
NB533	2	x	3	44.70
NB537	3	x	5	112.00
NB534	3	x	12	268.00
SAJ811	2	x	60	796.00
NB538	3	x	60	1193.00
NB540	4	x	60	1591.00

Note: Other lengths available

1-YEAR WARRANTY



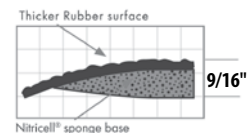
WELDSAFE® NO. 447

- Dramatically reduces fatigue while withstanding the challenges of welding environments
- Specially formulated to repel sparks and hot metal shards, the thick rubber surface has a melt point of over 500°F
- The super resilient Nitricell® sponge base is a nitrile rubber composite that offers unparalleled comfort
- All edges are safety bevelled
- 9/16" thick
- Green rating > 33% post industrial material
- Colour: Black

Anti-fatigue mat specifically designed for welding!



4-YEAR WARRANTY



Model No.	W'	Dim. x	L'	Price /Each
NG181	2	x	3	105.00
NG182	3	x	5	262.00

Note: Other lengths available.

STANDARD CORRUGATED VINYL NO. 381

THE MOST POPULAR RUNNER MAT!



The all-purpose runner that makes floors safer to walk on!

- Protects floors from foot traffic or special events
- Adds traction where needed
- Reduces cleaning costs
- Flexible, yet durable vinyl compound easily rolls up after use
- Won't curl or shrink during use and is resistant to many chemicals and cleaning fluids
- 1/8" thick
- Colour: Black



WEARWELL™

Model No.	Dimensions			Price /Each
	W'	x	L'	
SDT956	3	x	6	78.90
SDT874	3	x	12	158.00
SDU103	4	x	6	106.00
NB376	4	x	105	1586.00

1/4" RUBBER RUNNER



- Flexibility in cold weather
- Long wearing, superior abrasion resistance and comfort
- Does not curl up on the edges
- Absorbs noise from hard floor
- 1/4" thick
- Colour: Black

Model No.	Dimensions			Price /Each
	W'	x	L'	
JA686	3	x	lin.ft.	20.30/lin.ft.

RUNNER MATS

- Fine ribbed rubber runner mats
- Durable rubber mat resists harsh weather conditions
- Easy to clean
- Adds traction to any entrance
- Traffic: Light-Medium
- Thickness: 1/8"
- Colour: Black



Model No.	Dimensions			Price /Each
	W'	x	L'	
SDL875	2	x	75	245.00
SDL876	3	x	75	369.00
SDL877	4	x	75	569.00
SDL878	2	x	lin.ft.	4.40/lin.ft.
SDL879	3	x	lin.ft.	6.60/lin.ft.
SDL880	4	x	lin.ft.	8.80/lin.ft.

WIDE-RIBBED MATS

- Durable rubber mat resists harsh weather conditions
- Easy to clean
- Adds traction to any entrance
- Type: Wiper
- Thickness: 1/8"
- Colour: Black
- Traffic: Light-Medium



Model No.	Dimensions			Price /Each
	W'	x	L'	
SGG088	3	x	75	445.00
SGG089	3	x	lin.ft.	6.95/lin.ft.

1/8" RUBBER RUNNER



- Flexibility in cold weather
- Long wearing, superior abrasion resistance and comfort
- Does not curl up on the edges
- Absorbs noise from hard floor
- 1/8" thick
- Colour: Black

High resilience for outstanding slip resistance. More effective than vinyl!

Applications: All entrances.

Model No.	Dimensions			Price /Each
	W'	x	L'	
WIDE RIBBED				
NI364	2	x	lin.ft.	6.40/lin.ft.
NI306	3	x	lin.ft.	9.89/lin.ft.
NI307	4	x	lin.ft.	12.50/lin.ft.

ERGONOMIC MATTING

HOG HEAVEN®

- Solid textured nitrile rubber surface for better chemical and oil resistance, and superior slip resistance
- Welding safe
- Electrically conductive
- Closed cell nitrile/PVC cushion
- 100% nitrile border will not crack or curl
- Unmatched durability
- Available in black and black/yellow safety stripes



5/8" THICK

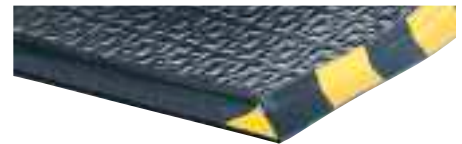
Model No.	Dim. W' x L'	Price /Each
BLACK NO. 421		
SAM152	2 x 3	67.00
SAM153	3 x 5	162.00
SAM154	3 x 12	397.00
SAM155	4 x 6	269.00
BLACK/YELLOW NO. 423		
SAM159	2 x 3	81.90
SAM160	3 x 5	188.00
SAM161	3 x 12	460.00
SAM162	4 x 6	300.00

7/8" THICK

Model No.	Dim. W' x L'	Price /Each
BLACK NO. 422		
SAM166	2 x 3	75.90
SAM167	3 x 5	183.00
SAM168	3 x 12	449.00
SAM169	4 x 6	305.00
BLACK/YELLOW NO. 424		
SAM173	2 x 3	90.80
SAM174	3 x 5	209.00
SAM175	3 x 12	513.00
SAM176	4 x 6	336.00

HAPPY FEET®

- Combine exceptional anti-fatigue performance with unique safety features
- Dense closed-cell rubber cushion encapsulated with solid nitrile rubber
- Resistant to chemicals, animal fats and petroleum products
- Electrically conductive and safe for use in computer rooms and electrical parts manufacturing
- Safe for welding
- Low profile, beveled edges available with safety striped borders
- Colour: Black, black and yellow, other colours available on request



TEXTURE-SURFACE NO. 480

Model No.	Dim. W' x L'	Price /Each
BLACK		
SAM180	2 x 3	92.30
SAM181	3 x 5	231.00
BLACK/YELLOW		
SAM183	2 x 3	102.00
SAM184	3 x 5	255.00

CUSHION MAX™

- Superior anti-microbial, anti-fatigue mat for comfort and ergonomic benefits
- Made of 100% nitrile/PVC closed cell foam
- Diamond patterned surface that is more than twice as durable as traditional PVC foam mats
- Solid pattern helps to reduce slip and fall accidents while beveled borders make for a safe transition from floor to mat
- Cost effective alternative to traditional PVC foam mats
- Ozone resistant
- Recommended for use in warehouses, picking lines, assembly lines, work stations, check out stations, labs or other wet or dry environments
- 5/8" thick
- Colour: Black



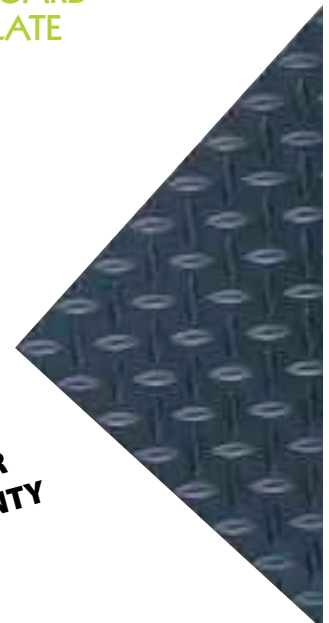
Model No.	Dim. W' x L'	Price /Each
SAR819	2 x 3	40.20
SAR820	3 x 5	101.00
SAR821	3 x 12	241.00
SAR822	4 x 6	161.00

Available with drainage holes

NON-CONDUCTIVE CORRUGATED SWITCHBOARD NO. 702 & DIAMOND PLATE SWITCHBOARD NO. 701

CAN INSULATE UP TO 30000 V!

- High-performance non-conductive matting protects personnel in areas with dangerous high-voltage equipment
- Maximum rating: 30000 V
- Recommended usage: up to 17000 V
- The corrugated surface is abrasion resistant and easily cleaned
- 1/4" thick
- Conforms to ANSI/ASTM D-178-01 Type 2, Class II
- Passes MSHA IC-246 fire resistance test (mining safety)
- Colour: Black



1-YEAR WARRANTY



NO. 702

Model No.	Dim. W' x L'	Price /Each
CORRUGATED		
SAL242	2 x 75	1693.00
NB657	3 x 75	2207.00

NO. 701

Model No.	Dim. W' x L'	Price /Each
DIAMOND-PLATE		
SAL236	2 x 75	1693.00
SAL238	3 x 75	2207.00

Note: Other lengths available

ERGONOMIC MATTING

ELECTRICALLY CONDUCTIVE ANTI-FATIGUE NO. 786DP



Protects workers from fatigue & electronic equipment from damage!

- Ideal for use in areas at risk for damage from static electricity from workers before it can be passed on to sensitive equipment with microprocessors or to flammable liquids
- Surface prevents the accumulation of static electricity
- Nitricell® sponge base provides superior comfort and productivity
- This mat must be grounded; for maximum effectiveness, ground every 8' to 10'
- 9/16" thick
- Colour: Black

4-YEAR WARRANTY



Model No.	Dim.			Description	Price /Each
	W'	x	L'		
NB692	3	x	5	Diamond Plate Surface	347.00
SAL243	2	x	3	Smooth Surface	155.00
SAR335	3	x	5	Smooth Surface	365.00
SAJ574	-	-	-	15' L Ground Wire (Sold separately)	21.60

Note: Other lengths available

STATIC DISSIPATIVE ANTI-FATIGUE NO. 791

QUICKLY DRAINS STATIC ELECTRICITY FROM WORKERS

- Frequently used in commercial areas where static discharge can harm products or equipment
- Excellent resistivity: RTG 1×10^7 ohms
- Super resilient Nitricell® sponge base provides long-term comfort and relieves employee fatigue
- Easy-to-clean vinyl surface and safety bevelled edges
- Each mat has a one mega ohm snap and must be grounded
- Workers must be wearing conductive shoes or heel grounders (SAL252) to allow the mats to function
- 1/2" thick
- Ground wire sold separately



1-YEAR WARRANTY



Model No.	Dim.			Colour	Price /Each
	W'	x	L'		
NH534	2	x	3	Grey	163.00
NH535	3	x	5	Grey	405.00
SAJ574	-	-	-	-	21.60

Grounding snap is attached to lower left hand corner of each mat

STAT-FREE WORK SURFACE MATS

- Very functional, effective solution in areas where static control is imperative
- Designed for workbenches and desks, underneath computers and at workstations where sensitive components are packaged or repaired
- Flexible, three-layer construction has a conductive scrim sandwiched between two layers of vinyl
- Provides excellent electrical properties
- For maximum effectiveness, ground the mat using SAR851 and ground the worker with SAR852
- Colour: Blue



Model No.	Dim.			Price /Each
	W'	x	L'	
SAR847	2	x	3	98.00
SAR848	2	x	4	130.00
ESD WORK SURFACE ACCESSORIES				
SAR851	Common Point Ground Cord 15'			26.70
SAR852	Wrist Strap w/6' Coil Cord			17.60

ESD WORK SURFACE ACCESSORIES

COMMON POINT GROUND CORD 15'

- The molded-in male fastener connects to the snap on the table top mat, while the terminal on the 15' cord connects to a building ground
- For use with a ESD Wrist Strap
- Grounds two wrist straps to one point
- Solderless terminal
- RTG – 1 mega ohm

Model No. SAR851
Price/Each \$26.70



WRIST STRAP WITH 6' COIL CORD

- Use to ground workers to their ESD tabletops matting
- One size fits all comfort strap

Model No. SAR852
Price/Each \$17.60



ERGONOMIC MATTING

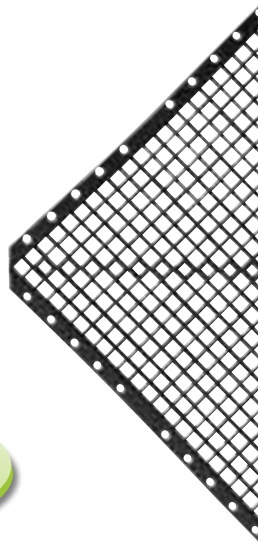
TRAXION GRIP NO. TIL1

- Modular interlocking 12" x 12" tile mat
- Wraparound edging prevents tripping
- 529 holes per tile assures excellent drainage of fluids
- Raised grippers on tiles guard against slippage
- 1/2" PVC is resistant to chemicals, oils, grease and animal fat
- Resistant to mould and mildew
- Fire resistant
- Colour: Black

Applications:

Wet or dry work areas.

Modular design allows you to size the mat to your exact specifications!



Model No.	Description	Price /Each
NB726	Tiles	16.14
NB734	Wraparound edges	6.46

ELEVATE SPORT NO. 372 DRAINAGE MAT

ANTI-FATIGUE MATTING

- Ultimate sports and leisure matting for wet, barefoot traffic
- Lightly embossed surface that delivers both comfort and slip prevention underfoot
- Below the surface, channeled underbars provide fast, multi-directional drainage
- Constructed of UV resistant, anti-fungal and anti-microbial PVC
- Type: Anti-Fatigue
- Thickness: 3/8"
- Material: PVC
- Surface Type: Slotted
- Environment: Wet

1-YEAR WARRANTY



WEARWELL

Model No.	Colour	Dim. W' x L'	Price /Each
JH565	Blue	2 x 3	143.00
JH568	Blue	3 x 5	357.00
JH597	Charcoal	2 x 3	143.00
JH600	Charcoal	3 x 5	357.00

ADD-A-LEVEL® WORK PLATFORMS

- Stackable platform is adjustable to any height for worker comfort
- Modular design permits hundreds of floor plans with interchangeable parts that snap together
- Can be assembled to desired height, length, or width with stacker and Poly-Clip system
- Made from strong, durable, high-impact plastic which resists oils, gas, acids and most chemicals
- No tools required
- Flow-through grid design permits scrap and liquids to fall through or drain below
- Base unit includes 4 rubber feet
- Join the base to one or more add-on units to raise the height
- Each unit is 2 5/8" and includes 4 stackers to connect platforms together vertically
- For horizontal connection use poly clips
- For worker comfort and to prevent worker fatigue place a platform mat on the top platform
- Choose a 1/2" grease-resistant mat or a 7/8" comfort drainage mat, both available in black or black with yellow borders for added visibility
- Plug-Lock system locks mats to platforms
- Ideal to outfit entire machine areas and departments



PLATFORM MATS

Model No.	Dim. W' x L'	Price /Each
7/8" COMFORT DRAINAGE MAT - BLACK		
NG201	2 x 3	239.00
NG202	2 x 5.5	529.00
NG203	2 x 8	759.00
BLACK W/YELLOW BORDERS		
NG205	2 x 3	389.00
NG206	2 x 5.5	729.00
NG207	2 x 8	999.00

ACCESSORIES

Model No.	Description	Dim. W' x L'	Price /Each
NG209	Poly-Clip Connectors (4/pkg.)	-	16.10

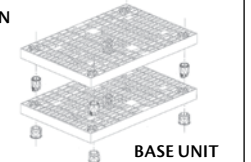
PLATFORMS

NG185	Base Unit	2 x 3	149.00
NG186	Add-on Unit	2 x 3	149.00
NG187	Base Unit	2 x 5.5	279.00
NG188	Add-on Unit	2 x 5.5	289.00
NG189	Base Unit	2 x 8	329.00
NG190	Add-on Unit	2 x 8	329.00

PLUGS LOCK MATS TO PLATFORMS

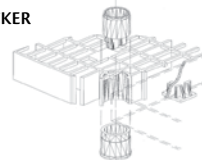


ADD-ON UNIT

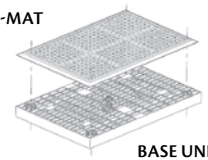


BASE UNIT

STACKER



ADD-A-MAT



BASE UNIT

ERGONOMIC MATTING

WORKSAFE® LIGHT NO. 478 CFR



A NEW compound resistant to mineral oil based cutting fluids.

1-YEAR WARRANTY

- This best-selling, lightweight, high performance drainage mat is now resistant to mineral oil based cutting fluids
- The new CFR (Cutting Fluid Resistant) formulation is perfect for wet industrial areas
- Its lightweight design eases the strain of clean-up, yet keeps employees quite comfortable
- WorkSafe® Light is 1/2" thick with molded beveled edges for easy access
- A well-engineered drainage system that keeps debris from becoming trapped



Model No.	Description	Dim. W' x L'	Price /Each
NB632	-	3 x 5	213.00
NB630	-	3 x 10	479.00
NB631	-	3 x 20	957.00
SAL221	Connector	-	12.90

COMFORT FLOW™

- Fully launderable mat that performs great as an anti-fatigue mat and as a flow-through mat in wet or dry environments
- Constructed of 100% high density nitrile rubber
- For superior resistance to grease and oil
- Provides excellent anti-fatigue properties for added employee comfort and improved ergonomics
- Non-skid backing keeps mat in place
- Drainage holes for easyflow of water and debris
- Beveled edges for safe access
- Anti-microbial treated: Guards against degradation from micro-organisms and minimizes mats being a source of odours
- Recommended for use in kitchens, behind bars and wet industrial applications
- Welding safe; highly resistant to high temperatures
- Low profile, 3/8" thick and slip-resistant surface
- Colour: Black



Model No.	Dim. W' x L'	Price /Each
SAR813	2 x 3	62.50
SAR814	3 x 5	141.00
SAR815	4 x 6	225.00
SAR816	3 x 9	282.00

WORKSAFE® NO. 477

7/8" THICK, HIGH PERFORMANCE DRAINAGE MAT



A high performance drainage mat designed for safety, cleanliness & worker comfort!

1-YEAR WARRANTY

- Extra-thick, drainage mat designed for worker comfort
- Premium natural rubber compound; use around water, mild chemicals and detergent solutions
- Angled drainage holes and underside knobs allow debris and fluids to flow through
- Connect mats side by side with connector strips
- Optional edging also available
- Colour: Black

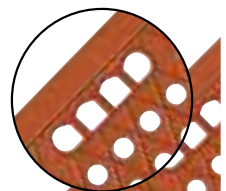


Model No.	Description	Dim. W' x L'	Price /Each
NB468	Single	2 x 3	113.00
NB469	Single	3 x 4	185.00
NB621	Single	3 x 5	203.00
NB472	Connector	-	11.80

GRADE "A" NO. 482

- Specially formulated anti-bacterial nitrile rubber composite designed to withstand solutions used in a wide variety of food processing environments
- 100% anti-microbial with built-in handles to ease pick-up and cleaning of the mats
- NSF Certified
- Hygienic porthole and solid underside design of the mat simplify cleaning and virtually eliminates areas where food can collect
- Substantial underside knobs allow quick drainage and increase the comfort level of the mat
- Flat, but textured surface increases traction when greasy and wet
- 1/2" thick
- Colour: Terra cotta
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities
- CFIA approved

Built-in Handle



2-YEAR WARRANTY



Model No.	Dim. W' x L'	Price /Each
SAN571	30 x 36	171.00
SAN572	30 x 60	259.00

ERGONOMIC MATTING

FOOT SANITIZING MATS

- Foot sanitizing mats are designed to decontaminate shoes and boots from spreading germs and bacteria
- Ideal for food processing facilities
- Rubber scrappers at the base of the mat dislodge contaminants from shoes or boots while the soles are soaking in solution
- Chemically resistant to common disinfectant solutions
- Capacity: 5.5 gallons
- Dimensions: 2-2/3' W x 3-1/4' L
- Colour: Black
- Environment: Dry
- Style: Solid Mat
- Surface: Pebbled Pattern

SDL873

SDL874

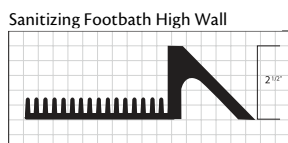
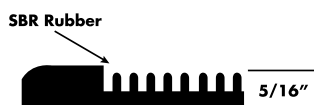


Model No.	Description	Price /Each
SDL873	Black with Black Border	132.00
SDL874	Black with Yellow Border	166.00

SANITIZING FOOTBATH MAT NO. 222

DECONTAMINATES & DISINFECTS FOOTWEAR

- Great for food processing plants, keeps hygienic areas free of contamination and germs
- Has thousands of pliable rubber scrapers that dislodge contaminants from footwear as the shoe soles are immersed in the disinfectant solution
- Holds one gallon of disinfectant solution - chlorine or quaternary
- When filled to a practical level, the solution will totally immerse the treads of the boot sole while the fingertips release any accumulations
- Colour: Black
- Accepted for use in Canadian food processing facilities



1-YEAR WARRANTY



Model No.	Dim. W" x L"	Absorption Capacity	Price /Each
SAL651	24 x 32	1 gallon	101.60

CLEAN ROOM MAT

- Adhesive surface removes dirt and dust from shoes and equipment wheels
- Ideal for reducing contamination in clean rooms and controlled environments
- Each layer can be used multiple times and removed once dirty
- Place on tile, concrete or low-profile carpeting
- Material: Polyethylene
- No. of Sheets: 30
- Sold per: Case of 4

SDS992



MATS

Model No.	Dimensions L' x W'	Thickness	Colour	Price /Each
SDS992	3 x 1-1/2	1.57 mils	Blue	56.40
SDS993	3 x 1-1/2	1.57 mils	White	56.40
SDS994	3-3/4 x 1-1/2	1.57 mils	Blue	72.40
SDS995	3-3/4 x 1-1/2	1.57 mils	White	72.40
SDS996	3-3/4 x 2	1.57 mils	Blue	94.95
SDS997	3-3/4 x 2	1.57 mils	White	94.95
SDS998	3 x 2	1.57 mils	Blue	74.85
SDS999	3 x 2	1.57 mils	White	74.85
SDT001	3-3/4 x 3	1.57 mils	Blue	139.00
SDT002	3-3/4 x 3	1.57 mils	White	139.00

FRAMES

Model No.	Dimensions L' x W'	Thickness	For Use With	Price /Each
SGR098	3-1/16 x 1-9/16	3 mm	SDS992 & SDS993	53.85
SGR099	3-7/8 x 1-9/16	3 mm	SDS994 & SDS995	68.85
SGR100	3-7/8 x 2-1/16	3 mm	SDS996 & SDS997	88.80
SGR101	3-1/16 x 2-1/16	3 mm	SDS998 & SDS999	68.85
SGR102	3-7/8 x 3-1/16	3 mm	SDT001 & SDT002	88.80

CLEAN-WALK MAT

- Clear adhesive floor
- Mat helps keep work areas clean by eliminating dirt and contaminants in your tracks from shoe soles, wheels and other passing objects on contact
- When top sheet becomes soiled, it can be peeled back to reveal a clean adhesive sheet underneath
- Large adhesive surface has room for two steps to effectively capture contaminants
- Unique design has no bevelled edge or frame to trap dirt
- Available in standard industry dimensions
- Colour: White



Priced per Pack

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Dimensions W' x L'	Backing Thickness	Sheets /Pack	Price /Each
JN152	5830-18X36	1-1/2 x 3	1.2 mils	30	267.64
JA531	5836-18X36	1-1/2 x 3	1.2 mils	60	117.44
PG126	5830-25X45	2-1/12 x 3-3/4	1.2 mils	30	123.78
JA533	5836-25X45	2-1/12 x 3-3/4	1.2 mils	60	216.82

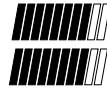
ERGONOMIC MATTING

WD™ ELEGANCE MAT

- For application in dry areas
- Appropriate for use in hotels, banks, post offices and retail stores
- Attractive pattern choice to compliment any décor
- Other colours and dimensions available
- Thickness: 9/16"



Beige



Anti-Fatigue 8/10

Durability 8/10

Model No.		Dimensions			Price /Each
Texture Grey	Texture Beige	W'	x	L'	
SDP157	SDP162	2	x	3	165.00
SFU690	SDP163	3	x	5	413.00
SDP159	SDP164	3	x	12	989.00

WEAR-BOND™ COMFORT-KING™ ERGONOMIC MAT

- Highly energized Zedlan™ sponge combines softness, resilience and durability for exceptional relief
- Greater puncture and abrasion resistance than traditional sponge products
- Wear-Bond™ process molecularly bonds layers together without the use of adhesives
- Greater overall comfort than hard deck plate type surface
- Environment: Dry
- Thickness: 3/8"



Grey



Anti-Fatigue 10/10

Durability 7/10

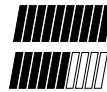
Model No.		Dimensions			Price /Each
Black	Grey	W'	x	L'	
SGT805	SGT808	2	x	3	87.20
SGT806	SGT809	3	x	5	218.00
SGT807	SGT810	3	x	12	524.00

COMFORT-KING™ MAT

- For applications in dry areas
- Suitable for retail stores, car dealerships, and grocery stores
- Maintains flexibility and anti-fatigue properties even in low temperatures
- Other colours and dimensions available
- Thickness: 3/8"



Black & Yellow



Anti-Fatigue 10/10

Durability 6/10

Model No.		Dimensions			Price /Each
Black	Black & Yellow	W'	x	L'	
SEB181	SDP113	2	x	3	58.70
NG878	SDP114	3	x	5	147.00
SDP112	SDP115	3	x	12	353.00
NG880	SDP116	3	x	60	1727.00

INDUSTRIAL DECK PLATE MAT

- For industrial applications in dry areas
- Appropriate for use in assembly lines, packaging stations and other workstations
- Heavy-duty, slip resistant surface tolerates cart traffic
- Other colours and dimensions available
- Thickness: 9/16"



Black



Anti-Fatigue 5/10

Durability 7/10

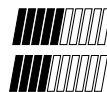
Model No.		Dimensions			Price /Each
Black	Black & Yellow	W'	x	L'	
SDP122	SDP117	2	x	3	71.20
SDP123	SDP118	3	x	5	172.00
SDP124	SDP119	3	x	12	411.00
SDP125	SDP120	3	x	75	2991.00

TUFF-SPUN® MAT

- For applications in dry areas
- Appropriate for use in retail stores, car dealerships and grocery stores
- Closed-cell sponge optimizes economical comfort and fatigue relief
- Other colours and dimensions available
- Thickness: 3/8"



Black & Yellow



Anti-Fatigue 5/10

Durability 4/10

Model No.		Dimensions			Price /Each
Black	Black & Yellow	W'	x	L'	
SDP137	SDP142	2	x	3	24.70
SDP138	SDP143	3	x	5	57.20
SDP139	SDP144	3	x	12	138.00
SDP140	SDP145	3	x	60	647.00

WEAR-BOND™ TUFF-SPUN® MAT

- For applications in dry areas
- Appropriate for use in retail stores, car dealerships and grocery stores
- Other colours and dimensions available
- Thickness: 9/16"



Black



Anti-Fatigue 5/10

Durability 7/10

Model No.		Dimensions			Price /Each
Black	Black & Yellow	W'	x	L'	
SAX700	SAX707	2	x	3	63.20
SAX701	SAX708	3	x	5	158.00
SAX702	SAX709	3	x	12	379.00
SAX705	SAX712	3	x	75	2321.00

ERGONOMIC MATTING

WD™ FOODMASTER MAT

- For application in food preparation areas such as bakeries, bars, and cafeterias
- Specially formulated surface resists spillage of food, sugar, fat, oil and alcohol
- Other colours and dimensions available
- Thickness: 9/16"



SDP167



Light Grey



Anti-Fatigue 8/10

Durability 8/10

Model No.	Dimensions			Price /Each
	W'	x	L'	
Dark Grey				
SDP167	2	x	3	214.00
SDP169	4	x	12	1705.00
SDP170	2	x	60	4179.00
Light Grey				
SDP172				
SDP174				
SDP175				

WD™ DECK PLATE MAT

- For industrial application in dry areas
- Appropriate for use in assembly lines, packaging stations and other workstations
- Heavy-duty, slip resistant surface tolerates cart traffic
- Other colours and dimensions available
- Thickness: 5/8"



SEE635



Black & Yellow



Anti-Fatigue 8/10

Durability 8/10

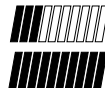
Model No.	Dimensions			Price /Each
	W'	x	L'	
Black				
SEE635	2	x	3	112.00
SEE636	3	x	5	279.00
SDP106	3	x	12	669.00
SDP107	2	x	75	2730.00
Black & Yellow				
SEE637				
SEE638				
SDP109				
SDP110				

SHEER-GRIP™ MAT

- For applications in wet areas such as locker rooms, showers and walk in freezers
- Soft, flexible surface provides excellent fatigue relief
- Colour: Grey
- Other dimensions available
- Thickness: 1/2"



SDP127



Anti-Fatigue 3/10

Durability 10/10

Model No.	Dimensions			Price /Each
	W'	x	L'	
SDP127	2	x	40	2086.00
SDP128	3	x	40	3128.00
SDP129	4	x	40	4171.00

SAFEWALK™ LIGHT MAT

- Closed-cell rubber construction
- Appropriate for use in dishwashing areas, cafeterias, laundry rooms, and arenas
- Other dimensions available
- Thickness: 1/2"
- Black: For wet areas
- Terra Cotta: For oily environments



SDP132



Terra Cotta



Anti-Fatigue 6/10

Durability 7/10

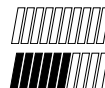
Model No.	Colour	Dimensions			Price /Each
		W'	x	L'	
SDP132	Black	3	x	5	136.00
SDP133	Black	3	x	9.9	299.00
SDP135	Terra Cotta	3	x	5	208.00
SDP136	Terra Cotta	3	x	9.9	501.00

PRO-TEKT™ MAT

- For commercial floor protection applications
- Provides good slip resistance and insulation
- Easy to clean and cut to shape
- Colour: Black
- Other dimensions available
- Thickness: 1/8"



SDP148



Anti-Fatigue 0/10

Durability 6/10

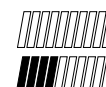
Model No.	Dimensions			Price /Each
	W'	x	L'	
SDP148	3	x	60	760.00
SDP149	4	x	60	1013.00
SDP150	6	x	60	1519.00

WIDE RIB RUBBER MAT

- Durable rubber surface is slip-resistant and resists abrasion
- For commercial floor protection applications
- Provides good slip resistance and insulation
- Easy to clean and cut to shape
- Colour: Black
- Other dimensions available
- Thickness: 1/8"



SDP153



Anti-Fatigue 0/10

Durability 4/10

Model No.	Dimensions			Price /Each
	W'	x	L'	
SDP153	3	x	75	763.00
SDP154	4	x	75	1018.00

CHOOSING THE RIGHT MAT

There are three types of matting to consider. To select the right type for you, we recommend following these steps:

1. Identify the type of area where you wish to install the carpet, taking into account the amount of traffic it will experience. (ex: heavy traffic vs. light traffic)
2. Refer to the collection of products in the following pages and locate the right fit for you. We've categorized each mat to correspond to one of the four traffic categories, colour coded for your convenience
3. Choose a scraper, a wiper/scraper and a wiper mat. Note: for best results, use three types of mats in the following combination (ex: Upfront Scraper, Super Soaker and Proluxe)

1-SCRAPER





- Exterior usage or between two doors
- Aggressive scraper surface, which will capture the majority of dirt from the soles of shoes
- Does not absorb moisture, which facilitates maintenance

2-WIPER/SCRAPER

- Interior usage or between two doors
- Irregular surface which enables trapping moderate dirt that was not captured at the scraper level
- Moderately retains water and moisture that may later evaporate or be extracted at a later time

3-WIPER

- Interior usage
- Plays a major role in the retention of water and fine dust
- Minimizes the risk of slipping and falling

			
Less than 125 persons per day	Between 125 and 500 persons per day	Up to 1500 persons per day	Over 1500 persons per day
Small business Boutiques Side Entrance Etc.	Office building Small retail store Bank/Postal Service Car Dealership Motel & Inn Etc.	Convenience Store Restaurant Hotel Theatre Museum Convention Centre Etc.	University Airport Hospital Large retail store Shopping Mall School Etc.

DID YOU KNOW?

The proper use of entrance mats is recognized by the Green Building Council of Canada, under LEED® certification system (Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design), visioning a transformed built environment leading to a sustainable future. Some Mat Tech products can contribute to obtaining 2 credits:

1 Credit*: "Permanently use the entrance matting system to capture dirt, particles etc. from entering the building at all high volume entrances"

1 Credit**: Use material with recycled content in order that the sum [...] constitutes at least 7.5% of the total value of the material in the project.

For more information, visit the website: www.cagbc.org

*EQ Credit 5 requirements, Green Building Rating System v1.0

**MR Credit 4.1 requirement, Green Building Rating System v1.0

NH550
Chevron™

NG782
Proluxe™

SAX714
Eco Step™

ENTRANCE MATTING

WIPER/SCRAPERS

CHEVRON™ MAT

- For indoor vestibule and lobby
- For medium traffic locations such as office buildings, small retail stores, banks and post offices
- Recycled surface made from 50% plastic bottles
- Other colours and dimensions available
- Thickness: 5/16"



Brown Steel-Blue

GLACIER ENTRANCE MATS

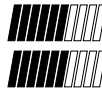
- Perfect combination of scraper and wiper fibers
- Scraper section imprisons dirt and the wiper section absorbs water to keep floors clean and safe
- Backing: ThermoFlex Vinyl
- Thickness: 5/16"



SGT820

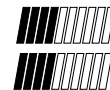


Charcoal & Black



Dirt removal 6/10

Water absorption 6/10



Dirt removal 4/10

Water absorption 4/10

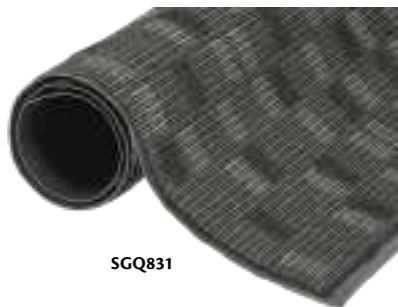
Charcoal	Model No.		Dimensions			Price /Each
	Brown	Steel-Blue	W'	x	L'	
NH548	SAY896	SDP241	3	x	5	102.00
NH550	SAY898	SDP242	3	x	10	204.00
NH552	SAY897	SDP243	4	x	6	163.00
SDP252	SDP248	SDP244	6	x	10	407.00
JA936	SDP249	SDP245	3	x	60	1198.00
JA938	SDP250	SDP246	4	x	60	1597.00
SDP253	SDP251	SDP247	6	x	60	2395.00

Charcoal & Black	Model No.		Dimensions			Price /Each
	Walnut & Black		W'	x	L'	
SGT817	SGT820		3	x	6	104.00
SGT818	SGT821		4	x	6	139.00
SGT819	SGT822		6	x	6	208.00

WIPERS

TERRA NOVA CLASSIC ENTRANCE MAT

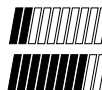
- Tight loop-pile surface offers excellent water retention and resists crush for a long lasting look
- Molded plastic blades resist crushing, mildew, and fading
- ThermoFlex™ backing for superior floor protection
- Thickness: 5/16"



SGQ831



Stone



Dirt removal 2/10

Water absorption 8/10

Model No.	Tuxedo	Stone	Dimensions			Price /Each
			W'	x	L'	
SGQ829		SGQ833	3	x	5	109.00
SGQ831		SGQ835	3	x	10	217.00
SGQ830		SGQ834	4	x	6	174.00
SGT811		SGT814	4	x	8	232.00
SGT812		SGT815	6	x	10	434.00
SGT813		SGT816	3	x	60	1274.00

PROLUXE™ MAT

- For indoor light-traffic locations such as boutiques, small businesses and side entrances
- Year round value solution providing safety on wet floors
- Other colours and dimensions available
- Thickness: 5/16"



SDP269



Walnut



Dirt removal 2/10

Water absorption 7/10

Charcoal	Model No.		Dimensions			Price /Each
	Walnut		W'	x	L'	
SDP269	SDP268		2	x	3	24.80
NG782	SDP270		3	x	4	49.60
NG783	SDL825		3	x	5	61.90
NG785	SDL833		4	x	6	99.10
JA930	SDL829		3	x	10	124.00
NG787	SDL847		3	x	60	730.00
NG788	SDP271		4	x	60	973.00
SDL855	SDL852		6	x	60	1459.00

SCRAPERS

JASPER MAT

- Cut pile mat made out of strong nylon scraping fibers
- Slim profile facilitates the opening of doors
- Easy to clean, only use a wet and dry vacuum and/or shake off
- Mat will keep its scraping capabilities even on rough conditions for a long period of time
- ThermoFlex™ backing for superior floor protection
- Thickness: 5/16"



SGT823



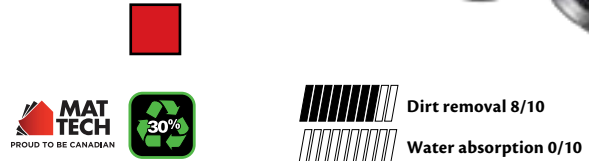
Model No.		Dimensions			Price /Each
Black	Grey	W'	x	L'	
SGT823	SGT825	2	x	3	56.30
SGQ826	SGT826	3	x	5	141.00
SGT824	SGT827	3	x	10	282.00

MAT-A-DORT™ MAT

- For outdoor and indoor entrances and vestibules
- For medium-traffic locations such as office buildings, small retail stores and car dealerships
- Colour: Black
- Other dimensions available
- Thickness: 5/8"



NG819



Model No.		Dimensions			Price /Each
		W	x	L	
NG819		2'	x	2'8"	95.70
NG820		2'8"	x	3'3"	147.00
NG821		3'	x	6'	240.00

WIPER/SCRAPERS

NEEDLE-RIB™ MAT

- Quick drying and fade resistant
- For light-traffic locations such as boutiques, small businesses and side entrances
- Needle-punch surface bonded to a vinyl backing
- Gently brushes debris from shoes
- Recycled surface made from 50% plastic bottles
- Other colours and dimensions available
- Thickness 5/16"



NG833



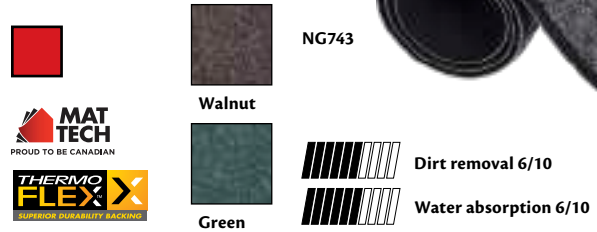
Model No.		Dimensions			Price /Each
Charcoal	Brown	W'	x	L'	
NG833	NG823	3	x	5	88.70
JA923	JA921	3	x	10	178.00
NG837	NG827	4	x	6	142.00

CROSS-OVER™ MAT

- For indoor medium-traffic locations such as office buildings, and small retail stores
- Other colours and dimensions available
- Thickness: 5/16"



NG743



Model No.		Dimensions			Price /Each
Charcoal	Walnut	Green	W'	x L'	
NG743	NG735	SDP192	3	x 5	118.00
JA942	JA940	SDP193	3	x 10	235.00
NG746	NG738	SDP194	4	x 6	188.00
JA945	JA943	SDP195	4	x 10	313.00
SDL693	SDL692	SDP196	6	x 10	469.00

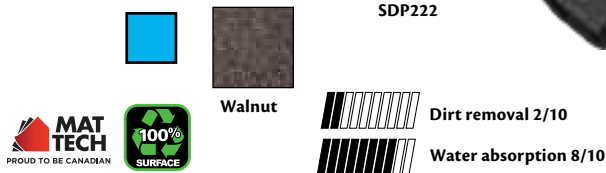
WIPERS

ECO-STEP™ MAT

- For indoor light-traffic locations such as small businesses, boutiques and side entrances
- Other colours and dimensions available
- Thickness: 1/4"



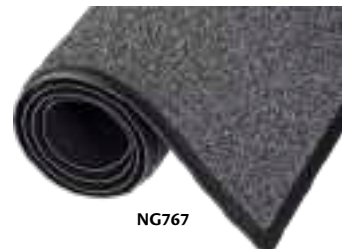
SDP222



Model No.		Dimensions			Price /Each
Charcoal	Walnut	W'	x	L'	
SDP222	SDP224	2	x	3	32.40
SDP223	SDP225	3	x	4	64.80
SAX714	SAX720	3	x	5	81.00
SAX715	SAX721	3	x	10	162.00
SAX717	SAX723	4	x	6	130.00

WALK-A-WAY™ MAT

- For indoor medium-traffic locations such as office buildings, and small retail stores
- Other colours and dimensions available
- Thickness: 5/16"



NG767




Model No.		Dimensions			Price /Each
Charcoal	Walnut	Green	W'	x L'	
NG767	NG759	SDP226	3	x 5	118.00
JA954	JA952	SDP227	3	x 10	235.00
NG770	NG762	SDP228	4	x 6	188.00
JA957	JA955	SDP229	4	x 10	313.00
SDL705	SDL704	SDP230	6	x 10	469.00

ENTRANCE MATTING

SCRAPERS

TIRE-TRACK™ ENTRANCE MAT

- Extreme water retention and scraping capabilities
- Effective investment for heavy traffic areas
- Industrial strength carpet that can hold up to 2 gallons of liquid per square yard
- Unique pattern offers effective scraping action and long lasting appearance
- Thickness: 3/8"



SDL627

MAT TECH
PROUD TO BE CANADIAN


Charcoal

Dirt removal 6/10
Water absorption 7/10

Model No.		Dimensions			Price /Each
Grey	Charcoal	W'	x	L'	
SDL627	SDL626	3	x	5	135.00
SDL630	SDL629	3	x	10	270.00
SDL633	SDL632	4	x	6	216.00
SGT840	SGT841	4	x	8	288.00
SDL636	SDL635	4	x	10	360.00
SDL639	SDL638	6	x	10	539.00

ASTRO-PLUS™ MAT

- For indoor/outdoor entrances and vestibules
- For high traffic locations such as hotels, theaters, and museums
- Other colours and dimensions available
- Thickness: 5/8"



SDP177

MAT TECH
PROUD TO BE CANADIAN

Sandy Brown


Dirt removal 10/10
Water absorption 0/10

Model No.		Dimensions			Price /Each
Charcoal	Sandy Brown	W'	x	L'	
SDP177	SDP178	3-3/10	x	4	306.00
SEM254	SEM257	3-3/10	x	5	371.00
SDP179	SDP180	3-3/10	x	8	554.00
SEM255	SEM258	6-3/10	x	4	755.00
SDL624	SDP181	6-3/10	x	8	1390.00

WIPER/SCRAPERS

TRIATHLON PERFORMANCE ENTRANCE MATS

- Elegant 2 tones and bi-level pattern allows the pattern to stay visible for a long period of time
- Low-melt treatment keeps surface stronger and harsher for longer
- ThermoGrip backing for superior floor protection and slip resistance properties
- Surface Pattern: Needle Punched
- Thickness: 7/16"



SGT828

MAT TECH
PROUD TO BE CANADIAN


Charcoal

Dirt removal 7/10
Water absorption 8/10

Model No.		Dimensions			Price /Each
Cool Grey	Charcoal	W'	x	L'	
SGT828	SGT834	3	x	5	185.00
SGT829	SGT835	3	x	10	369.00
SGT830	SGT836	4	x	6	295.00
SGT831	SGT837	4	x	8	393.00
SGT832	SGT838	4	x	10	491.00
SGT833	SGT839	6	x	10	737.00

MARATHON™ MAT

- For indoor vestibules and lobbies
- For high traffic locations such as Universities, airports and hospitals
- Other colours and dimensions available
- Thickness: 3/8"



SDP207

MAT TECH
PROUD TO BE CANADIAN

Grey-Blue
Beige


Dirt removal 7/10
Water absorption 8/10

Model No.		Dimensions			Price /Each	
Charcoal	Grey-Blue	Beige	W'	x		L'
SDP207	SDP212	SDP217	3	x	5	118.00
SDP208	SDP213	SDP218	3	x	10	235.00
SDP209	SDP214	SDP219	4	x	6	188.00
SDP210	SDP215	SDP220	4	x	10	313.00
SDP211	SDP216	SDP221	6	x	10	469.00

WIPERS

OXFORD™ MAT

- For indoor areas
- For medium-high traffic locations such as hotels, theaters, and museums
- Other colours and dimensions available
- Thickness: 7/16"



SDP236

MAT TECH
PROUD TO BE CANADIAN

Black/Grey

Dirt removal 2/10
Water absorption 10/10

Model No.		Dimensions			Price /Each
Black/Grey	Black/Brown	W'	x	L'	
SDP231	SDP236	3	x	5	156.00
SDP232	SDP237	3	x	10	311.00
SDP233	SDP238	4	x	6	249.00
SDP234	SDP239	4	x	10	415.00
SDP235	SDP240	6	x	10	622.00

DUST-STAR™ MAT

- For indoor high traffic areas such as universities, schools, airports and shopping malls
- Other colours and dimensions available
- Thickness: 1/2"



SEM260

MAT TECH
PROUD TO BE CANADIAN

Walnut

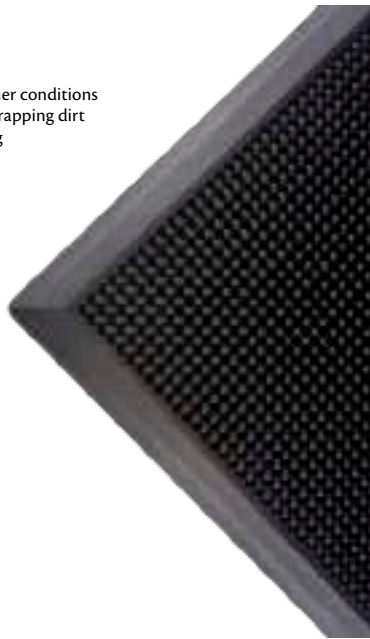
Dirt removal 2/10
Water absorption 10/10

Model No.		Dimensions			Price /Each
Charcoal	Walnut	W'	x	L'	
SEM260	SDL648	3	x	5	110.00
SEM262	SEM265	3	x	10	219.00
SEM261	SEM264	4	x	6	175.00
SDL658	SDL656	4	x	10	292.00
SDL662	SDL660	6	x	10	438.00

ENTRANCE MATTING

SCRAPER MAT

- Scrape shoes and boots clean to avoid tracking dirt, slush, and snow
- Durable rubber mat resists harsh weather conditions
- Numerous rubber fingers are ideal for trapping dirt
- Beveled edging to help prevent tripping
- Easy to clean
- Surface Pattern: Textured
- 1/2" thick
- Colour: Black



Model No.	Dim.			Price /Each
	W"	x	L"	
SFQ527	24	x	32	58.95
SFQ528	32	x	39	81.20
SFQ529	28	x	46	95.45
SFQ530	36	x	60	142.00
SFQ531	36	x	72	162.00

SCRAPER MATS LOW PROFILE

- Scrapes shoes and boots clean to avoid tracking dirt, slush, and snow
- Durable rubber mat resists harsh weather conditions
- Low profile design, 5/16" thick
- Easy to clean
- 3' W x 5' L
- Available with slots to facilitate drainage
- Colour: Black

SDL872

SDL871



Model No.	Description	Price /Each
SDL871	Solid	64.95
SDL872	Slotted	70.30

SUPERSCRAPETM NO. 555 MATS

- Ideal for removing dirt and adding slip resistance
- 100% nitrile rubber construction is ideal for kitchens, locker rooms, slippery inclines, restaurants and more
- Low profile
- Highly durable for years of use
- 3/16" thick
- Colour: Black



Model No.	Dimensions			Price /Each
	W'	x	L'	
JA680	2.5	x	3	56.50
JA681	3	x	5	113.00
JA682	3	x	10	226.00
JA683	4	x	6	181.00

WIPER/SCRAPERS - WATERHOG® FASHION

- Unique ridged construction effectively removes and traps dirt and moisture
- Exclusive rubber-reinforced face nubs prevent pile from crushing, extending product life
- Anti-static 100% premium PET fibre system
- Highly durable, makes it the perfect choice for indoor or outdoor applications
- Gripper rubber backing minimizes movement
- Exclusive "water dam" traps dirt and water so they stay in the mat and off of your floor-minimizing slip hazards and floor damage around the perimeter of the mat
- Attractive fabric border
- Fabric dries quickly; will not fade or rot
- Can easily be vacuumed or hosed off
- 3/8" thick
- Other sizes and colours available



Model No.		Dimensions			Price /Each
Charcoal	Grey	W'	x	L'	
JA154	JA159	3	x	5	107.00
JA155	JA160	3	x	10	215.00
JA156	JA161	4	x	6	172.00
JA157	JA162	4	x	10	286.00
JA158	JA163	6	x	12	594.00

ENTRANCE MATTING

BOOT TRAY

- Keeps dirt and moisture off floors
- Durable plastic construction with a raised edge to corral melting snow, mud or salt
- Great for entryways, garages or closets
- Colour: Black



Model No.	Dimensions			Thickness"	Price /Each
	W"	x	L"		
SGH285	14	x	25	0.6	6.55
SGU858	19	x	39	1.18	12.95

BOOT & SHOE CLEANER

- Option to anchor to the floor ensures a secure brush
- Constructed of stiff polypropylene bristles
- Designed to effectively scrape off dirt & debris from footwear
- Ideal for high traffic areas such as schoolyards, construction sites and industrial areas
- Overall Length: 15"
- Colour: Yellow

Model No. JK632
Price/Each \$62.95



BOOT SCRAPER

- Scrape shoes and boots clean to avoid tracking dirt, slush, and snow
- Rubber fingers brush the sides and bottom of boots
- Portable or can be made fixed (mounting hardware not included)
- Overall Length: 12"
- Easy to clean

Model No. SFQ526
Price/Each \$41.85



BOOT-BOY® INDUSTRIAL FOOTWEAR CLEANERS

- Constructed of 14-gauge hot rolled steel
- Nylon brush is long-lasting and easily replaceable
- Brush can be used wet with water, degreasers in pan or dry
- Plugs into any standard outlet
- 1/3 HP ball bearing motor
- CSA Approved
- Powder coated finished in red

Model No. NI593
Price/Each \$2284.00



AUTOMATIC SHOE COVER DISPENSER

- Automatically fits over shoes without bending, saving time and effort
- Improve cleanliness and help reduce cross contamination in many facilities such as food processing, hospitals, farms, pharmaceutical and other areas that must remain clean
- Quick and easy to refill



Model No.	Mfg. No.	Description	Price /Each
JD263	AD1	Shoe Cover Dispenser	199.00

SHOE COVER REFILLS

Model No.	Mfg. No.	Type	Qty /Box	Price /Box
JH466	ADR2	Regular	100	25.30
JH467	ADR3	Non-Slip	100	29.90

Maintain the ideal temperature in your workplace.